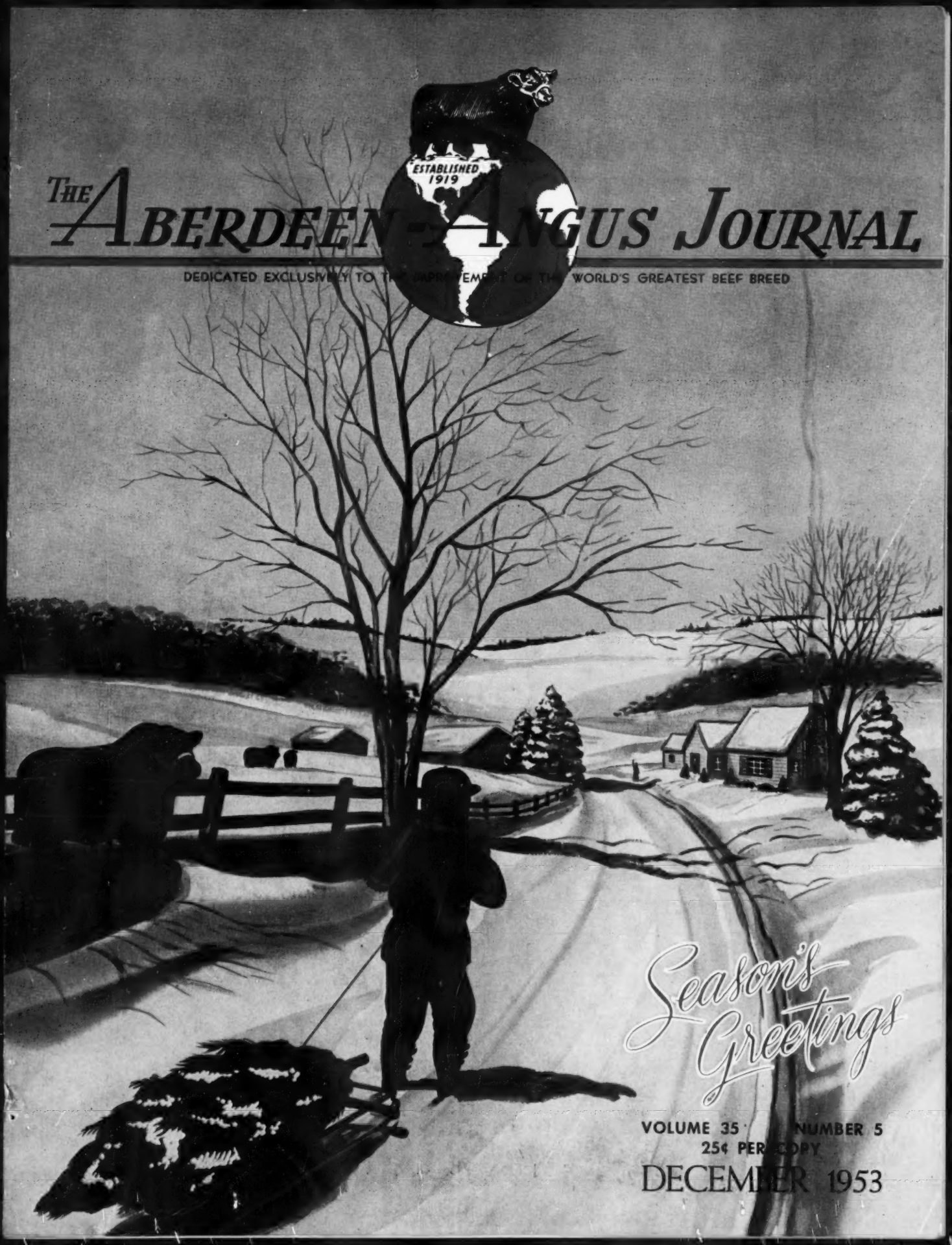
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

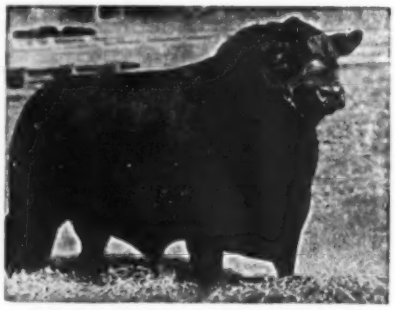
DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED



VOLUME 35 · NUMBER 5
25¢ PER COPY
DECEMBER 1953

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS



EILEENMERE 500th 699155

1946 International Grand Champion, sire and grandsire of International Grand Champions.

OUR TWO CHAMPIONS

EILEENMERE 1050th 1047517

The 1950 International Grand Champion that is now siring so many of our show ring winners. Sons and daughters are in many top herds on this continent.

Thanks

to the

Bidders and Buyers

at our

Cattleman's Holiday Sale

. . . and

to all of those who could not make the sale we will be happy to visit with them at the International.

Merry Christmas

FROM ALL THE TOLANS

J. Garrett Tolan.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms • Pleasant Plains, Illinois

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Home of Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

KINLOCHMERE 23d 1254261
1951 International Junior Champion

MR. RAUL FIRPO COMMENTS ON THE "23d"

"Kinlochmere 23d is not only a great individual and a great breeding bull; he is passing on to his calves his own unusual fleshing qualities and his great ability as a feeder. These are things of great importance in beef cattle.

We still wish we could have bought the son of the '23d', but naturally we quite understood that you needed him for the coming shows."

Mr. Raul Firpo, internationally famous Argentine breeder and judge of beef cattle, following a recent visit to Kinloch. (We quote with his permission.)

We at Kinloch are pleased that Mr. Firpo continues to show a special interest in Kinlochmere 23d. In addition to the kind words quoted above he has paid the "23d" a compliment for which we are especially appreciative. Following a visit to Kinloch after the 1951 International, at which he was one of the judges, Mr. Firpo offered to purchase semen from the "23d" and arrange for its transportation to the Argentine. Although we did not accept this generous offer we were much pleased by this endorsement of our bull by a great cattleman.

We are constantly receiving fresh evidence of the "23d's" breeding ability. We recently quoted "Tex" Spitzer and Lloyd Cobb in this space regarding the outstanding quality of calves by the "23d". Following are excerpts from unsolicited letters just received from two well known women breeders who share with their husbands an active and critical interest in purebred Angus cattle:

". . . I particularly admire Kinlochmere 23d. The heifer we have by him out of the Erica cow I bought is winning right along in nearby shows. . . . In the Montgomery County Show she got a Grand Champion ribbon—it was a tight show with plenty of competition. We think an awful lot of her. Just wouldn't sell her at any price. . . ." **"TIP" HANSON (MRS. WM. C.)**

"I want you to know that the Blackcap Empress I purchased from you last fall dropped the most wonderful bull calf by Kinlochmere 23d. I have never seen a better head on a new born calf—especially as the head of his dam is rather plain . . . has real good bone, hide, specially deep flank, upheaded, ears set right . . . one of the very nicest baby calves I have seen in **anybody's** herd!" **GRETEL HECKETT (MRS. E. H.)**

We have for sale a number of prepotent sons of KINLOCHMERE 23d and EILEENMERE 1029th that are the Quality Foundation kind around which a breeder can build for the future. They are priced reasonably and sold as Kinloch-Bonded bulls which means they MUST be the herd improving kind.

Flash

MORE EVIDENCE OF THE PREPOTENCY OF EILEENMERE 1029th

At the Piedmont Show and Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina, October 27.

Kinloch Pride 18th by **Eileenmere 1029th** was **Grand Champion** and **top selling female.**

Branch Hill Eileenmere by Kinlochmere 9th, the Lowe Bros.' good breeding son of **Eileenmere 1029th,** was **Grand Champion** and **top selling bull.**

Holiday Greetings

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

28 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Table of Contents for December 1953

EDITORIALS

Auction Sale Promotion Problem 86
Merry Christmas 86
Salute to Brewal Angus Farm 86

ARTICLES

American Royal Long on Quality 62
Angus Win at Schleswig Steer Show 64
Another Reason Folks Like Angus 51
Back on a Premium Basis 92
Cattle Raising is a Family Affair 56
From Longhorns to Angus 52
Pacific International 54
Some Biblical Laws Pertaining to Harvesting 66
That Extra Steak 61
Unusual Incidents I Have Experienced 65

SHORT STORY

Christmas Comes to Old Man Skillin 60

DEPARTMENTS

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin 84
Chicago Market 172
Exchange 186
Fair Time 88
Index to Advertisers 188
Junior Breeder 83
Ladies Auxiliary News 94
Picture Section 67
Sale Dates 182
Show and Fair Dates 186
25 Years Ago 91
Washington Flashes 90
Your Veterinarian Says 124

SALE REPORTS

Central Iowa 158
Good Earth 126
Greenmere 149
Kinloch 126
National 128
North Central Iowa 116
Rich Mar 169
Ridglea 174
R. T. & Mel W. Davis 153
Sun-Blest & Indian Creek 120
Virginia Breeders 151

1953

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

RICHARD H. HAHNE ..... Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Advertising and Editorial Staff:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Assistant Manager
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor
ROBERT S. NOWLIN ..... Assistant Editor
WALT AMAN ..... Commercial Advertising
HILA PATRICK ..... Executive Secretary

Art Staff:

LOIS GRAVES; LORNA PANBECKER; SUE ESSIG

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER; NEIL SKAU
JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS and DR. J. W. BAILEY

W. M. BARTON ..... Buffalo 2, New York
421 Chamber of Commerce Building
E. H. ANDERSON ..... Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
M. W. BONEY ..... Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Van Wert, Ohio
322 Gordon Avenue
CY CRANE ..... Tennessee and Southeast
1711 Glen Echo Road, Nashville, Tennessee

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $2.00 per year; Canada, $3.00 per year; all other foreign points $3.00 per year.

Copyright 1953
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

PHOTO CREDITS: Photo on page 57 was taken by Foster Photos, Indianapolis, Indiana. Lower photo on page 59 was taken by J. C. Allen and Son, West Lafayette, Indiana.

Our Cover Picture

This month we have a pre-Christmas scene that ties in with the Hollis Franklin story found on page 60 of this issue. The original picture was sketched by Marvin Braend, artist for Kayenay Engraving Company, Mason City, Iowa. Kayenay Engraving is the parent company of the Webster Engraving Company, suppliers of the half-tones and plates used by the Journal and Catalog printing departments the past year.

Merry Christmas To All

— From The —

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

— And —

Fred Hahne Printing Co.

35th HOLIDAY ISSUE

What Makes Up The Hideaway Herd Besides The Great Bull Battery?

Here Are The Cows That Produce The Calves

25 BARBARAS • Barbarosa • Anoka • McHenry • Barbara Rose • Woodson

40 BLACKCAPS • Mostly Empress and Rosebud

20 BLACKCAP BESSIES • Old Bessie or one of her daughters can easily be found within the first four brackets

30 MISS BURGESSES • The majority Maid of Bummers • Durfold • Buxom

15 EISA TROJAN ERICAS • Erica Marie • Energy • Eurotia

10 ELINES • All trace to the same grandam

10 EVERGREEN ERICAS • The most popular families

4 ERIANNAS • All trace to the same grandam

12 GAMMERS • Mostly our own importation. Our American purchases are the same families as our imported animals

15 GEORGINAS • Ballindalloch and our own importation

20 JESTRESSES • The majority trace to the same grandam

12 JUANA ERICAS • From the best-producing strains

5 JILTS • Our own importation. All trace to the same grandam

25 PRIDES • Sunbeam • Rosemere • Mona • and our own importation

7 QUEEN MOTHERS • Sunbeam • Rosemere

Also

LUCYS • PRIMROSES • BLACKBIRDS • HYACINTHS • ZARAS • ROYAL LADIES

These are just the working cows. There are plenty of young daughters, and of course these cows for the most part are in calf. When we say working cows, we mean real matrons—calf producers.

DAUGHTERS FROM THESE COWS WILL BE IN OUR 1954 SALE

BARGAIN DAY AT HIDEAWAY - MAY 29th, 1954

Alton G. Taylor
Farm Superintendent
Hideaway Farm
Chester, N. J.

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
Morristown, New Jersey

C. R. McDade
Cattle Superintendent
T'Other Farm
Chester, N. J.

Fooks Angus Farms

CAMDEN ARKANSAS

FOR SALE AT THE FARM

For Sale—Heifers

1. Priced very reasonable.
2. Open—12 to 18 months of age.
3. Good individuals.
4. Sired by our Herd Bulls.
5. Good Families—Edella, Evince, Evergreen, Blackcap, Mina, Erica and others.

For Sale—Several Cows

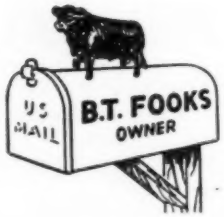
1. Good producers.
2. Well bred.
3. Bred to our Herd Bulls.

For Sale—Bulls

1. Nice selections for registered and commercial herds alike.
2. Priced very reasonable.
3. Breeding age and also yearlings.
4. Well bred.
5. Good individuals.
6. Sired by our Herd Bulls.
7. Dams from our great cow herd.

WRITE, CALL, or even better, DROP BY AND SEE THESE CATTLE WE HAVE FOR SALE

JIM ALLEN, Manager



DALE FLORA, Herdsman

"Angus Folks" are Always Welcome at "Fooks Angus" Farms

Christmas Greetings
and all Good Wishes for the New Year

J J Hendren

Alex Lyons

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

A BRIGHT NEW YEAR— A GREAT YOUNG SIRE

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 85th
1417955

Looking ahead all of us here at Raona see a bright and interesting 1954. One of the reasons is Raona's Bardolier 85th whose first calves are very promising—and there will be more of them in the coming year. He is adding lustre to the name of his famous grandsire.

To Angus Breeders Everywhere—

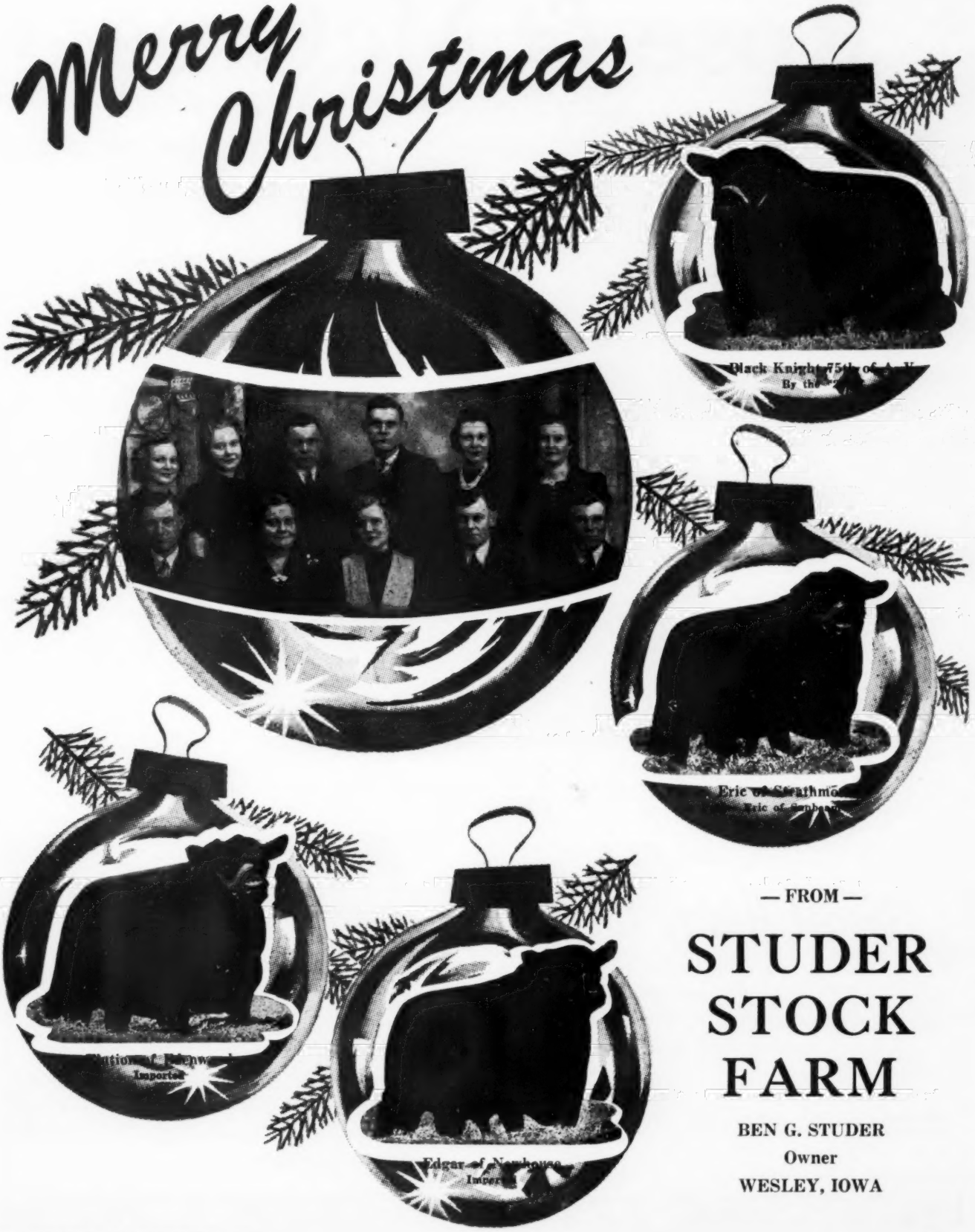
Season's Greetings

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, Owners

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Attend:
The "Bandolier Review" Sale
The Breed Builders' Sale
Michigan State Breeders' Sale

930 Roxburg Road
East Lansing, Michigan



— FROM —

STUDER STOCK FARM

BEN G. STUDER
Owner
WESLEY, IOWA

Rose & McCrea

WIZARD PRINCE R & MC 10th

Greetings To All!

So many top authorities expressed the opinion that we had the greatest set of bulls ever sold at auction in our 1953 Sale.

PRINCE GEORGINA R & MC

"Georgie" is the bull who sires the dream calves. Such a set of great bull calves on our farms by "George".

Special Hearty Greetings!

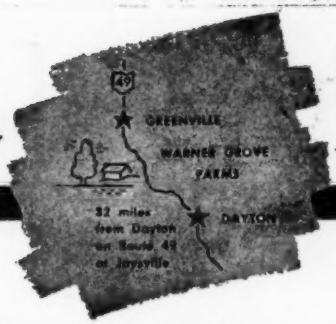
To the friends who had such nice remarks to make about our sale cattle last April. Strong hands indeed bought the cattle.

ROSEMOOR EVERGREEN 11th

Frank H. Rose Albany, Missouri Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCrea**

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

—A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality—

Our ERIANNAS

(1) ERIANNA B. 13th 726304

(2) ERIANNA W. G. 882790

(3) ERIANNA W. G. 4th 1075379

(4) ERIANNA W. G. 6th 1504402

1, 2, and 3 are bred to Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th, 1950 International Reserve Junior Champion and 1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion.

4 is bred to Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 14th, 1952 Ohio and Indiana State Fair Grand Champion.

There is not a herd with ERIANNAS having the type, breeding and from the foundation evidenced by the pedigrees below. Without commenting on the bulls in these pedigrees, where have you seen such an array of great females.

(3) ERIANNA W. G. 4th 1075379

(Calved May 17, 1948)

Bandolier of Wildwood 4th 686087
- Bandolier of Anoka 462299
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
  - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
    - Queenmere 32d 386849
    - Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
- Eva Bandolier 2d 570412
  - El Katif of Doonholm 537627
    - Prince Benson of Doonholm 480630
    - Elinka of Doonholm 537626
  - Eva Bandolier 473968
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Euretta of Quality 429026

(1) Erianna B. 13th 726304
- Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675
  - Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
    - Envious Marshall 3d 438496
    - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
  - Blackberry 59th 470010
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackberry 55th 453473
- Maple River Erianna 6th 427172
  - Blackcap Bazil 400353
    - Earl Marshall 183780
    - Blackcap Lady M. 2d 309964
  - Maple River Erianna 2d 370225
    - Black Marshall 2d 229849
    - Erianna 3d 216139

(4) ERIANNA W. G. 6th 1504402

(Calved January 27, 1952)

Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th 1151230
- Eileenmere 1500th 1047508
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Blackcap Tolan 79th 564868
    - Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437
    - Blackcap Tolan 30th 450561
- Blackcap Velvet W. G. 882792
  - Blackcap Bardolier 707126
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Blackcap of Grand River 4th 557587
  - Rally Blackcap Velvet 7th 736618
    - Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490
    - Blackcap Velvet 401893

(2) Erianna W. G. 882790
- Blackcap Bardolier 707126
  - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
  - Blackcap of Grand River 4th 557587
    - Sunbeam's Revolution 504506
    - Lady Harrison of Grand River 508025
- Erianna B. 12th 726303
  - Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675
    - Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
    - Blackberry 59th 470010
  - Erianna B. 2d 504419
    - Envious Marshall 3d 438496
    - Revianna 449089

Our females include those families and strains that have made breed history in the nations show rings and top breeding herds. ANTELOPE; BARBARA McHENRY; BLACKBIRD, Ballindalloch; BLACKCAP, Bessie, Fandie, Lantz & McHenry; EBOREA ELBA; ELBA FINLARIG; ELAINE; ERICA, Eisa and Enchantress Trojan; ERIANNA; MAID of BUMMERS, Miss Burgess; PRIDES, Katinka, Mulben, and Rosemere.

ORVILLE COOK, Jr., Herd Manager — **VIRGIL TURNER, Farm Manager**

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio

Shadow Isle Prince 13th 1513865

Prince Sunbeam 328	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Queen 76th of Sunbeam	Barbarian of Rosemere	Eileenmere 61st
			Barbara of Rosemere 64th
		Queen 53d of Sunbeam	Barbarian of Rosemere 88th
			Queen of Sunbeam
Erica Escora of Cremona	Wintonier 4th	Robert The Bruce of Wickwire	Koko of Dunira
			Barbara 5th of Page
		Ellnora Winton	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
			Elnora 2d of Bordulac
	Erica 10th of Cremona	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
			Fannie Bess of Ada
		Escora 2d of Wheatland	Repeater of Wheatland
			Erica Escora 7th

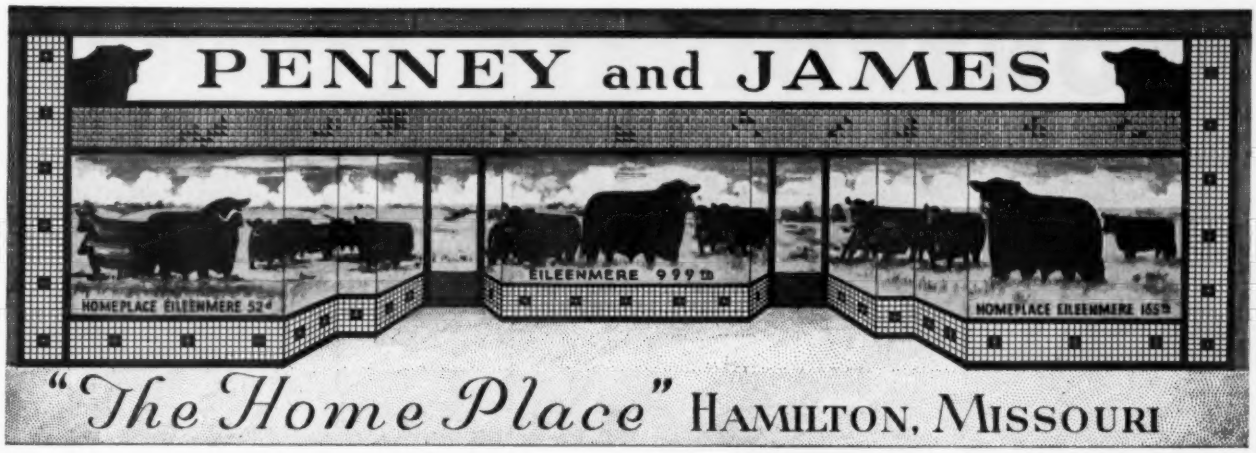
ECHO FALLS FARM

Meeting House Road

NEW HOPE, PENNSYLVANIA

MR. and MRS. L. M. BIRRELL Owners

W. C. PUTMAN, Manager



TWELFTH ANNUAL SALE

Monday, February 8, 1954, Hamilton, Missouri

Featuring the Service of →

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th
Our undefeated Grand Champion Bull

Selling 30 BULLS

Several come from the Show Herd—others long ago were selected for this sale. We hope to have a bull to fit everyone's pocketbook. They are sired by Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 999th, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, Homeplace Eileenmere 52d, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, Homeplace Eileenmere 367th, Homeplace Eileenmere 500th, Homeplace Eileenmere 115th. Many of these bulls are double bred through Eileenmere 487th.

Selling 40 FEMALES

Several will come from our Show Herd. There will be bred and open heifers. 10 cows with calves at side or in calf. These females will be sired by Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 999th, Homeplace Eileenmere 52d, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th, Homeplace Eileenmere 367th and Homeplace Eileenmere 500th. Many of the females will be bred to our great champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, pictured above.

Attend the Eileenmere Sale Circuit:
Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa.....February 9th
Thousand Hills & Rogers Bros. (Joint Sale), Kirksville, Missouri.....February 10th

For Catalogs, Address:
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri
Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

PENNEY and JAMES

J. C. PENNEY
ORIN L. JAMES } Owners

HAMILTON

Dr. I. D. Richardson, Resident Veterinarian and Cattle Superintendent
H. C. Henry, Assistant Farm Manager
Richard Svoboda and Dick Neal, Assistant Herdsmen

EUGENE SCHUBERT, Chief Herdsman
ORIN JAMES, Manager

MISSOURI

CONTROL ALL FOUR!

CATTLE GRUBS
(Wolves, Warbles)
LICE
TICKS
Sarcoptic Mange
MITES

For Use On CATTLE HOGS SHEEP GOATS

GET RID OF Stock-Pests *THIS EASY WAY!*

Spray your cattle and other livestock with Rotenox "Triple XXX", the livestock spray concentrate that controls ALL FOUR — *Grubs, Lice, Ticks and Mange Mites.* Rotenox has demonstrated its effectiveness to the satisfaction of leading livestock producers the nation over. Has many advantages in use and application! Mixes readily with water. Stays in solution without agitation. Does not require high pressure spray application. CAN'T HARM livestock or person spraying, when used as directed. Okay for use on dairy cattle. It's ECONOMICAL too — one gallon of concentrate makes up to 160 gallons of finished spray. Also an excellent "show coat spray". Leaves animal with beautiful, glossy coat, hair and hide in wonderful condition.

SENT FREE! Complete Livestock "Spray Guide" and "Stock-Pest Manual"

The most comprehensive and completely accurate guide ever offered for the control of external parasites affecting livestock. Includes "Stock-Pest Identification Chart" which pictures various stock pests, and tells you how to control them. It's yours for the asking, including easy-to-use "Spray Chart". Address card or letter to Dept. RX-2

ROTENOX SPRAY MIX

Improved type of wettable powder containing 5% Rotenone, plus powerful wetting, penetrating, and dispersing ingredients. Mixes easier. Wets thoroughly. Gets better results. For use in power sprayer for grubs, lice and sheep ticks only.

ROTENOX GRUB SPRAY BOMB

A quicker, easier way to treat limited numbers of cattle for grubs. Spray directly into grub cysts. Kill grubs *without* breaking scab, *without* brushing in!

THE FARNAM CO. PHOENIX Arizona OMAHA Nebraska

D BAR S Ranch
Louisburg, Kansas
Co-Owners of
The $100,000 International Grand Champion
ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d
KANSAS CITY
169
68
69
ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d
Owned jointly with El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa
Those of you who had an opportunity of seeing ELBAN at the Sale October 21st must agree He looks as much the "CHAMP" today as He did when He Won at the International. . . . . .
D-BAR-S RANCH, LOUISBURG, KANSAS

Another "Whitney

Invest In A Whitneymere Bull

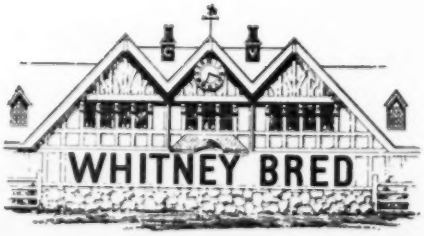
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th

Sire of Second Prize Junior Get of Sire at the 1952 International.

See Our Show Herd At The International

Many of the First Calves by the "210th" Will Be There

Season's Greetings

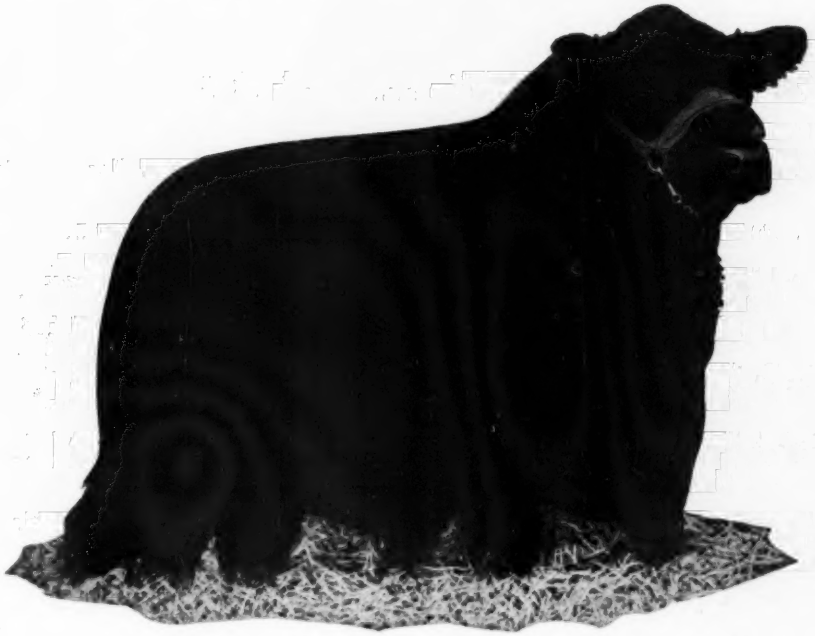


Bred" Annual Sale

Saturday, March 13th, 1954

AT

Lexington, Kentucky



ANKONIAN 3263d

See His First Calves at the New York Farm

You Will Hear More About Them Later

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING, Manager

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
Ken Haines, Box 890

OLD WESTBURY, NEW YORK
Les Leachman

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

and our best wishes

for 1954

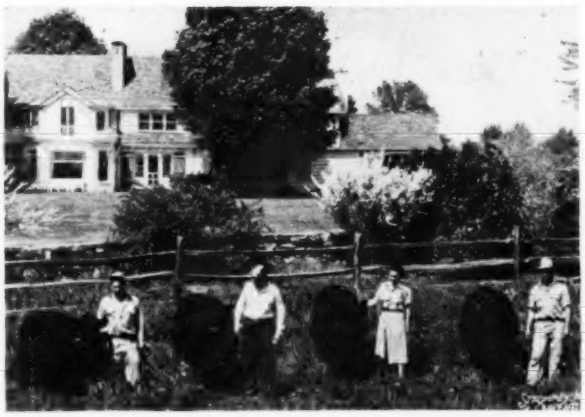
to all aberdeen-angus breeders

meadow lane farm

CARLO M. PATERNO, *owner*

WALLACE BUTLER, *cattle manager*

WALTER ROWLAND, *herdsman*



NORTH SALEM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

HERE IS THE TRULY

ONE SHOT

PENICILLIN TREATMENT

for animal diseases responding to penicillin!

BICILLIN® FORTIFIED

DIBENZYLETHYLENEDIAMINE DIPENICILLIN G • PROCAINE PENICILLIN G

- ***Provides fast action plus long action.***
- ***Gives immediate high blood levels with continuous protection for up to 6 days.***

- Think what this means to you in treatment of pneumonia, shipping fever, foot rot, navel ill and dozens of other diseases.
- Think what this means in time saved in handling animals!
- Think what this means in comparison to old-fashioned penicillins. In these, blood levels lasted only a few hours and required repeated injections.
- Think what this means in increased income!

This wonderful boon to every farmer raising stock of any kind is the result of intensive research and study in the Wyeth laboratories. It is the treatment farmers everywhere have wanted. Now it is yours to use—to save time and money—to add to the profit side of your farm operation.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DRUG STORE OR OTHER ANIMAL HEALTH PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

Supplied:

Bicillin Fortified 300

50 cc. vials of 150,000 units Bicillin and 150,000 units procaine penicillin per cc. The same formula is also supplied in a 10 cc. vial.

Bicillin Fortified 600

Boxes of 10 and 50 Tubex® cartridges, each containing 300,000 units Bicillin and 300,000 units procaine penicillin with individual needles attached.

Wyeth®

PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

Read What the Get of Shadow Isle

The surest test of a herd's success is the way its cattle perform for others. Naturally we at Shadow Isle are pleased when our cattle win for us. But we get the biggest thrill when purchasers of our cattle make outstanding show records with bulls and heif-

Blackcap Bessie L. H.
Purchased in dam by Lee Hill Farm and sold for $7,800 to Gallagher's Farm in the 1953 Virginia Spotlight Sale. Grand champion of the Spotlight Show and Sale; reserve senior and reserve grand champion of the 1953 Atlantic Rural Exposition. A daughter of our Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam.

Shadow Isle Miss Burgess 13th
First prize summer yearling at the 1953 Colorado State Fair for Mecom Angus Ranches of Houston, Texas, and Weston, Colorado. One of the great daughters of Prince Eric of Sunbeam bred at Shadow Isle.

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 69th
A half interest purchased in our last sale for $16,500 by Gallagher's Farm of Gainesville, Virginia. This great young son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam was a first prize winner at the 1953 National Show at Hutchinson, Kan.

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 72d
Now owned by Ed O'Boyle of Katydid Farm, Katonah, New York. Another great son of Prince Eric purchased at side of dam in Shadow Isle's 1953 cow and calf sale. Reserve junior champion of the 1953 Eastern States Exposition.

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 85th
Purchased at Shadow Isle's 1953 cow and calf sale and owned jointly with Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado. One of the promising sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. First prize junior bull calf at the 1953 All American Futurity.

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 37th
Bred by Shadow Isle and now the property of Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas. Reserve junior and reserve grand champion at the 1953 Tri-State Fair, Amarillo, Texas. One of the great young sons of Prince Sunbeam 328th.

RUNACRES PRINCE 2d
Purchased in dam by Runacres Farm and resold to Essar Ranch. Reserve senior champion at the 1953 Amarillo show. A promising senior yearling son of Prince Sunbeam 328th.

Shadow Isle Prince Eric 92d
Now owned by Echo Falls Farms, New Hope, Pennsylvania. First prize junior calf at the 1953 New Jersey State Fair. Typical of the sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Beulah of Jefferson Farms
By Prince Eric of Sunbeam and out of the famous Beulah of Shadow Isle. Reserve champion female at the 1953 Reading Show.

SHADOW ISLE is the only herd in the World with an International Grand Champion, Two International Reserve Grand Champions and an International Junior Champion—all in active service.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

JOHN FRENZEL, Manager • RED BANK, N. J.

45 Miles South of New York City

Herd Sires Are Doing For Others

ers by our sires. Their winnings include major shows in all parts of the country. Below is a partial list of Shadow Isle-bred cattle that have proven outstanding investments for their new owners.

SHADOW ISLE BLACK JESTRESS 2d

The most talked of female in the Angus breed today. Purchased, with her dam, in our 1953 spring sale by Ralph L. Smith of Chillicothe, Missouri, for the record price of $32,500. This sensational senior heifer calf by Prince Eric of Sunbeam has this record unequalled so far in 1953: Junior and Grand Champion at five major shows—the All American Futurity; the National Angus Show at Hutchinson; the American Royal Exposition; the Iowa State Fair; the Missouri State Fair.

Elaine 3d of Shadow Isle

Now owned by Jefferson Farms of Butler, Pennsylvania. This great daughter of the International champion Prince Sunbeam 249th was a first prize winner of the 1953 All American Futurity; senior champion and reserve grand champion at the 1953 National Angus Show at Hutchinson.

Blackcap 11th of Shadow Isle

Purchased by Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville, Mississippi, in our September 1953 sale for $15,-500. A first prize winner at both the 1953 All American Futurity and the 1953 National Angus Show at Columbus. Another outstanding daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Queen of Shadow Isle 13th

Purchased by Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas in our 1952 Cow and Calf Sale, was Reserve Grand Champion at Shreveport, Louisiana and was Reserve Senior Champion at Louisiana State Fair in 1953.

Elba of Shadow Isle

Now owned by Mecom Angus Ranches of Texas and Colorado, a daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Shown to the junior and grand championship of the 1953 Colorado State Fair.

Erica 10th of Shadow Isle

Purchased from us by Ralph L. Smith of Chillicothe, Missouri, in our 1953 fall sale. Reserve junior and reserve grand champion of the 1953 New Jersey State Fair. A daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Eisa 3d of Shadow Isle

By the $57,000 Shadow Isle Prince, by Prince Sunbeam 328th. Junior and grand champion of the 1953 New Jersey State Fair. Purchased from us by Ralph L. Smith Farms of Missouri in our 1953 fall sale.

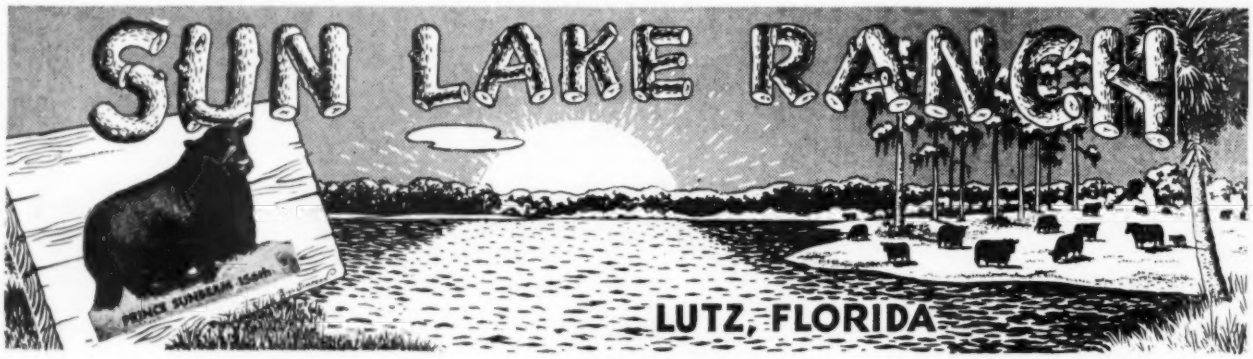
Bessie 5th of Shadow Isle

A Prince Sunbeam 328th daughter and purchased for $16,200 in our September sale by White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey. A first prize winner at the 1953 National Angus Show at Hutchinson.

SHADOW ISLE FARM

AUSTIN MOODY, Assistant Manager • RED BANK, N. J.

45 Miles South of New York City



GAMMERS
BESSIE
MAID OF BUMMERS
WITCH OF ENDOR
ZARA AND JILT

These
Famous Families
Selling
in our

BARBAROSA
GEORGINA
BLUEBLOOD LADIES
KARAMA
ELLUNA

"Vacation Sale"

FEBRUARY 12, 1954

All sired by or bred to "156th"

A Merry Christmas to all

PRINCE SUNBEAM 156th

A Merry Christmas to all

Sun Lake Ranch — Lutz, Florida

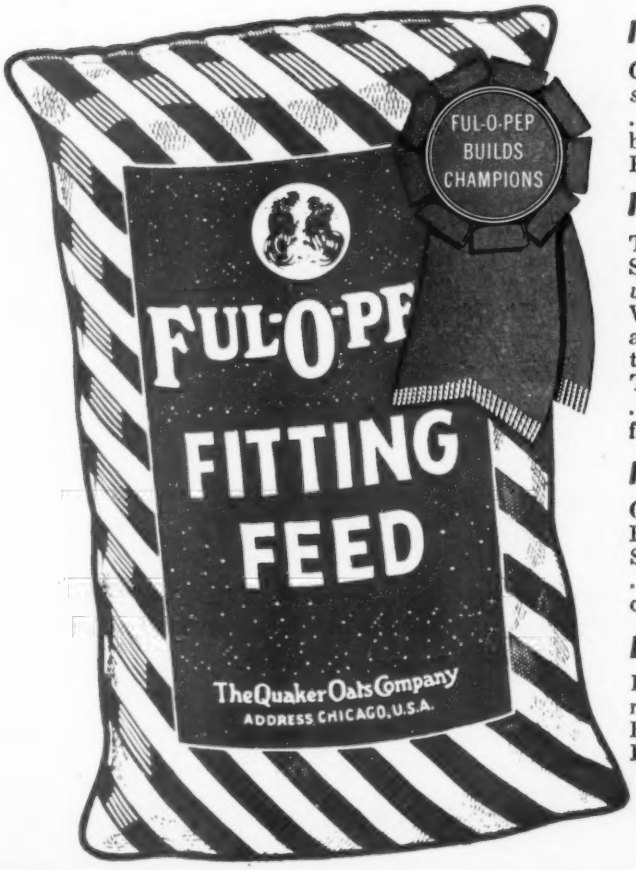
MR. and MRS. LOUIS GERACI

JAMES COOLEY, Herdsman

Extra-Value

Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed

builds championship condition into your show and sale cattle!



IT'S EXTRA-NUTRITIOUS

Give your show and sale cattle the *added nutritional strength* they need to develop soft, mellow hides . . . luxuriant, glossy hair coats . . . and eye-catching bloom. Feed them extra-nutritious Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed . . . truly the *"feed for champions."*

IT'S VITAMIN-RICH

This great cattle feed is enriched with Concentrated Spring Range* . . . a *special "green grass" vitamin boost* for health and vigor.
What's more, Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed contains a balanced mineral fortification, including essential trace minerals and is rich in molasses.
These special ingredients boost feeding efficiency . . . aid digestion . . . help build up bulls for effective breeding.

IT'S BUILT AROUND CRIMPED GRAIN

Clean, crimped oats and barley make Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed *bulky, palatable and nutritious.* Sure help keep your cattle on feed from "going stale" . . . make it ideal for conditioning brood cows or growing big, rugged heifers.

BE AHEAD! FEED FUL-O-PEP!

It's the high-efficiency cattle feed for quality feeding results! And it's *low in cost.* Why not see your Ful-O-Pep Man today? Ask him about Ful-O-Pep Fitting Feed . . . truly the *"feed for champions"!*

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY
Headquarters: Chicago, Illinois

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

C. R. Harken M.D.
Owner

HARKEN FARMS
OSCEOLA IOWA
"Bulls of Distinction"
"Five Units and the Ranch"

Kenneth Whitsett.
Gen. Mgr.

REDUCTION SALE

Saturday, December 12th

OSCEOLA, IOWA

(1:00 p. m. at Headquarter Farm)

70 Lots

40 Foundation Cows **30 Yearling Heifers**

We are selling some of our top producing families that have made our Herds outstanding.

The offering will consist of Foundation Cows—some with calves at side. Open Heifers, all are direct from our pastures, unfitted, in truly working condition.

Why We're Selling

The drouth here, with shortage of pasture and feed means too many cattle—they must go. Experienced cattle men prefer selections based on type and breeding—such cattle are worth **more when you buy and worth more when you sell.**

This is our ECONOMY REDUCTION SALE. Our regular PRODUCTION SALE February 9th is second in the Circuit with Penney and James.

For Catalog—Write or Wire — HARKEN FARMS, OSCEOLA, IOWA

Dispersal Sale

of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Monday, December 7, 1953

Sale time 12:30 p. m., CST. Sale will be held at the Valparaiso Sale Barn at the junction of Roads 30 and 49, Valparaiso, Indiana. This barn is completely disinfected and heated.

93 Head Selling

4 BULLS

35 COWS and 35 CALVES 9 BRED HEIFERS

10 STEERS Suitable for 4-H

Special Attraction—

21 daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 29th, son of the "487th", all original cows from the Glencarnock Herd. See his pedigree listed below—

Sire: Eileenmere 487th 668743 — HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 29th 997489	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	Eileenmere 4th
			Pauline T. 3d
Dam: Blackcap Althea 600922	Evolution Quality 4th 470432	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		El Dara of Rose Hill 3d 416338	Excelsior Marshall
			El Dara J. 3d
	Blackcap McKenny 29th 431038	Bandolan 387804	Bandolier
			Eston's Blackcap 3d
		Blackcap McKenny 9th 411467	Blackcap Beaver
			Blackcap of Algona 7th

Also Selling—

2 Herd bulls, grandsons of Bandolier of Anoka 10th; several Blackbird E. cows, some Glencarnock Princess Jet cows.

Sale Headquarters, LEMBKE HOTEL, Valparaiso

HAM JAMES, Auctioneer **DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL**

For Catalogs, write today to:

William F. Pfeiffer

La Crosse, Indiana

C. R. Harken M.D.
Owner

HARKEN FARMS
OSCEOLA IOWA
"Bulls of Distinction"
"Five Units and the Ranch"

Kenneth Whissett.
Gen. Mgr.

REDUCTION SALE

Saturday, December 12th

OSCEOLA, IOWA

(1:00 p. m. at Headquarter Farm)

70 Lots

40 Foundation Cows **30 Yearling Heifers**

We are selling some of our top producing families that have made our Herds outstanding.

The offering will consist of Foundation Cows—some with calves at side. Open Heifers, all are direct from our pastures, unfitted, in truly working condition.

Why We're Selling

The drouth here, with shortage of pasture and feed means too many cattle—they must go. Experienced cattle men prefer selections based on type and breeding—such cattle are worth **more when you buy and worth more when you sell.**

This is our ECONOMY REDUCTION SALE. Our regular PRODUCTION SALE February 9th is second in the Circuit with Penney and James.

For Catalog—Write or Wire — HARKEN FARMS, OSCEOLA, IOWA

Dispersal Sale

of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Monday, December 7, 1953

Sale time 12:30 p. m., CST. Sale will be held at the Valparaiso Sale Barn at the junction of Roads 30 and 49, Valparaiso, Indiana. This barn is completely disinfected and heated.

93 Head Selling

4 BULLS

35 COWS and 35 CALVES 9 BRED HEIFERS

10 STEERS Suitable for 4-H

Special Attraction—

21 daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 29th, son of the "487th", all original cows from the Glencarnock Herd. See his pedigree listed below—

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 29th 997489	Sire: **Eileenmere 487th 668743**	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	Eileenmere 4th
			Pauline T. 3d
	Dam: **Blackcap Althea 600922**	Evolution Quality 4th 470432	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		El Dara of Rose Hill 3d 416338	Excelsior Marshall
			El Dara J. 3d
		Blackcap McKenny 29th 431038	Bandolan 387804
			Bandolier
			Eston's Blackcap 3d
		Blackcap McKenny 9th 411467	Blackcap Beaver
			Blackcap of Algona 7th

Also Selling—

2 Herd bulls, grandsons of Bandolier of Anoka 10th; several Blackbird E. cows, some Glencarnock Princess Jet cows.

Sale Headquarters, LEMBKE HOTEL, Valparaiso

HAM JAMES, Auctioneer **DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL**

For Catalogs, write today to:

William F. Pfeiffer

La Crosse, Indiana

IT WAS A GOOD OLD YEAR ALL THE WAY THROUGH, SO WE SAY, - - - THE SEASON'S GREETINGS TO YOU!

- - - AND THERE'S A HAPPY NEW YEAR AHEAD FOR EVERYONE!

OLD HOME MANOR

ROUTE 2, HOMER CITY, PA.

JOHN G. AULD
Gen. Mgr.

MR. & MRS. J. S. MACK
Owners

French Broad Farms
"Home of the Petunias"

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

Yuletide Greetings from

Dorman (Doc), Nellie, Dorman, Jr., Joe Burgin and Mary Charles,
as we ANNOUNCE . . . .

FRENCH BROAD FARMS 41st ANNIVERSARY SALE

MARCH 12th, 1954

The get and service of these three sires
will be featured

ERIN MERCURY of FB

ERIN MERCURY of FB

BLACK EVADER of FB
(deceased)

BLACK PEER 97th of AV

Future issues of the Journal will carry full
information on our great offering.

J. D. HUGGINS and SONS
Owners

Bowling Green, Kentucky

Hockhockson

Influence of the Immortal...

PRINCE SUNBEAM 453d

Sire: ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	★★★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476935	★Eileenmere 61st 450556	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Ectessa 370351	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Erica Ever 281032
	★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	★Prizemere 32d 369132	★Prizemere 9th 292566
			★Pride of Rosemere 37th
		★Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Barbara of Rosemere

Prince Sunbeam 453d is a bull which has exerted more influence in improving the type of the Hockhockson herd of cattle than any other bull we have used in the past ten years. He is great bodied with a perfect set of legs, very thick and uniform in his spread from end to end. In our September production sale there was great public interest in the young calves by Prince Sunbeam 453d, and also in the older heifers which carried his service. His calves are outstanding and he has nicked especially well with cows in our herd carrying imported blood.

WATCH FOR THE RESULTS OF OUR ENTRIES FEATURING THE OFFSPRING OF "453d" AT THE EASTERN NATIONAL, TIMONIUM, MARYLAND AND AT THE INTERNATIONAL, CHICAGO.

Officially Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Herd.

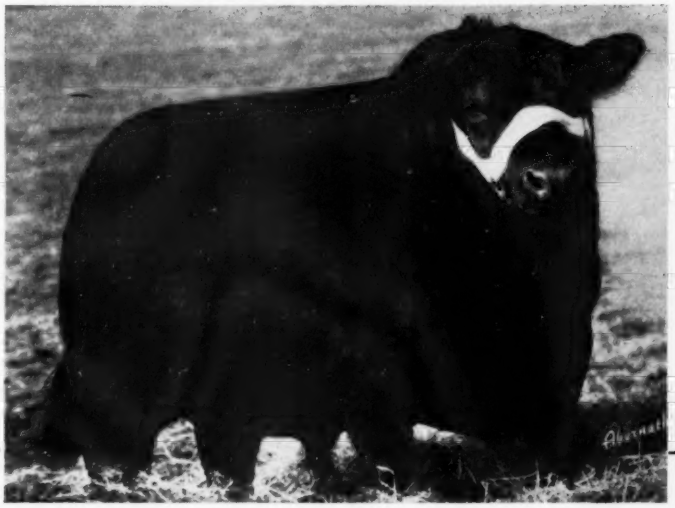
Holiday Greetings

C. C. BAHRENBURG, Jr., Farm Superintendent
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, Owner

S. A. GRINDE, Herd Superintendent
Eatontown, New Jersey

H & L Farm

A Herd Sire Whose Calves Stamp Him As Great



Prince Sunbeam 658th 1256002

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall
			Erica Marie 7th
Dam: Elaine 88th 848559	Creswell Pride General 535076	General 2d of Page 460698	Revolution of Page 11th
			Genevette of Ballindalloch
		Revolution's Pride 4th 453556	Revolution of Page 11th
			Paprika Pride
	Elaine 25th 515388	Briarcliff Blackman 3d 435911	Revelerica 378006
			Blackwood Lady 2d of Page
		Elaine 7th 405005	Bracadale 378428
			Elaine 6th 378425

Not only does Prince Sunbeam 658th have a most creditable pedigree, but he has the individuality expected from top blood. More important, he is passing these characteristics on to his sons and daughters. His "Get" has met with wide and favorable acceptance. We invite your comment on him, his pedigree and his calves.

Merry Christmas Angus Friends!

Our thanks, too, to all those who have purchased H & L cattle during the past year, and our appreciation for your choice of top Angus from H & L.

Marlboro New Jersey

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, Owner

CHARLES McINTOSH, Herdsman

"Merry Christmas"

from

the NELSONS

RIDGLEA ANGUS FARMS

DICKSON, TENNESSEE

Sends To Each of Our Many Friends .....

Season's Greetings

And Sincere Wishes For A

Happy and Prosperous

1954

And We Wish to Thank Those Many Friends Whose Wonderful Support in Our October Sale Made 1953 a Memorable Year For Us at Ridglea.

It Is Our Hope to Have More and Better Angus in 1954 and to See You Here for a Visit Anytime.

A. C. LUTHER
EARL WILSON, Jr.
Owners

• • •

RAYMOND BARTON
Manager

NEWTON SHERMAN
Chief Herdsman

We have fine bulls and really top females for sale at all times. Why not select from Ridglea for your 1954 herd?

GALLAGHER'S

Grand and Reserve Grand Champions at Richmond

←The Grand

ELLUNA BANDOLIER 1432727

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
		Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462209
		Eureita of Quality 420026
Ellunamere 5th 794020	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
	Elluna Eva 2d 512375	Blackcap Effie's Lad 437810
		Elluna Belle Eva 461792

The Reserve→

BLACKCAP BESSIE L. H. 1546426

Springwood's Blackcap Bessie 2d 1090761	Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835190	Prince Sunbeam 29th 620408
		Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
		Barbara 21st of Sunbeam 620396
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
	Zar 26th of Ada 385127	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 405064
		Barbara McHenry 66th 423900
	Blackcap Bess 13th of Ada 641126	Black Bardolier 2d 518525
		Zara 10th of Ada 478838
		Barmar Escort 2d 505236
		Blackcap Bess 6th of Ada 526632

Watch for Gallagher's "Grab Bag"!

GALLAGHER'S FARM

GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Paul Grinde
Manager

Owned by Gallagher's Steak House
New York City, New York

America Needs YOU In The Ground Observer Corps!

HERE'S WHY: The potential of modern military offense is such that a surprise raid against this country could cause tremendous casualties.

Our military defense is aware of this possibility. Air Force interceptor planes and Army anti-aircraft batteries are designed to repel such an attack.

But—if that attack ever comes—**warning must come through in time!** Citizen volunteer plane-spotters—ground observers—play a vital role in providing the necessary warning.

Already some 300,000 civilian Americans are contributing to the job of guarding our ramparts. I salute these Ground Observers for their patience, their perseverance, their patriotism.

But the job calls for twice their number to man these vital posts. Will you serve your country for two hours a week?

Dwight D. Eisenhower

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Keep your eye on the sky in the

GROUND OBSERVER CORPS

Call or write your

Civil Defense Director

WAKE UP!
SIGN UP!
LOOK UP!

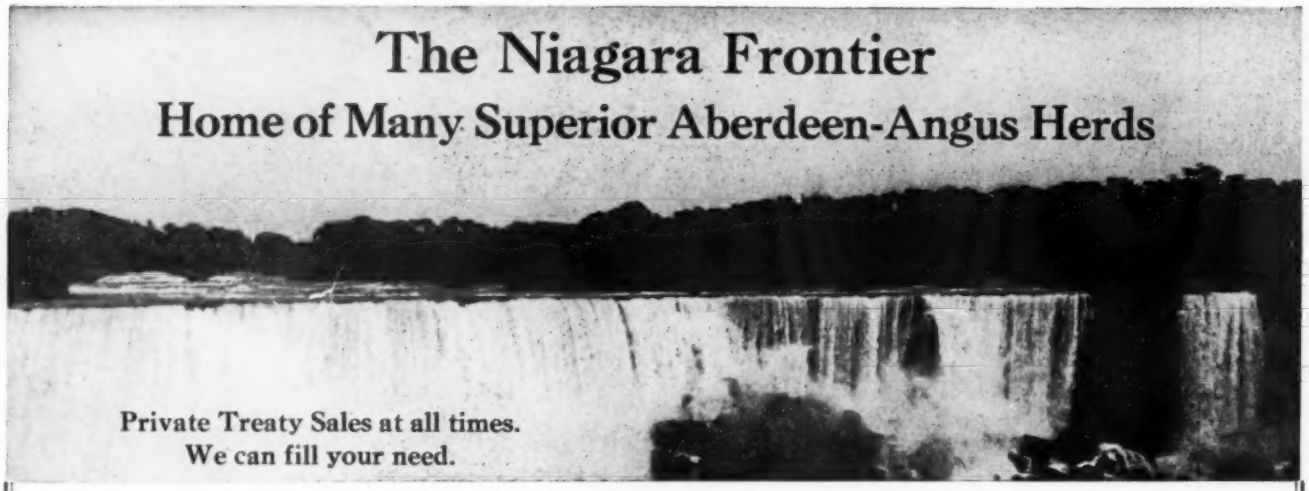
GALLAGHER'S FARM

GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Paul Grinde
Manager

Owned by Gallagher's Steak House
New York City, New York

Dedicated to the Production and Promotion of Aberdeen-Angus



"THE LEDGES"

A Selective, Top Quality Herd of 50 Brood Cows and Two Great Herd Bulls:
WHITE GATES BLACK BARDOLIER 15th, the perfect "Golden Cross" Bull
PRINCE BANDY of THE LEDGES, an Eastern National Champion

MR. and MRS. FRED REUTER, Owners — EAST AURORA, NEW YORK
CHARLES WURTZ, Farm Manager — ERNEST CRAIG, Herdsman

ANOKA FARMS

"Home of the Bandoliers"

More than 80 great brood cows, all Popular Families, mated to:
PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th, PROSPECTMERE and EVADER of FAIR PROMISE 3d

"DON" Watford, Ontario — EDWARD BROTHERS — "T. ALEX" Arva, Ontario

---

DEE-L-VEE FARMS

Featuring the Get and Service of:
DEE-L-VEE'S BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and DEE-L-VEE'S EVENTUATION 5th
With a Herd of More Than 50 Top Brood Cows

DANIEL L. VOLKER, Owner — EDEN, NEW YORK — JAMES MORGAN, Herdsman

---

DON HEAD FARMS

A Herd of 80 Top Brood Cows, headed by:
PRINCE SUNBEAM 582d, EILEENMERE of DON HEAD and BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 19th

W. REDELMEIER, Estate, Owner — RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO — PERCY WEBB, Herdsman

---

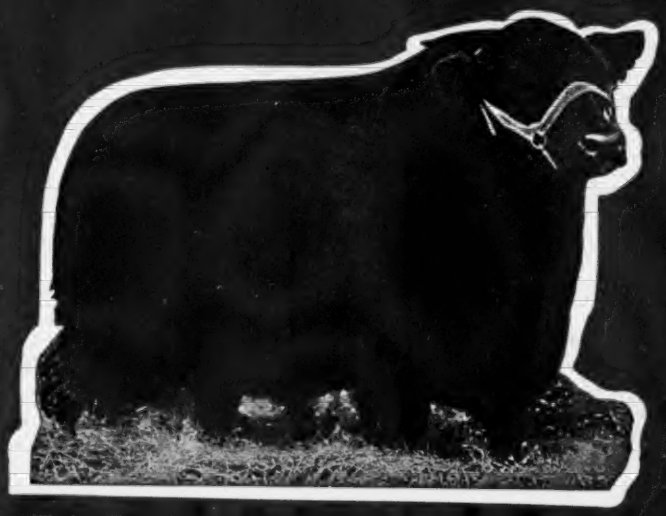
ESS KAY FARM

An Outstanding Breeding Herd in the Niagara Frontier with 90 Great Cows
Selected for these Top Herd Sires:
RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE — ESS KAY PRINCE G. — PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th — ENVIOUS BURGESS I. E.

S. H. KNOX, Owner — EAST AURORA, NEW YORK — MIKE PANGBURN, Manager; LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman

For Inquiries or Information of any kind, please contact any of the above owners, or:
MIKE PANGBURN, Secretary, EAST AURORA, NEW YORK
Plan a visit to the Beautiful Niagara Frontier

Merry Christmas and All Good Wishes For The New Year!



Imported Prince of Rowley

Our Annual Sale, May 27, 1954, features his sons and daughters

Mark This Date on Your Calendar!

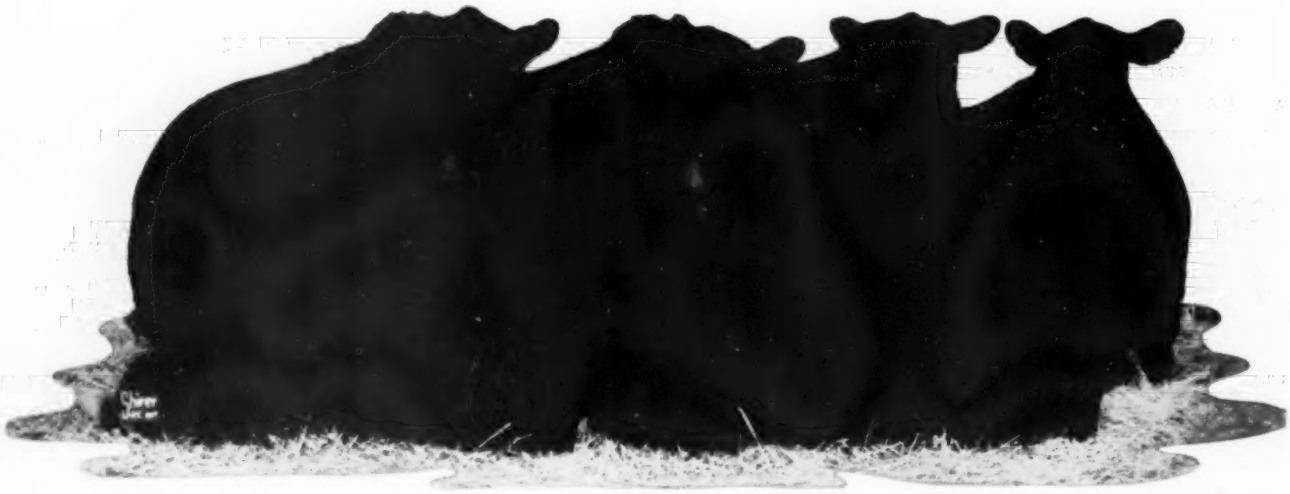
Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM MILLWOOD, VA.

"The Foundation of Imported Bloodlines"

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

The Home of Popular Families



In Our April Sale 1954 we will sell half sisters and half brothers to this Get of Sire pictured above, also we will sell a large selection of Popular Familied Females bred to the two great show bulls pictured above. The get of sire pictured above was the First Prize Get of Sire at the National Angus Show at Lincoln, Nebraska in 1952, at the Phoenix, Arizona Livestock Show, Second Prize Get of Sire at the Illinois State Fair in 1952. The two bulls pictured above were first or second at the Futurity, Missouri State Fair, Illinois State Fair, Iowa State Fair, National Angus Show at Lincoln, Nebraska and the Phoenix, Arizona Livestock Show in 1952. We will feature Popular Familied Females bred to these Great Breeding Bulls in OUR APRIL SALE.

Our cow herd is made up of the following families: Cherry Blossom, Duchess, Annuity, Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Georgina, Maid of Bummers, Lady Ida, McHenry Barbara, Ruth, Coquette, Rosemere Eileen, Glencarnock Elba, Witch of Endor, Jilt, Chimera, Beauty of Hayston, Eulima, Evening Erica, Anoka Barbara, Juana Jean, Black Jestress, Jessica, Fannie Bess, Tolan Blackberry, Juana, Seven Strains of Miss Burgess, Queen Mother and many others.

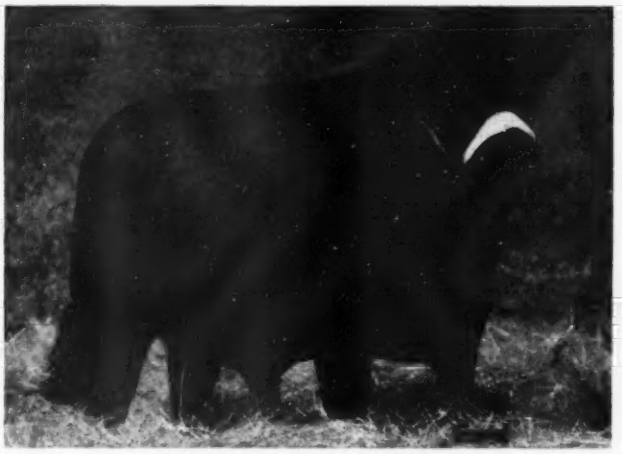
HEADQUARTERS FOR POPULAR FAMILIED FEMALES AND QUALITY HERD BULLS.

F. M. Bradley & Sons - Avon, Illinois

"Sound acts are based on sound facts."

Christmas Greetings

O, radiant Star of Bethlehem
  Shine on us yet again;
Bring peace and hope and charity,
  To rule the hearts of men!
—URANIE LEGE



EILEENMERE 1208th
Our son of the "1050th" out of a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

The proof of the pudding is in the eating.

Good cattle produce good BEEF.

We at Harpeth Valley feel that our Junior Sire (pictured) is the answer to an Angus Breeders Christmas dream.

A superior sire capable of producing quality beef cattle.

MADISON P. and GLENN W. JONES, Owners
J. L. HOOPER, Farm Manager
ERNEST CANNADA, Herdsman

Brentwood, Tennessee

Route 2

1953
AK-SAR-BEN
SHOW RESULTS
TARKIO-FEDS—Win 72% of all awards in entire show

LOOK AT THIS RECORD AT OMAHA:

GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW
GRAND CHAMPION 4-H FAT HEIFER
GRAND CHAMPION PEN OF 5 STEERS
GRAND CHAMPION COUNTY GROUP OF 5 STEERS

CHAMPION LIGHT WEIGHT ANGUS STEER
CHAMPION HEAVY ANGUS
CHAMPION MEDIUM HEREFORD
CHAMPION HEAVY HEREFORD
CHAMPION SHORTHORN

RESERVE CHAMPION ANGUS DIVISION
RESERVE CHAMPION HEREFORD DIVISION

1254 Steers and Heifers Shown. 39% of all steers and heifers were TARKIO-Fed

The Tarkio Story Began More Than 45 Years Ago and Has Been Continuous

YEAR AFTER YEAR

The Parade of Tarkio-Fed Champions and Grand Champions Has Been Growing

1953 Promises To Be the Greatest Year of All

"Consistency" Is the Word for Tarkio

Tarkio-Fed Cattle Have Constantly Made the Greatest Records

In the Shows and on the Open Market

TARKIO MOLASSES FEED CO. 561-7 Live Stock Exchange KANSAS CITY, MO.

Treat quickly

check these dangerous invaders!

SHIPPING FEVER • FOOT ROT
CALF DIPHTHERIA
CALF SCOURS • ACUTE MASTITIS
METRITIS • BACILLARY ENTERITIS
OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES
and COCCIDIOSIS

Be prompt in using this multipurpose sulfa drug

SULMET®

SULFAMETHAZINE *Lederle*

Take this one important step quickly at the first signs of these profit-robbing diseases of cattle, swine, horses and sheep! Use your most potent weapon . . . SULMET Sulfamethazine *Lederle!*

SULMET rapidly halts most infections, knocks them out, saves animals, shortens sickness periods, avoids weight losses and stunting!

SULMET secures *higher, more persisting* blood concentrations to stop infection—with *lower* dosage given at *less* frequent intervals—than any other sulfa!

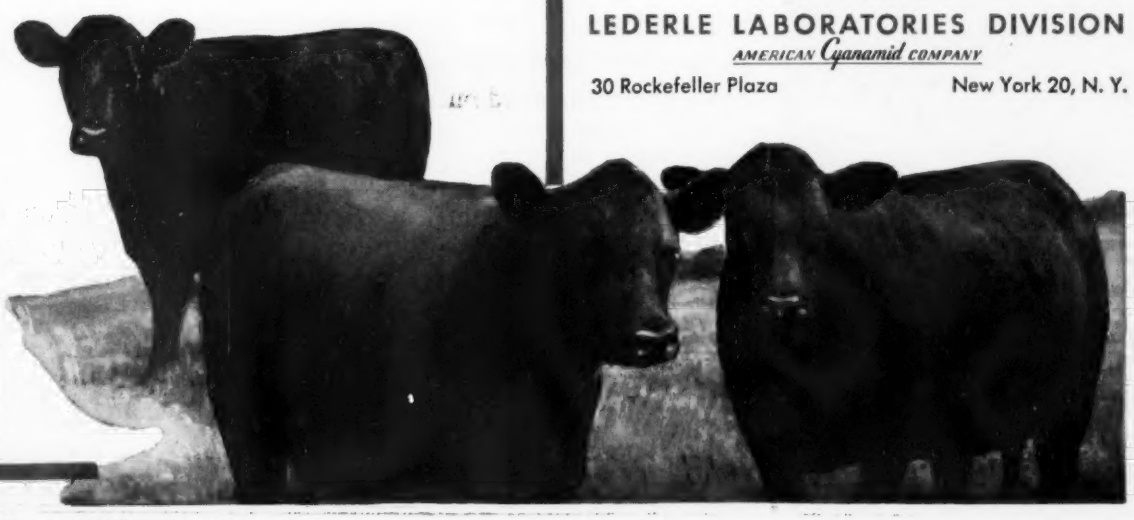
This means you usually need to treat only once a day. Frequently, a single treatment given promptly restores animals to normal appetite. Your cost is less per animal treated—and you save time and labor!

Protect your livestock dollars. Ask for SULMET! It is available in 6 dosage forms: POWDER, TABLETS, OBLETS® Veterinary Tablets, TINTED EMULSION (for pink eye bacterial infections), SOLUTION 12.5% (for use as a drench, if desired), and INJECTABLE SOLUTION (available through veterinarians).

Consult your veterinarian for the most effective management practices and disease-control procedures. Free literature gladly sent upon request.

Animal Industry Section

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION
AMERICAN *Cyanamid* COMPANY
30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.



FRANK BATES, Herdsman

STANLEY DEMINGS, Assistant Herdsman

A Merry Christmas

and

A Happy New Year!!

The little lady to the left is Triple E Blackcap, Junior Champion at the Oklahoma State Fair held in Oklahoma City this year. She is a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 408th.

This trio is composed of Prince of Triple E 7th, Triple E Blackcap Effie 2d and Triple E Blackcap. Prince of Triple E 7th was third in the Senior Yearling Class in both Oklahoma City and Tulsa State Fairs. We will be using him in our herd bull battery.

Pictured are a few of the brood cows in the Triple E herd. We have popular families such as—Witch of Endor, Ballindalloch Georgina, Blackcap, Gammer, Barbarosa, Blackcap Effie, Erica, Blackbird Elba and others. We are believers in good cows as well as good bulls.

Our herd bulls are headed by a son of the "29th", Prince Sunbeam 408th, the sire of Prince of Triple E 7th, Triple E Blackcap Effie 2d and Triple E Blackcap. His calves will speak for him. Our Junior Herd bull battery is composed of Master Prince of Triple E, Master Prince 3d of Triple E and Prince of Triple E 7th. All three of these bulls are proving themselves to be outstanding in ability to sire top calves.

We would like for you to see our cattle establishment for you are welcome any time.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Evans - Wewoka, Oklahoma - Triple E Ranch

Stoneybroke

offers you GREATNESS in the cattle you buy in the . . . . . .

DEC. 14th SALE

Sale to be held at the ranch 17 miles south of Ada, Oklahoma on Highway 99.

Sale begins promptly at 1:00 p. m.

100 Head Selling

The tops of the 1953 heifer calves including the best families of the breed. Also 60 cows with calves and bred heifers mated to Stoneybroke herd bulls.

QUALITY PRINCE 17th
EMULOUS 700th

Shady Springs sell 10 granddaughters of Prince Sunbeam 105th.

We will not plan a pre-sale party but you are invited to be our guests for lunch on sale day.

Free! **Delivery on all Cattle Purchased**

E. H. ANDERSON
For the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

JOHNSTON — SIMS — RICHARDS
Auctioneers

For catalogs write to

Carlton Corbin, Star Route, Ada, Oklahoma

Confucius (Joe) Say: **"MERRY CHRISTMAS to Our Many Friends, Customers and to All Aberdeen-Angus Breeders."**

During the past months we have visited many herds all over the land, attending sales and visiting herds. We are thankful that in places there is an abundance of hay and grain for the coming winter. We know that the rains will come to all and that the demand for good Aberdeen-Angus cattle will increase beyond expectations.

Here at GOOD EARTH we have some good young bulls and females ready for private treaty sale. Bred just like those cattle in our last auction, sons and daughters of our Nationally known sires, and they are priced right. Just pay us a visit and inspect the herd. We hope you will like the herd bull battery.

Our Senior Sire:

Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam

Top bull of the 1947 Sunbeam Achievement Sale. He is a full brother to the late Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the $100,000.00 Sire, and an own son of that great breeding bull—Prince Sunbeam 29th.

Our Junior Sires:

PRINCE ERIC GOOD EARTH 28th

His dam one of our very best females. Son of Prince Eric 2d and his dam a daughter of Everman 3d of Sunbeam and out of a Blackcap cow. This is the famed SUNMERE cross. His first calves are at the farm for your inspection.

PRINCE ERIC GOOD EARTH 29th

A three-quarters brother of the "28th". Son of Prince Eric 2d and his dam a daughter of Everman 3d of Sunbeam out of a Missouri Barbara cow. His First calves at the farm to prove his siring ability.

PRINCE ERIC GOOD EARTH 31st

One of the greatest sons of Prince Eric 2d. He sold in our 1952 sale, but after seeing his first calves we bought him back for service in our own herd. His calves are outstanding.

PRINCE ERIC GOOD EARTH 34th

Another son of Prince Eric 2d out of a dam sired by Revemere of Wheatland 28th and out of an Erica dam. She is a granddaughter of the American Royal Grand Champion, Revemere of Wheatland 17th. We are using this good young bull on a number of our best females.

PRINCE ERIC GOOD EARTH 45th

One of the thickest, shortest legged, sons of Prince Eric 2d. His dam an Angus Valley cow sired by Prince Elgon. We just don't think any herd should be short on good herd sire material. Too many of the top herds have based their entire operation on one sire and failed to keep in reserve bulls to take his place.

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

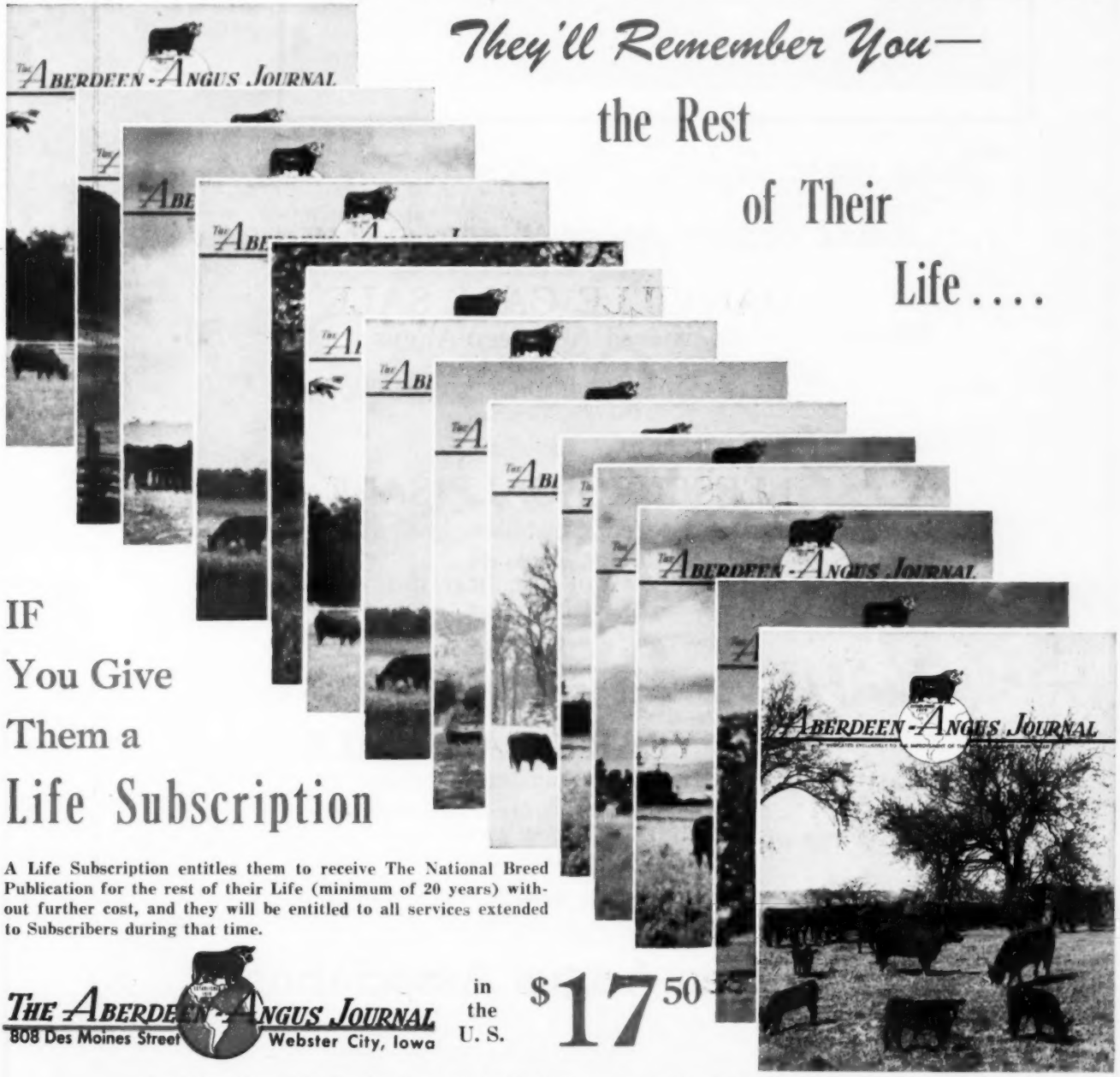
New Florence, Missouri

JOE KESHNER, Owner

North of Highway 40 on County Road F.

CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager

They'll Remember You— the Rest of Their Life....



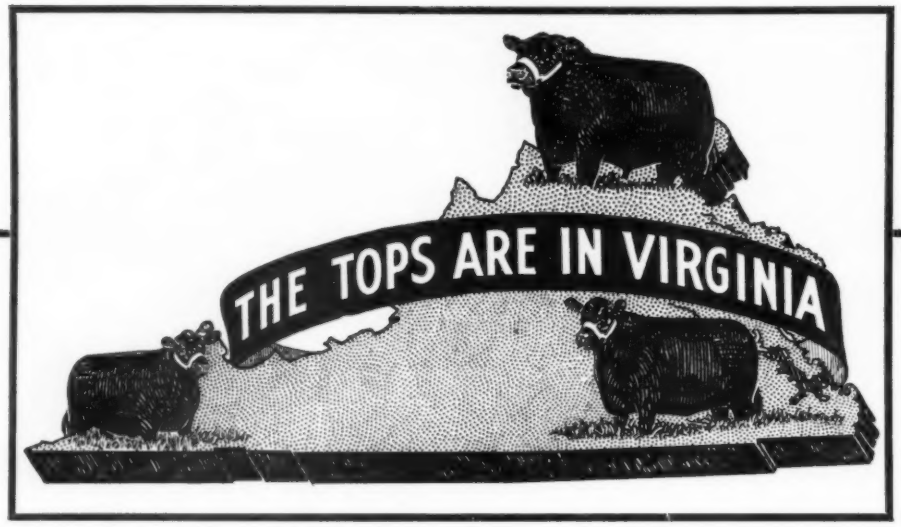
IF You Give Them a Life Subscription

A Life Subscription entitles them to receive The National Breed Publication for the rest of their Life (minimum of 20 years) without further cost, and they will be entitled to all services extended to Subscribers during that time.

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
808 Des Moines Street Webster City, Iowa

in the U. S. **$17.50**

An attractive Gift Card will go with the first issue—Indicate how you want it signed!



'Twas just before Christmas . . .
what better present could you buy . .

DANVILLE CALF SALE

80 — Registered Aberdeen-Angus — 80

6 to 15 months old
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1953
Danville, Virginia

•

LEESBURG CALF SALE

80 — Registered Aberdeen-Angus — 80

6 to 15 months old
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1953
Leesburg, Virginia

•

Start the New Year Right and attend . . .

NEW YEAR'S CALF SALE

75 — Registered Aberdeen-Angus — 75

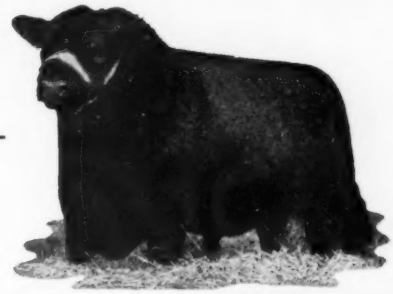
5 Bulls — 70 Females, Bred and Open Heifers
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 6, 1954
New Market, Virginia

• • •

Sponsored By:

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

DAVE CANNING,
Executive Secretary **Box 196** **Charlottesville, Virginia**



PRINCE 39th of SHADOW ISLE

We believe he is the greatest son of the 1948 International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th. We purchased him privately at a long price from Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia. You will be seeing him as a two-year-old at the fall and winter shows.

★★Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411	★Prince Sunbeam 100th	★★Bl. Pr. of Sun.
		★Barb. of R. 100
	★Elba S. of Sunbeam	Barb. of R. 88th
		Elbana S. 13th
Eline Missie of Le Baron 1016275	Le Baron Epponian	Eppon. 6th of B'v
		Blkbd 5th of W.
	Cold Saturday E. 4th	Jock of Whtland
		Eline 19th of P.

Season's Greetings

—FROM—

M and L Ranch

T. F. MURCHISON— —W. A. "Bill" LJUNGDAHL

BURNET TEXAS

THERE ARE MANY KINDS OF BULLS, BUT LOOK AT THIS

"77" Bull Power!

77 - Ranch personnel shown with Black Prince of 77 are Dr. Dan Roberts, manager; George W. Graham, owner; Tay Zeretski, herdsman, at the halter.

BLACK PRINCE of 77

Grand Champion at East Texas Fair, Central East Texas, Reserve Grand Champion at the Heart O' Texas State Show, Reserve Senior Champion at the State Fair of Texas, and Blue Ribbon winner at Houston and San Antonio.

Your First Opportunity

To buy his services will be in the
"HR - 77" SALE
Thursday, February 18, 1954
Kerrville, Texas

For complete details on this specially selected offering, get our list now.

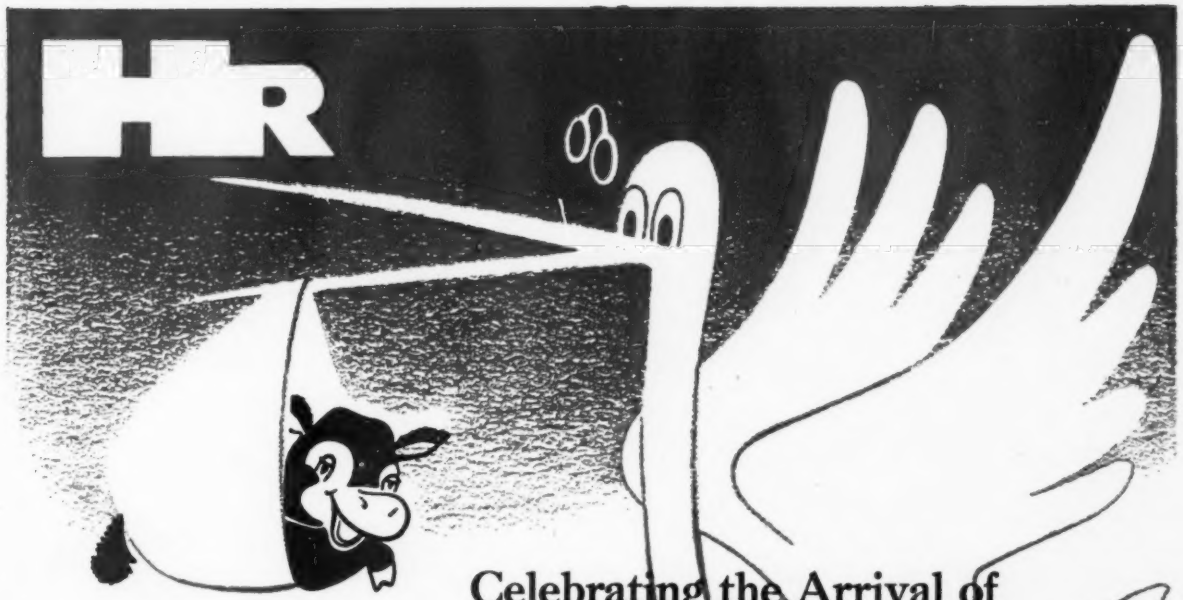
FOR CATALOG: Write Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, 300 West 38th St., Austin 5, Texas.

... You're always welcome!

Seventy-Seven Ranch

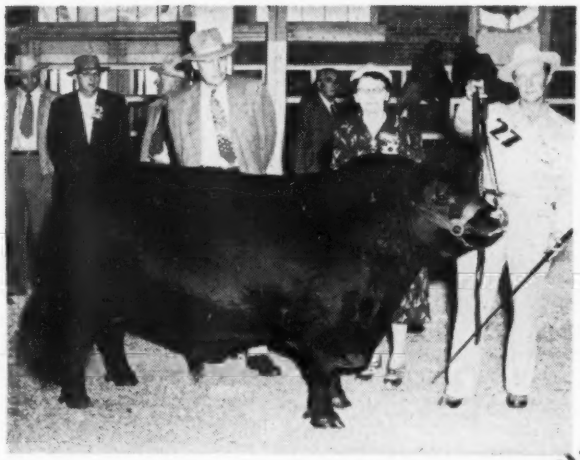
GEORGE W. GRAHAM, OWNER
77 RANCH
WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

WICHITA NAT'L BANK BLDG.— WICHITA FALLS, TEX.
Ranch: 6 miles NE of Wichita Falls on Hwy. 72
DR. DAN ROBERTS, Manager



Celebrating the Arrival of PRINCE 105 SAF's Calves

. . . and what prospects! Ask those who have seen them.



PRINCE 105 SAF—Again in 1953, National Grand Champion Bull. Pictured with the champion at Hutchinson are Al Darlow, Judge, Mrs. John Simon, Sr. and John Simon at the halter. "105 SAF" is owned jointly by Simon Angus Farms and Hays Ranch.

Opportunity Extraordinary!

SERVICE OF "105 SAF" WILL BE FEATURED IN THE "HR - 77" SALE, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1954, AT KERRVILLE, TEXAS.

SPECIAL—

Selling 2 herd sire prospects at Fredericksburg, December 11th—a half brother to our International Champion, Prince 105 SAF, by "105 TT", and a top son of Prince 32d of Essar.

Hays Ranch

KERRVILLE, TEXAS

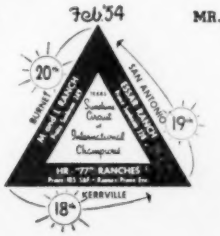
REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

EILEENMERE SUNBEAM AND BANDOLIER BREEDING

FOR CATALOG: Write Joe Hooten, Sale Mgr. 300 West 38th St., Austin 5, Texas.

DICK BLUME, business manager
WALTER HELMKE, manager

Feb '54



MR. & MRS. ROBERT S. HAYS, owners
JOE KIRK SMITH, herdsman

Visitors Always Welcome

Joe Hooten Angus Service

From Texas and Colorado—

The Season's Greetings to All

★ ★ ★

We Hope You See The "Power-Bred" Bull at Chicago

—Win or Lose—He's the Bull We Choose

★ ★ ★

JOHN W. MECOM, Owner
2900 Gulf Building
HOUSTON, TEXAS

BLAKELY SMITH,
Superintendent of Farming
ALTA LOMA, TEXAS

AL MAURER,
Herd Manager
ALTA LOMA, TEXAS

MECOM

PRINCE ERIC E. B. 6th 1314474

ANGUS RANCHES

Essar Ranch
Aberdeen Angus of Merit

SEASON'S GREETINGS

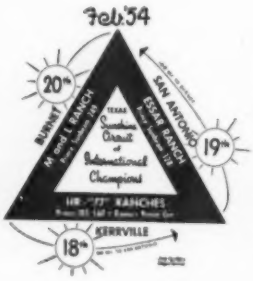
SEASON'S GREETINGS

PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th

1948 International Junior and Reserve Champion Bull
Owned Jointly with Shadow Isle Farm

They're Here — Babies!!

Babies By "328th"—The First Ones at Essar



Yes, at this writing we have eleven new babies all dropped the past week to our first services of "328th". "The Calving Trap" these days is the most popular area on the Ranch. All hands and the cook are picking their choices. Arthur likes one, Tommie another, and Jim still another. Anyway, they're a top set of calves. We've watched them develop before and that gives us confidence, too.

Sale News—They're pretty well picked now for February 19th. Approximately 10 herd bull prospects, 30 heifers bred to Prince Sunbeam 328th and Prince Envious of Ames, 10 open heifers and 10 top cows either with calves by or bred to "328th" and Envious. All in all, it is our best offering since we started. It's a balanced offering—Something to suit everybody. Make your plans now to attend the championship circuit February 18, 19, 20 — down in the Sunshine.

TOM SLICK PAUL KEESEE TOMMIE STUART ARTHUR GEE

Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas

R. F. D. 4 — Box 176A

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Founder, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 35, Number 5 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, DECEMBER, 1953 Price 25 cents

Another Reason Folks Like Angus

Aberedeen-Angus brought about $5 more per hundredweight than the average on all classes of straight-bred beef cattle at the Ninth Annual Chicago Feeder Cattle Show and Sale, held October 30-31. The average price on all classes for the 363 straight-bred loads was $21.71 per hundredweight, while Angus returned $26.48, or 21.97 per cent above the general average.

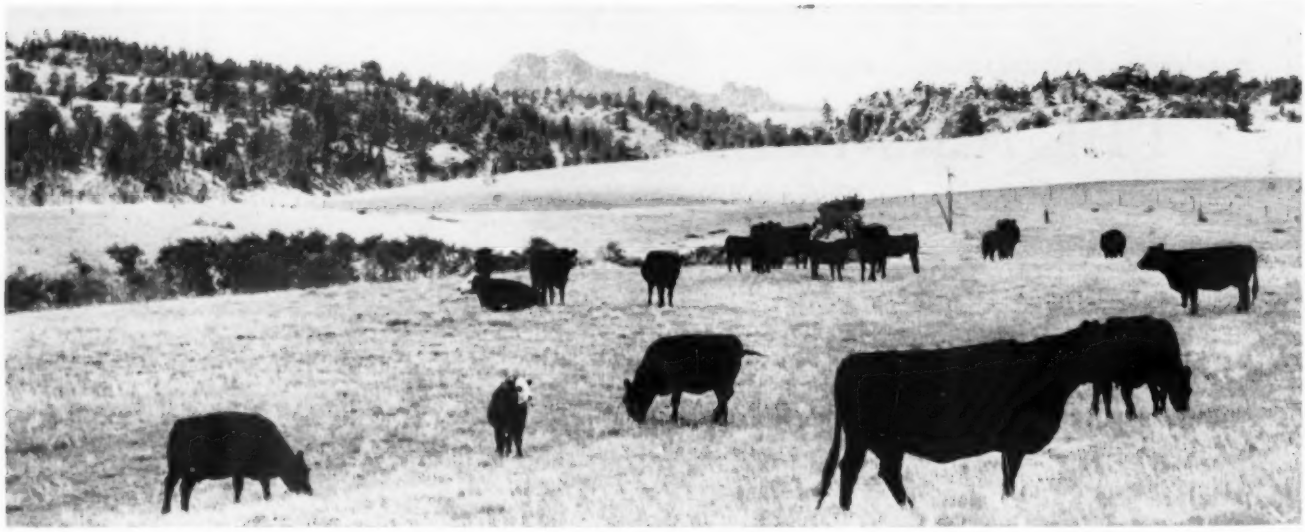
Angus steer calves averaged $29.92, as compared with $23.74 for the other two major breeds competing. Angus heifer calves sold for $23.61, compared to an average of $18.71 for the other breeds, and Angus yearling steers and heifers returned an average of $23.35 and $21.75, respectively, while the other breeds realized a combined average of $20.88 and $15.38 on yearlings.

The reserve grand champion load of Aberdeen-Angus steer calves, which was consigned by Jess Hadley of North Platte, Nebraska, and sold to H. D. Bauer, La Moille, Illinois, brought the top price of the two-day sale—$60.50 per hundredweight, outselling the grand champions by 7½¢ per pound. The reserve grand champion Angus weighed an average of 470 pounds, bringing $284.35 a head, while the grand champions, of another breed, weighed 409 pounds a head and brought $212.68.

Our Record at the Ninth Annual Chicago Feeder Cattle Show and Sale

TOP CHICAGO SHOW—Jess Hadley of North Platte, Nebraska, is shown with his reserve grand champion load of feeder cattle at the Ninth Annual Feeder Cattle Show and Sale, held in Chicago, October 29, 30 and 31. The champion load of Aberdeen-Angus brought the highest price of the show—$60.50 a hundredweight. They sold to H. D. Bauer, La Moille, Illinois. The grand champion DeBerard Herefords sold for $52.00 per cwt.

An American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Promotional News Release



From Longhorns to Angus

A 1937 Snow Storm Sold Walter Ferguson on the Doddies

EVERY YEAR since the 1890s Walter Ferguson, senior, of Laramie County, Wyoming, has been atop a cow pony taking an active part in the fall cattle roundup. This fall was no exception. Although 74 years old, Mr. Ferguson went into some rugged country to bring out the Angus and Angus-crossbred cows and calves. As his sons, Walter, Jr., and Martin express it: "Dad is still the best hand around here. He knows every draw and patch of trees on the ranch."

Yes, the man who, 51 years ago, was second money winner in bronc busting at Cheyenne and fourth in roping is still quite a cowboy. Walter Ferguson has seen a lot of western cattle history, and he has helped make it. As a boy he saw the cattle drives from Texas north. He has seen the transition from free open range to owned and leased fenced holdings. He remembers those Longhorn herds brought from the south, then the advent of the Shorthorn, followed by the Hereford, and then the Aberdeen-Angus.

The Wyoming cattleman does not live in the past, nor does he yearn for "the good old days." Those days were on the rugged side and a man would go broke today if he ranched as he did in the '90s. "I can remember when 50 per cent calf crops were considered good enough in those Longhorn herds."

IN OLD WYOMING—Above, some of the crossbred Angus in the Ferguson herd grazing in the Medicine Bow National Forest. Below is Walter Ferguson who, in his 74 years in Wyoming, has seen vast changes in cattle quality.

On the opposite page, above, are some of the registered Angus in the herd of Walter Ferguson and Sons. In the center some of the good commercial cattle in the Ferguson herd, grazing at around 7,500 feet. Below is the home ranch of Walter Ferguson, Sr.

Mr. Ferguson, president of the Wyoming Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, while a cattleman all his life, has been a Doddie booster only for the last 16 years. It wasn't the natural beef qualities of the Angus that sold the breed to him, nor their polled heads nor their superior rustling ability. "I learned all that later," he explains. "I got my selling in the spring of 1937. We had a late snow that year. Practically all those Hereford cows had young calves on them. In what seemed like less time than it takes to tell about it I had around 300 cows with sunburned or snowburned udders and a bunch of calves that couldn't nurse and were starving. For two weeks three of us worked around the clock roping cows, treating udders, milking out cows and trying to keep those calves alive. In spite of all we could do we still had a lot of spoiled bags in the herd and weaned a lot of calves in the fall that weighed under 300 pounds."

About the second day of the roping and treating session the Wyoming cattleman came to a decision. "I didn't know much about Angus, but I did know that men with Angus cows didn't have to go through what I was putting up with. I made up my mind then and there to change the color of that herd."

Later that spring some Angus bulls were turned in with the whiteface cows. They were a good collection of thick, beefy cows —a herd built up through many years of good bulls and close culling. Turned out with those Angus bulls were the whiteface bulls

(Please turn to page 100

Pacific International

Story and Pictures
By GEORGE VEST

THE 43d annual showing of the Pacific International Livestock Exposition was held the third week in October on the show grounds at Portland, Oregon. Although the Aberdeen-Angus breeding show on Wednesday, the 21st, attracted for the most part Pacific Coast herds from California, Washington, Montana, Oregon and Idaho, the state of Iowa had a representative in John Sheets of Awoi Angus Farm, Maquoketa. For all exhibitors, however, the competition was tough, especially in the female classes where quality was in abundance.

The show, held in tents this year instead of the regular show buildings of past seasons, met with pleasant weather although a bit

Above: PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL—Some of the quality in class that was on exhibition at the show. Entries from left to right are: Meadowmere Farms, Deer Park, Washington; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa; W. J. Harrer and Sons, Helena, Montana; Sun Valley and Var Mar, Hansen, Idaho, and Art L. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington. This was the top end of the two-year-old heifer class.

On the left: PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL—Judge of the show, John Brown, of El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, left, pauses a moment with Walter Smith, American Aberdeen-Angus association fieldman for the Pacific Coast.

Lower left: PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL—Left to right: Art Hamilton, Dale West and Walter Holt, secretary of the Pacific International. The trophy was presented to West for exhibiting the best-ten-head.

Lower right: PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL—Snapped during a lull in the show. Left to right: Harrison Cutler, secretary-treasurer of the Pacific Coast Angus association; James Guttridge, president of the same organization, and William Volkmann, president of the Western Angus Futurity.

on the cool side. (The regular buildings, which are currently under contract as storage space, are scheduled to be replaced in the near future with new show facilities). The judging of sale cattle was Tuesday afternoon before the main show with the banquet at the Evergreen Hotel, Vancouver, Washington, that evening. The annual sale, sponsored by the Pacific Coast breeders' association, followed the breeding class show the next evening. A thorough job of selecting both the sale and show cattle was done by veteran judge, John Brown, of El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa, who has judged a number of Pacific Coast shows.

The Grand Champion bull of the show was exhibited by Rancheria Angus in Prince Eston of Hacienda 6th, a son of Prince Eston of Ferndale. This deep senior yearling was Senior champion and was the top selling bull in the sale that followed, going to Leo Hahn, Prineville Land and Livestock, Antelope, Oregon, for $3,600. Rancheria Angus is located at Anderson, California, and is owned by Charles and Catherine Ryan. Altogether in class competition Rancheria Angus won seven firsts and two seconds. The Reserve Grand Champion bull, exhibited by Dale West Angus Ranch, Merrill, Oregon, was Criterion Bardolier 24th, a good son of Envious Bardolier 3d. Out of Reverie's Miss Burgess E., he was the second prize senior yearling and Reserve Senior champion bull. As for blue ribbons, West won four firsts and three seconds.

Meadowmere Farms, owned by Lenhard Brothers, Deer Park, Washington, had the Junior champion bull, Black Jector E & B, the first prize junior yearling. This snappy calf was sired by Raona's Prince 11th out of Black Jestress Glencarnock 2d. El-Tae Bradolier 100th, a recent addition to the Sun Valley and Var Mar show herd was the Reserve Junior champion bull. This youngster, sired by Bradolier 100th, was the first prize junior calf. The Sun Valley and Var Mar herd, incidentally, is located (Please turn to page 155

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL—Upper photo: Grand Champion bulls of the show. On the right is the Senior and Grand Champion Prince Eston of Hacienda 6th shown by Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California. At the halter is Rancheria owner, Charles Ryan. On the left is the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion, Criterion Bardolier 24th, shown by Dale West Angus Ranch, Merrill, Oregon. Lower photo: The Grand Champion females. On the right is the Junior and Grand Champion Blackbird D. W. 5th, shown by Dale West Angus Ranch, with Royal Campion, herdsman, at the halter. On the left is the Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Blackcap Bardolier 401st, shown by Art L. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington. Cecil Maddox, herdsman, is at the halter.

Cattle Raising is a Family Affair

Story and Pictures By GEORGE VEST

A Visit With the George A. Holders and Curtis Balthasers of Otterbein, Indiana and Spencerville, Ohio.

THE USE of an Angus bull on a small herd of Hereford cows convinced Curtis Balthaser, of Spencerville, Ohio, that Aberdeen-Angus cattle held a decided advantage when it came to producing beef. From this start in 1944 he switched to registered Angus and has since been a staunch promoter of the Blacks.

But not only have the Doddies captured Curtis' heart but the rest of the family's as well—even down to 9-year-old Patty, who can rattle off pedigree and discuss quality with the best of them. The biggest arguments in the family center around a newborn calf—as to just how good or bad it is.

The Balthasers have been farming at their present location since 1943 when they purchased their homestead of 185 acres. In addition they rent 80 acres about a mile north and east. This past year's crop included 50 acres of corn, 100 acres of wheat, 20 of barley, 25 of oats and 75 acres of hay. Prior to this time they farmed 510 acres but

TOP—Headed out across the pasture with Eileenmere 1600th H, are four young members of the George Holder family. Leading the way is young Goerge followed by Alice, Ann and Frank.

LEFT—Gene Balthaser holds up one of the many trophies won by the family while his mother, Mrs. Curtis Balthaser, and sister, Judy, look on.

OPPOSITE PAGE—George and Ann Holder see that one of their prize animals maintains a steady ration.

have cut down the amount of land in order to spend time with their ever expanding herd. Hogs were originally in the farming program but were dropped last year.

The foundation stock included six cows but numerous additions have been made since. One of the good females was purchased at Lester Sipe's dispersion at Burn, Indiana—Blackcap Effie LSZ. First bull in the herd was Ravensmere 6th, by Eileenmere 260, who was International senior champion in 1941. This was the bull used with much success in the Ravenswood and C. V. Whitney herds. Next came Burgess Barbara MS, who was the champion bull in 1952 in the Auglaize county association at Wapakoneta, Ohio. He is a son of Black Burger 2d, the bull used by Milo Shaw at Uniopolis. Black Burger 2d is a son of Eric B. 10th, and leading sire of cattle in the state show.

Latest herd sire prospect is Eileenmere 1050 C. B. S., a son of the 1050th which was purchased in dam at the 1951 Cattleman's Holiday sale, held by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. The dam was Blackcap Tolan 13th of Maplemere, a daughter of Eileenmere 720. With this young bull, which shows indications of becoming a good sire, Curtis plans to cross Eileenmere with his Sunbeam breeding, on such families as Blackcap Effie, Blackcap Empress, Maid of Bummers, Georgina, Queen Mother, Tolan Blackcap and McHenry Barbara.

In past years, Curtis, who is a director of the Auglaize county Angus association, has had some of the top selling heifers in sales sponsored by this organization. In addition he exhibited the Champion bull of the Auglaize county fair in 1947 and the Champion female in 1948. "The next year, however," Curtis chuckled, "was a terrible year for the family with son Gene showing the grand champion steer in the Ohio State fair junior show and daughter Judy exhibited the grand champion steer over all at the Ohio State fair."

Gene, who is 19, joined 4-H in 1945. In 1948 he had the Champion Angus steer at the Auglaize county fair. In 1949 he followed up with the grand champion steer in the Ohio State fair junior show, as just mentioned. In 1950 he had the grand champion of the Auglaize show once again. In 1952 he exhibited the grand champion steer at the Allen county fair. Since 1949 he had the champion heifer at the Auglaize county fair, all the calves coming from the herd. He was vice president of the state FFA chapter in 1951 and was named 1952 Star State Farmer of Ohio in the same organization. He has won three showmanship awards in county fair activity. This fall he started to Ohio State University as an animal husbandry major with a Thomas E. Wilson scholarship which he won on a steer shown at the International.

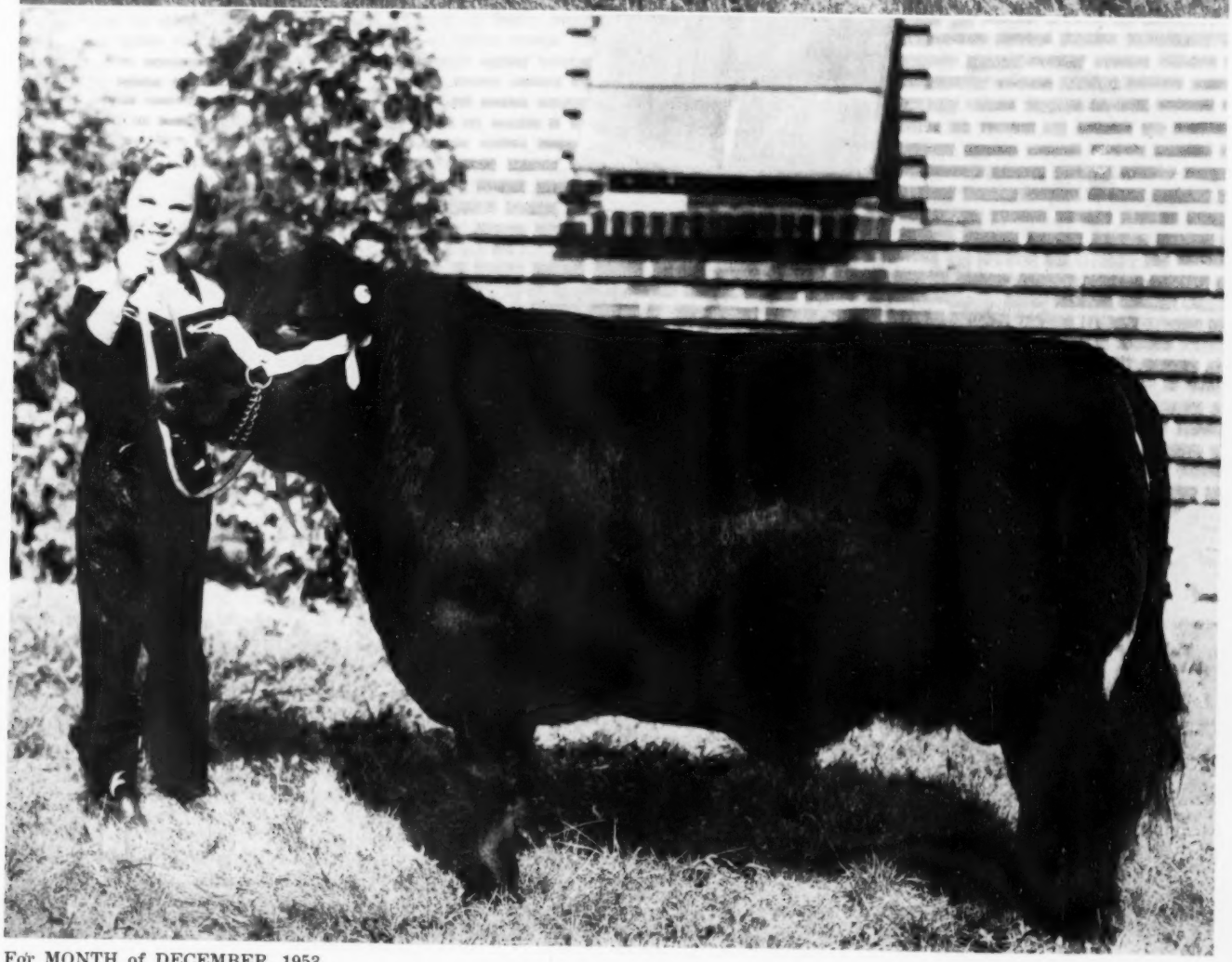
Judy is the next youngest member of the family at 15 and is a high school junior. This is her seventh year in 4-H, having started as an associate member. Her big-

(Please turn to page 104

LEFT—Curtis Balthaser and daughter, Patty, with the heifer that she fitted for this year's show competition.

TOP—George A. Holder of Otterbein, Indiana.

OPPOSITE PAGE—Upper photo shows a few of the Balthaser brood cows on the farm at Spencerville, Ohio. Curtis Balthaser is to the right while son, Gene, is in the center background. Lower picture shows Ann Holder with "Toby," her 1951 Indiana State Fair 4-H Grand Champion.



Christmas comes to OLD MAN SKILLIN

The Story of an Old Man, a Little Boy, a Little Dog, and— a Christmas Tree.

By HOLLIS C. FRANKLIN

THEY CALLED him "Old Man Skillin". For more than forty years, somebody said, he'd lived in the same little old shack, which consisted of a room and a slab lean-to, a half mile off the highway in the bend of the creek about a mile from where Crooked Creek empties into the Ohio River.

Nobody ever came to see him and he never went anywhere except once a year to the county seat to pay his taxes. The mail carrier on the Star Route now and then would bring him a box of groceries, a list of which he had placed, the day before, in the mail box. The mail box was a sort of make-shift, too, just like Old Man Skillin's home, and just like the fences on his farm. That is, the fences on the little farm of about forty acres in the bend of the creek where he lived. He had another farm of four hundred acres adjoining his "home place" which looked like a different world. Maybe it would be more accurate to say that the forty acre tract on the creek adjoined the four hundred acre farm than to say the big farm adjoined the creek bend place because, in comparison with the big farm on which Old Man Skillin raised fine pure-bred Angus cattle, only a few of which he ever took the trouble to register, but which always brought top prices on the Evansville and the St. Louis markets, where the commission merchants always were anxious to get his shipments, the little farm looked like a wart attached to a pretty girl's nose.

The fences on this farm were always in good condition. The posts were firmly set and the wire tightly stretched. The two barbed wires on top the cattle fence were correctly and uniformly spaced the entire distance around the farm and Old Man Skillin,

(Please turn to page 108

THAT EXTRA STEAK

Kentucky Restauranteur Finds An Angus Bonus

By COLIN KENNEDY

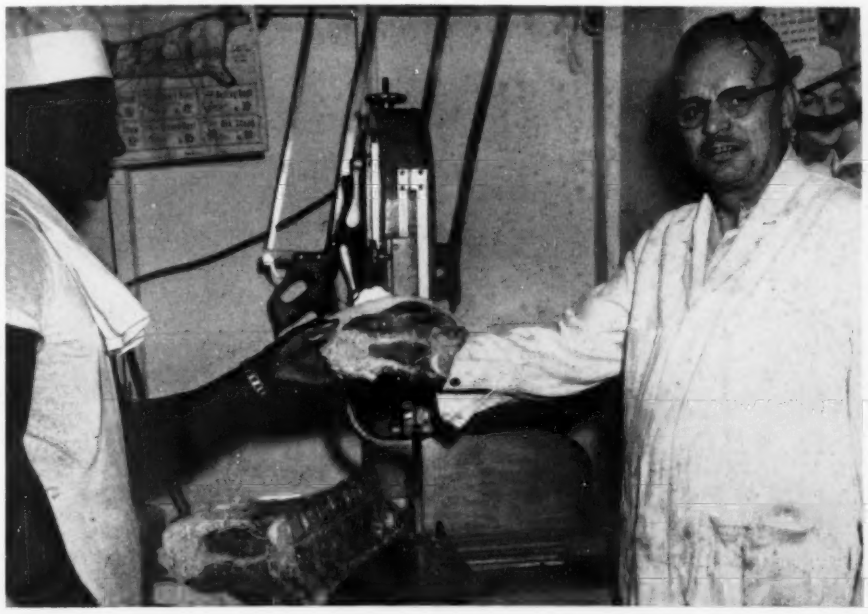
ADD to the growing list of eating houses specializing in Aberdeen-Angus beef the Famous Restaurant of Lexington, Kentucky. Many residents of, and visitors to, the heart of the Blue Grass country of Kentucky are familiar with Jack Paskell's famous charcoal-broiled Angus steaks. Especially during the Aberdeen-Angus Futurity at Lexington has this eating place at 1424 Versailles Road become known to Doddie breeders themselves.

"A question which is invariably asked me, especially by men raising Shorthorns or Herefords, is 'why Angus beef?', and I have to tell them. I have found through experience that an Angus loin will cut out one more one pound steak than will the loins of cattle of other breeds," Jack Paskell says. "I have a standing offer with them to bring in their loins for a cutting demonstration against my Angus loins and I will prove it to them. I have had no takers."

Obviously in a business of close margins of profit an extra steak per loin can mean the difference between getting by and showing a decent profit. Multiply this extra steak per loin by the extra volume of business which the tender, tasty Angus steaks have attracted to the Famous Restaurant and you have a reason for the crowds which bulge the walls of the place, and which are making necessary plans for further expansion.

J. Jack Paskell has been a restauranteur for only a few years. But 30 years "on the road"—12 years as a salesman and 18 years as an evangelist—has given him a very good idea of what the traveling public wants. "Many a night I have traveled another 50 or 60 miles in order to get a really good meal, rather than put up with the offering of some ulcer factory. Anyone who has been on the road for a while learns to do the same. The basis of any good meal is quality food, well prepared. It does not have to be fancy, but it should be attractive to the eye, as well as tasty. Likewise the surroundings need not be gaudy, but they should be clean and attractive. I knew the traveling public would pay for quality if you gave them what they paid for." (Please turn to page 106

BELOW—Jack Paskell, with his chef, show that extra steak that can be cut from an Angus loin. ABOVE—the Lexington, Kentucky, restaurant owner adds another picture to the Aberdeen-Angus gallery at the Famous Restaurant, which specializes in Doddie beef.



American Royal Long on Quality

Championships to Penney & James, Ralph L. Smith

Story and Pictures
By COLIN KENNEDY

PUSHING his winning streak to five straight, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th was named senior and grand champion bull of the 1953 American Royal. The Penney and James senior yearling is by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. His other grand championships include the Futurity, the National Show at Columbus and the Indiana and Missouri State Fairs.

Angus judging at Kansas City October 19 and 20 saw junior and grand champion female honors go to Ralph L. Smith Farms on the outstanding senior heifer calf, Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d. This great daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam has yet to meet her superior in the show ring.

While quality of the Doddie show at the Royal could not be denied, the number of cattle shown was the smallest in some time. Part of this was blamed on drouth conditions. But part of it can be laid to the reluctance of a number of top herds to meet until Chicago, especially in the senior yearling and two-year old bull classes.

In the bull show October 19 Judge Dale Fletcher of Pine Plains, New York, found two of his first place winners in the Simon Angus Farm string, two in the Penney and James lineup, and one each in representatives from Orchard Hill of Oklahoma and Spring Valley of Iowa. In the female individual classes Simon Angus Farm had three firsts, Penney and James two, and Ralph L. Smith Farms had one—but it was the big one which produced the junior and grand champion already mentioned.

Everbest Prince 92d of SAF was the winner of the two-year old bull class for Simon Angus Farm of Kansas. His competition was from the Lancaster & LaVoi herd of Missouri, a son of Ego Bardolier G. R.

The senior yearling class produced the eventual senior and grand champion, the Penney and James deep, thick and stylish Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. His competition in class came from the Simon herd in Everbest Prince 100th of SAF, another son of Everbest Prince. In the championship rounds the second prize senior yearling was made reserve senior and reserve grand champion.

A bull making his show ring debut was the winning junior yearling. He is Homeplace Eileenmere 400th, a son of Ankonian 3219th, and shown by Penney and James. Orchard Hill of Oklahoma hit the blue ribbon spot in the summer yearling class with their good son of Bandolier of Don Head. Bradley Angus Farm of Missouri was runner-up with a likely prospect by Prince Eric Barbarian.

Spring Valley Farms of Bayard, Iowa, was the winner of the senior bull calf class with a son of Black West Woodlawn 7th, defeating a Penney and James son of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. The junior bull calf winner was a son of Prince 105th of TT, shown by Simon Angus. His competition was from the Rose & McCrea herd of Missouri, a son of Prince Georgina of R. & Mc.

Winners of the senior and grand championship division, and the reserve, have already been noted. For his junior champion bull Judge Fletcher took the senior bull calf shown by Spring Valley Farms of Iowa—Happy Acres Prince 334th. This very impressive youngster was junior and reserve grand champion at the Iowa State Fair, the All-Iowa Fair and Nebraska. The reserve junior championship went to the Orchard Hill first prize summer yearling.

In the female show Simon Angus farm had three firsts, Penney and James two, and the Ralph L. Smith herd one. Senior champion female was first prize two-year old, the

AT THE ROYAL—Below, the grand championship bull line-up. On the left is the reserve senior and reserve grand champion, Everbest Prince 100th of SAF, shown by Urban Simon of Simon Angus Farm. On the right is Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, many-times champion for Penney and James. With him are Judge Dale Fletcher, J. C. Penney, Orin James and Gene Schubert.

Next page, above, is another many-times winner, Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, junior and grand champion of the Royal, with Manager George Cooper of Ralph L. Smith Farms at the halter. (Below) Judge Fletcher goes over some of the heifers in the championship round. In the middle is Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d being shown by Herdsman Efton Bradley of Ralph L. Smith Farms.

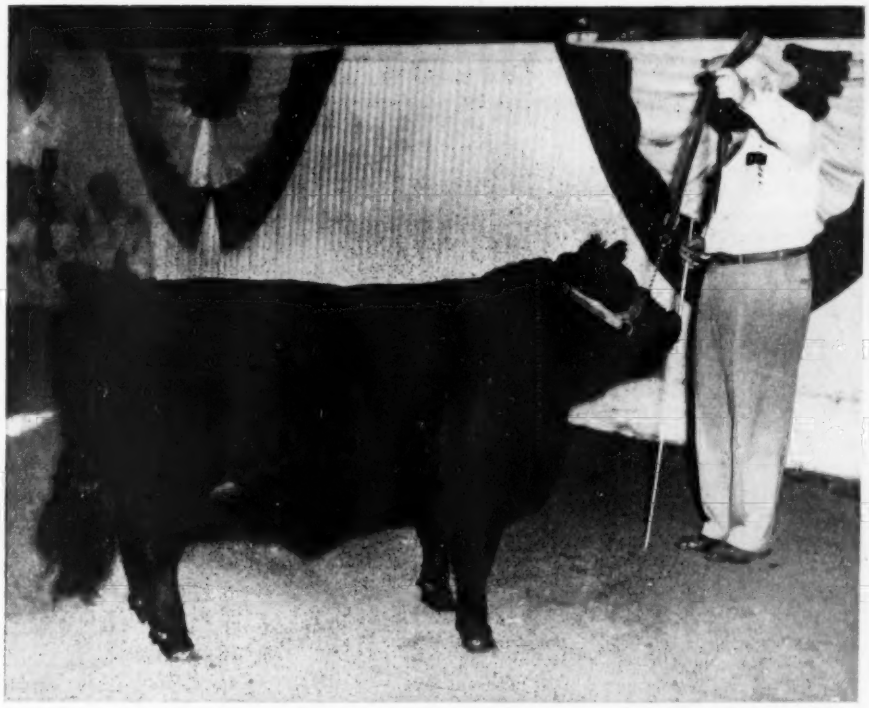
Simon Angus Farm entry, Blackcap Bessie of SAF, a thick, deep daughter of Everbest Prince. For his reserve senior champion the judge picked the second place two-year old, Homeplace Enquiry Dell form the Penney and James string.

Competition for the senior and reserve senior championship was all Penney and James for both the first and second prize senior yearlings came from the Missouri herd—Homeplace Elberica 17th and Homeplace Gammer 6th.

Competition for the junior championship brought out a great display of Angus type and breediness. There was Homeplace Barbara 20th, first prize junior yearling from the Penney and James herd and fresh from a win at the National show at Hutchinson; Simon Angus Farm had a summer yearling daughter of Prince 105th of TT; the senior heifer calf class was represented by the sensational Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d from the Ralph L. Smith herd. And from the junior heifer calf class there was Blackbird 387th of SAF, a winner at the Futurity and the National at Hutchinson.

The junior championship went to the Black Jestress daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the reserve junior to the Penney and James junior yearling, a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 115th. In the grand championship round the same order was maintained—Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d getting the nod, with the reserve grand championship to the Penney and James reserve junior champion. It was another case of "youth must be served"—and rightly so—for the Smith and Penney & James heifers are truly outstanding.

EXHIBITORS: Bradley Angus Farms, Calhoun, Missouri; L. E. Davis, Eldorado, Illinois; Alex Donaldson, Pleasant Hill, Missouri; Hillside Farms, Washington, Missouri; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; Mil-Jon Angus Farm, Chilhowee, Missouri; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri; Ramoore Angus Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri; Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Illinois; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri; Spring Valley Farms, Bayard, Iowa; Evelyn T. and Robert T. Timms, Birmingham, Missouri; D. C. Williams and Son, Jefferson, Iowa; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri; Lancaster and LaVoi, La Grange, Missouri.



JUDGE: Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, New York

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Everbest Prince 92d of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Bardolier's Buster of LL, Lancaster and LaVoi; 3—Bessoleen 2d, Shoemaker Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 297th, Penney and James.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Penney and James; 2—Everbest Prince 100th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 3—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 2d, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 374th, Penney and James; 5—El Proudmere, Wayland Hopley Farms; 6—Prince Supreme, L. E. Davis; 7—Supreme Commander, L. E. Davis; 8—Timms' Bandoliermere 40 RR, Robert and Evelyn T. Timms; 9—Timms' Eileenmere 1669RR, Evelyn T. and Robert Timms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 400th, Penney and James; 2—Peer 150 of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 3—Black Blazer of Supreme, L. E. Davis; 4—Elgon Prince RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 5—Black Peer of Red Oak 23, Red Oak Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 17th, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Prince Eric Barbarian 11, Bradley Angus Farms; 3—Black Peer of Red Oak 39th, Red Oak Farms; 4—Prince T 160 of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 480th, Penney and James; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 616th, Penney and James; 7—Prince of RLS 32, Ralph L. Smith; 8—Enchantromereleen B., Shoemaker Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown): 1—Happy Acres Prince 334th, Spring Valley Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 489th, Penney and James; 3—Prince Eric Ramoore 59, Ramoore Angus Farms; 4—Prince Mc 3d, Rose and McCrea; 5—Pol's Elite, Wayland Hopley Farms; 6—Gammer Prince RLS 5, Ralph L. Smith; 7—Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, Penney and James; 8—Black Peer of Red Oak 55th, Red Oak Farms; 9—Coquettomereleen B. 2, Shoemaker Farms; 10—Edellomereleen B. 2, Shoemaker Farms; 11—Juanomereleen 13, Shoemaker Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Prince T 260 of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Corrector 8th R & Mc, Rose and McCrea; 3—Prince Blossom of WHF, Wayland Hopley Farms; 4—Eimereleen, Shoemaker Farms; 5—Ruroberto Bandoliermere, Evelyn T. and Robert T. Timms.

Senior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere

(Please turn to page 148

Angus Win at Schleswig Steer Show

A PEN of four Angus steers, fed and exhibited by Morelle Else, Schleswig, Iowa, was selected as the Grand Champion group of steers at Schleswig's annual Junior Steer Show, held September 19. The steers had earlier been named as the Champion Angus group and won the Grand Champion honor in interbreed competition. Dale La Frantz, Schleswig, exhibited the Reserve Champion load of Angus.

Schleswig, long known as one of the cattle feeding centers of western Iowa, has been holding its Junior Steer Show for the past five years. Open to youngsters up to 21 years of age, from the neighboring vicinity, its main objective is to teach the "cost of gain." Each year a committee of adults headed by Julius Rohwer, president of the Farmers State Bank, is selected to purchase Western calves which are then divided into groups of five according to uniformity and breed preference. The youngsters then draw lots for the steers groups in which ever breed they prefer. Records are kept from the time of purchase taking into consideration, price, transportation, shrinkage, feed and other expense. At the end of the feeding period the calves are judged as to breeds and then in open competition. Each boy is allowed to toss out one of his five calves for the judging.

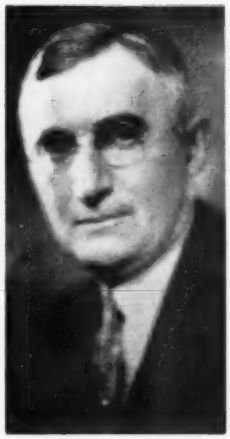
The Angus calves in this year's show were purchased from the Don Swanson ranch at Chugwater, Wyoming, and the Bill Poage ranch, at La Grange, Wyoming. Each ranch has two steers in the Grand and Reserve Angus loads. Morelle Else's group of four Angus, he lost one at the start, weighed 1,510 at first weight and came into the show at 3,950 for a total gain of 2,440 in 334 days. Dale La Frantz' first weight on five steers was 1,800 with a show weight of 4,790 for a gain of 2,990 in the same period.

Judges for the show were Ray Spain, Wilson and Company, Chicago; Jim Corkery, Segal and Weller, Chicago; Noble Wulf, High Grade, Chicago, and Jerry Schmola, Cudahy, Sioux City.

ABOVE—Grand Champion pen of steers over all at the recent Schleswig, Iowa, Junior Steer Show was exhibited by Morelle Else, second from the left behind the steers. The other four men in the group are Ray Spain, Wilson and Company, Chicago; Jerry Schmola, Cudahy, Sioux City; Noble Wulf, High Grade, Chicago, and Jim Corkery, Segar—Weller, Chicago.

BELOW—The Reserve Champion pen of steers at the Schleswig, Iowa, Junior Steer Show was shown by Dale La Frantz, left. Next to him on the fence, in order, are: Butch La Frantz; Tracy Swanson and his father Don Swanson, who along with Bill Poage, produced the calves on their Wyoming ranches.

Unusual Incidents I Have Experienced



Otto V. Battles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

"THE two year old has won." Although these words were uttered more than thirty-three years ago I remember them as though it were only yesterday. If they had been true instead of false as they proved to be I would have been one of the happiest exhibitors at the International show of that year. And the herd, for which I have been largely responsible for so many years, would have had another International grand champion bull to its credit.

The occasion for these words was the showing in the International arena of a senior yearling, a two year old and a past three year old Aberdeen-Angus bull, respective winners of their class at that year's show. Donald Allan of Scotland was officiating as judge, an assignment which, by his reputation and long experience in the breeding, showing and judging of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, he was well qualified to fill.

John Burch, who for many years was herdsman at the Iowa Rosemere farm, was in the ring with our first prize two year old bull, Prizemere 9th. I had been detained in following him into the ring and was just approaching the ringside when I heard the above mentioned words spoken by one of the spectators who was watching the contest. I had not seen any of it up to that time. Naturally, I was thrilled because I knew that if our bull won the senior championship, which was then being determined, we would have the grand champion bull of the show because there was nothing in the Junior division which had a chance to beat the senior champion of that show.

I pushed my way through the crowd that was watching the show until I got to a place where I could see the animals and the judge and when I did first see them I was convinced that the spectator who had said that the two year old had won was right because Judge Allan was standing by our bull with his hand on him and apparently looking for the clerk to check up the award. He stood thus for a few moments apparently waiting for the clerk who had momentarily disappeared and after he did not reappear, after waiting a brief interval, Judge Allan backed away and started to look the animals over again. When the clerk finally came back he indicated the aged bull as the winner, greatly to my dismay and much to the surprise of everyone who had witnessed the event.

That night in a hotel lobby I was introduced to Judge Allan for the first time and when he heard my name he exclaimed, "Oh, you are Mr. Battles who showed the two year old bull, are you not?" I told him that I was. He said, you know I had decided to give that bull the championship but the clerk was not there at the moment and after waiting a while for his return I looked the bulls over again and decided that it would be better to give the award to the older bull as the two year old appeared very much undeveloped and I felt sure would have another chance to win the championship. I may have made a mistake but that was the way I looked at it. I assured him that I felt he had done what he thought was best and I was perfectly satisfied with the decision.

I did not see Donald Allan again until about ten years later when I met him on the evening of our arrival at the Station Hotel at Perth, Scotland. I had gone to Scotland, accompanied by Mrs. Battles, on an invitation of the Scottish Society, to judge at the great Perth show. Mr. Allan was about the only person I had met in Scotland up to that time. As is characteristic of the Scotch, Mr. Allan was extremely hospitable and knowing that we were due to arrive at Perth that night he had made it a point to be at the Hotel to greet us when we came in about midnight on that cold winter night. I would hardly have known Mr. Allan, not having seen him for so long. However, he immediately recognized me and very graciously welcomed Mrs. Battles and me to Bonny Scotland. Being in a strange country where we practically knew nobody his welcome was all the more appreciated.

Those who have stayed at hotels in the British Isles during the winter months, particularly in the days of which I write, will know how cold and damp the rooms can be and those of the Station Hotel at Perth, where subsequently we spent some very happy days, were no exception to this rule. We had had a rather cold and unpleasant ride on the train from Glasgow where we had landed from our ship earlier in the evening and we were shivering with cold when we were ushered into the luxurious but extremely cold room which had been reserved for us with nothing but a fireplace to heat it and with no evidence of it having had a fire in it for some time.

Before we left the lobby we had noticed an adjoining room in which a bright fire was burning in a large fireplace. Mrs. Battles was so cold that she did not think she could stand it unless our room was warmed up some. I called the desk about this and the clerk said he would have a fire built in our fireplace and in the meantime suggested we come down and sit by the fire in the hotel parlor, the one we had noticed as being so bright and cheerful from the lobby. We took advantage of this opportunity to get thawed out and went down as soon as possible and took comfortable chairs in front of the fireplace. And much to our surprise and pleasure Mr. Allan, who was still in the hotel lobby saw us and came in and joined us. And as is usually the case when people of a mutual interest get together and begin discussing a subject which is close to their hearts the time passes without notice. We were so comfortable by the fire and so interested in visiting with Mr. Allan and discussing with him the various aspects of our respective countries that before we realized it, it was three o'clock in the morning. We said good night and went back to our room which was then very comfortable and it was kept that way during the rest of our stay there.

But getting back to our conversation with Mr. Allan. As we sat by the open fireplace that evening our conversation naturally included Mr. Allan's judging at the International show where we had first met. I recall that out of a clear sky he said, I am convinced that I made a serious mistake in my judging at that show. He asked me if I recalled the incident of the bull senior championship which, of course, I did and then he went on to explain, as he had the night I met him after the show at Chicago, why he had changed his mind after first deciding on our bull. But he said, although I was a little concerned over the matter at the time, wondering if I was right in my final conclusion, as judges must I dismissed the incident as

(Please turn to page 107

THE REV. JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS

Some Biblical Laws Pertaining to
HARVESTING

THE FOLLOWING WORDS are found in the 24th chapter of the book of Deuteronomy: "Thou shalt not oppress an hired servant that is poor and needy, whether he be of thy brethren, or of thy strangers that are in thy land within thy gates: at his day thou shalt give him his hire, neither shall the sun go down upon it; for he is poor, and setteth his heart upon it: lest he cry against thee unto the Lord, and it be sin unto thee . . . Thou shalt not pervert the judgment of the stranger, nor of the fatherless; nor take a widow's raiment to pledge: But thou shalt remember that thou wast a bondman in Egypt, and the Lord thy God redeemed thee thence: therefore I command thee to do this thing. When thou cuttest down thine harvest in thy field, and hast forgot a sheaf in the field, thou shalt not go again to fetch it: it shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless, and for the widow: that the Lord thy God may bless thee in all the work of thine hands. When thou beatest thine olive tree, thou shalt not go over the boughs again: it shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless, and for the widow. When thou gatherest the grapes of thy vineyard, thou shalt not glean it afterward: it shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless, and for the widow. And thou shalt remember that thou wast a bondman in the land of Egypt: therefore I command thee to do this thing."

The above portion of scripture relates some of the early biblical laws regarding harvesting. These laws were given to the children of Israel after they had been delivered from bondage in Egypt. They were given so the people would never forget the experience they had had as slave laborers in Egypt. God had been merciful unto the people, and they in turn were to be merciful to their fellowmen. It did not make any difference whether a man was a stranger or a native of their tribe he was to have just and kind treatment by his employer.

First was the law which commended that at the end of each day the hired help should be paid their wages for the day's work. It is to this command that we can trace the present practice in Palestine and the neighboring countries of ending work at sunset, and paying wages daily. Luther translates this fifteenth verse of the twenty-fourth chapter of Deuteronomy as follows: "Thou shalt give him his day's pay."

A second law, which comes in the middle of the laws about harvesting, is a law that one could not take a widow's raiment as a pledge. That is one could not take a widow's clothing or bed clothing as security for a loan. It is also interesting to note earlier in the chapter, in regard to loans and security for loans, that the debtor had to be allowed to select for himself the article which he wanted to give as a pledge for his loan. Whatever he selected had to be accepted by the creditor. The creditor could not force his way into the house to see what was there and perhaps carry off something which the poor man could not spare. The sacredness thus given to the poor man's home strikingly illustrates the humane spirit prevalent in all of these laws.

A third law mentioned commands that if a man cuts his harvest in the field, and he should forget and leave a sheaf in the field, he should not go back for it, he should leave it for the stranger, for the fatherless, and for the widow. The law also stated that one should not go over his olive trees a second time. He should beat the trees only one time, and the olives that remained after that beating should be left for the stranger, the fatherless, and the widow. In gathering the olives the fruit was brought to the ground either by shaking the boughs or beating them with a long palm branch. Even at the present time the trees are beaten on a certain day which is announced by a crier, after which the poor are allowed to come and glean what is left. A similar permission holds good in the case of vineyards and cornfields. Gleaning is indeed a beautiful and kindly custom, and it is very nice to know that it still survives to some extent in Palestine, but it is fast disappearing as modern methods of harvesting are being introduced into that part of the world. The new methods of harvesting are naturally looked upon with disfavor by the poorer classes. The people were also commanded that when they gathered their grapes they were not to glean the vineyard afterward, but they were to leave any grapes they missed in the first gathering for the stranger, the fatherless, and the widow. Constantly in this portion of scripture the people were exhorted: "And thou shalt remember that thou wast a bondman in the land of Egypt: therefore I command thee to do this thing."

The above are indeed humane principles of far reaching application. The spirit of these precepts is beautifully expressed by Jesus when he said: "All things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them."

Another rule which is given in the following chapter is this: "Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn." In threshing, the sheaves were spread out upon a hard beaten piece of ground called the threshing floor, and a pair of oxen dragged a wooden sledge or harrow about five feet square over the sheaves. The driver usually stood upon the harrow to add weight to it. This command expressed a kind consideration for the oxen. Thus again we see the very humane spirit of that time in human history.

God had been very good to the Israelites. Thus in this 24th chapter of Deuteronomy the people are reminded of God's claim to their gratitude, obedience, love and loyalty. God's grace is always adduced as the prime reason and motive why the people of Israel should cleave to him with whole-hearted devotion and keep His commandments and beware of the seducing influences of their own prosperity and their neighbors' idolatry. The same motive of gratitude for undeserved mercies underlies the repeated exhortations to humanity and kindly consideration of the poor, the afflicted, strangers, and even the lower animals.

God has also been very good to us, and his love to us should constantly call forth a responsive love to him and to humanity. Let us never forget that to love and serve God we must love and serve our fellowmen!

SCRIPTURE REFERENCE: Deuteronomy 24:14, 15, 17-22; 25:4; Matthew 7:12.

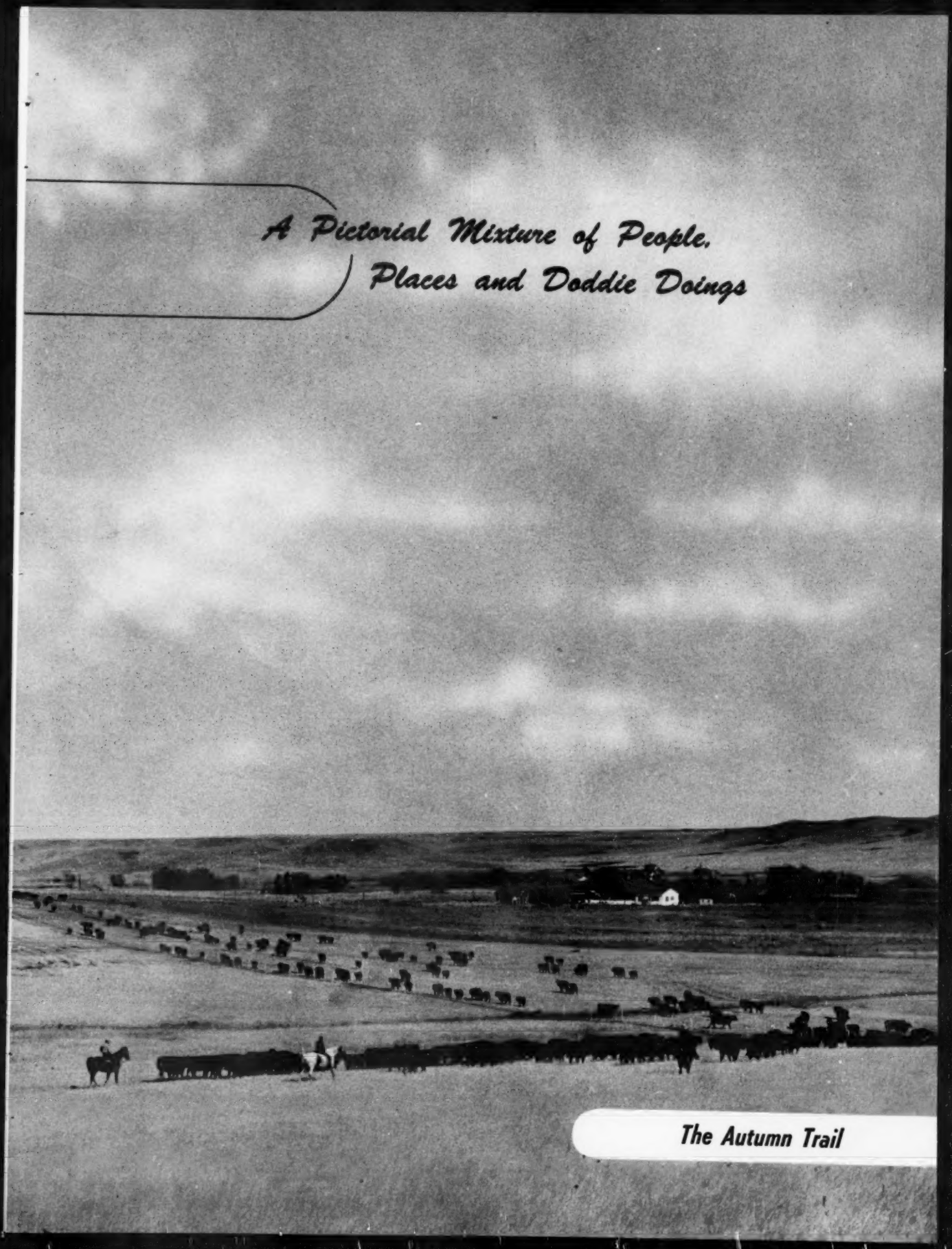
JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS

—o—

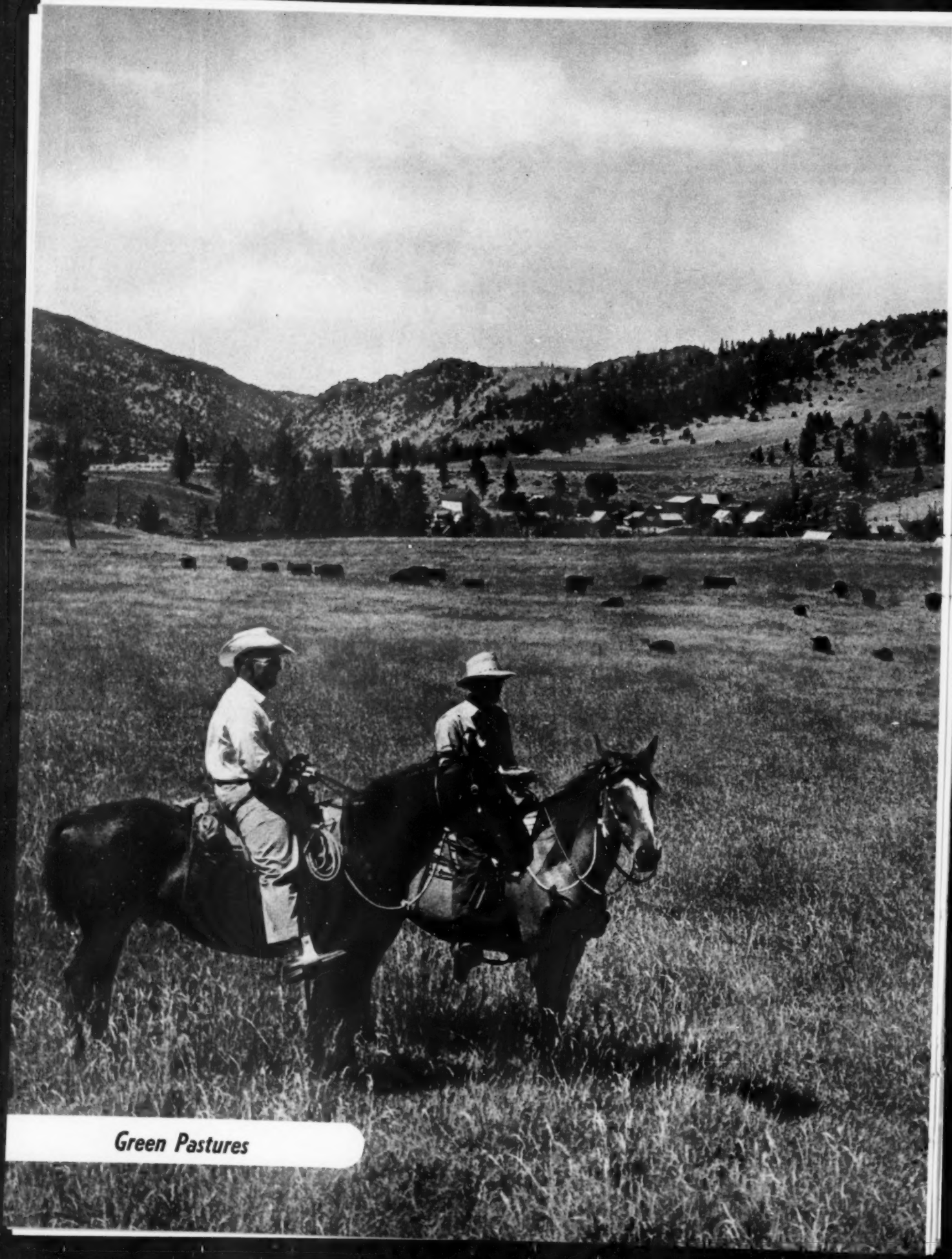
JARNAGIN PORTRAIT TO BE PRESENTED NOV. 30

Friends of Dr. Milton P. Jarnagin from all over the nation are making plans to gather in Chicago at the time of this year's International Livestock Show to honor this widely known livestock figure. The occasion will be the presentation of a portrait of Dr. Jarnagin to the Saddle and Sirloin Club for hanging in its national hall of fame for livestockmen. The presentation ceremonies will take place immediately following a banquet to be held in Dr. Jarnagin's honor Monday evening, November 30 at 6 o'clock, Stockyards Inn, Chicago.

A Pictorial Mixture of People, Places and Doddie Doings

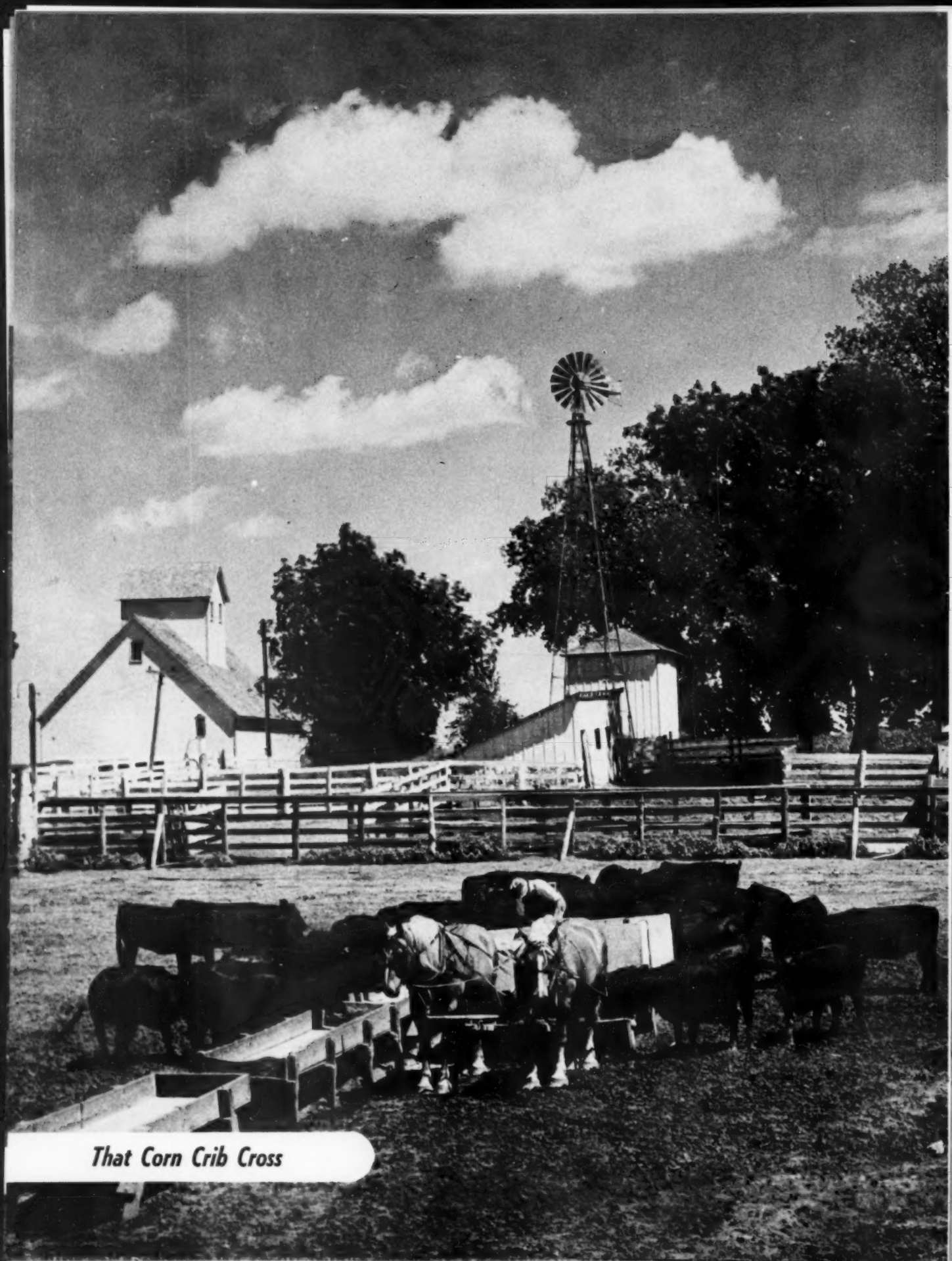


The Autumn Trail



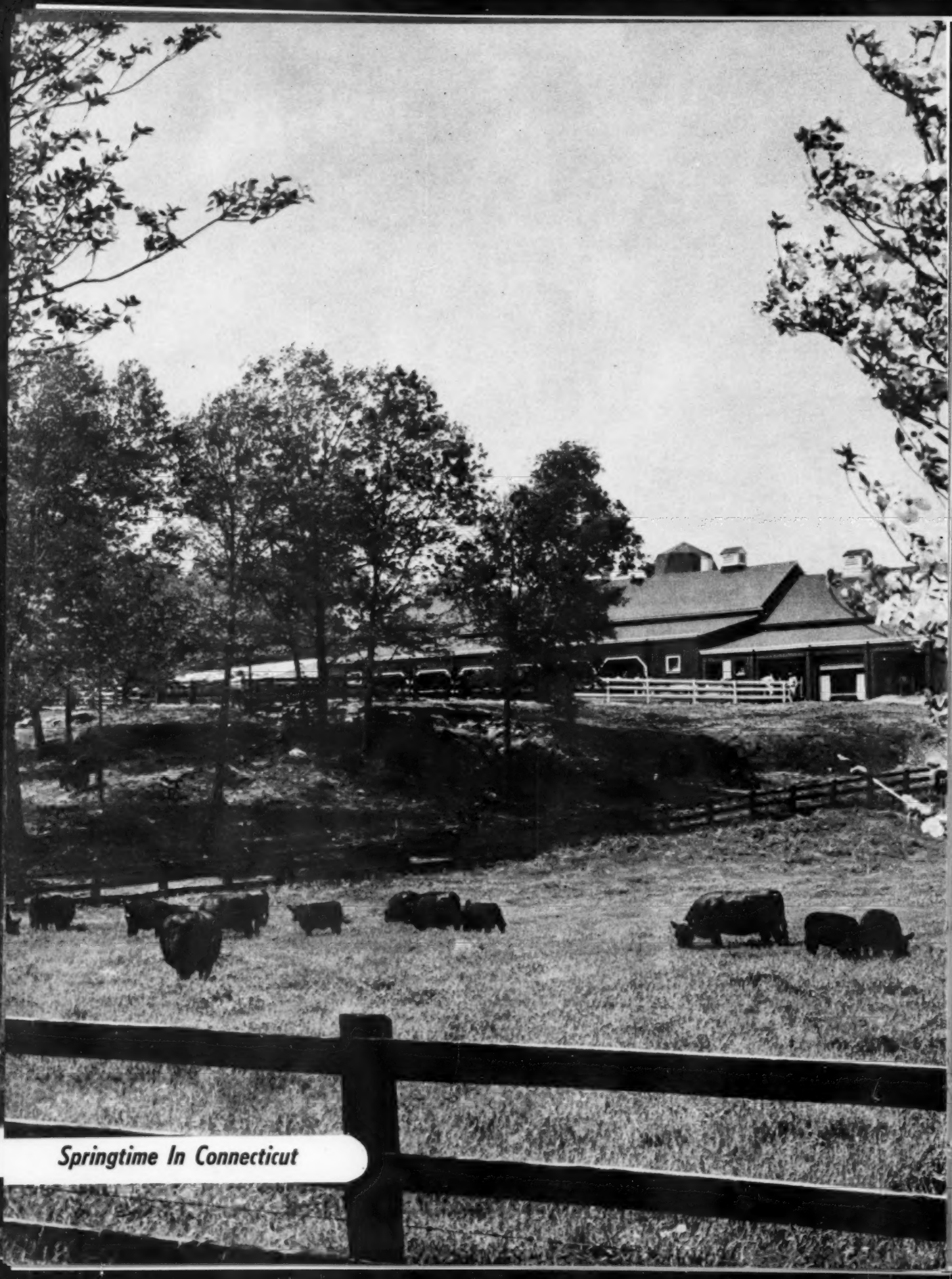
Green Pastures

Clipping The Coupons



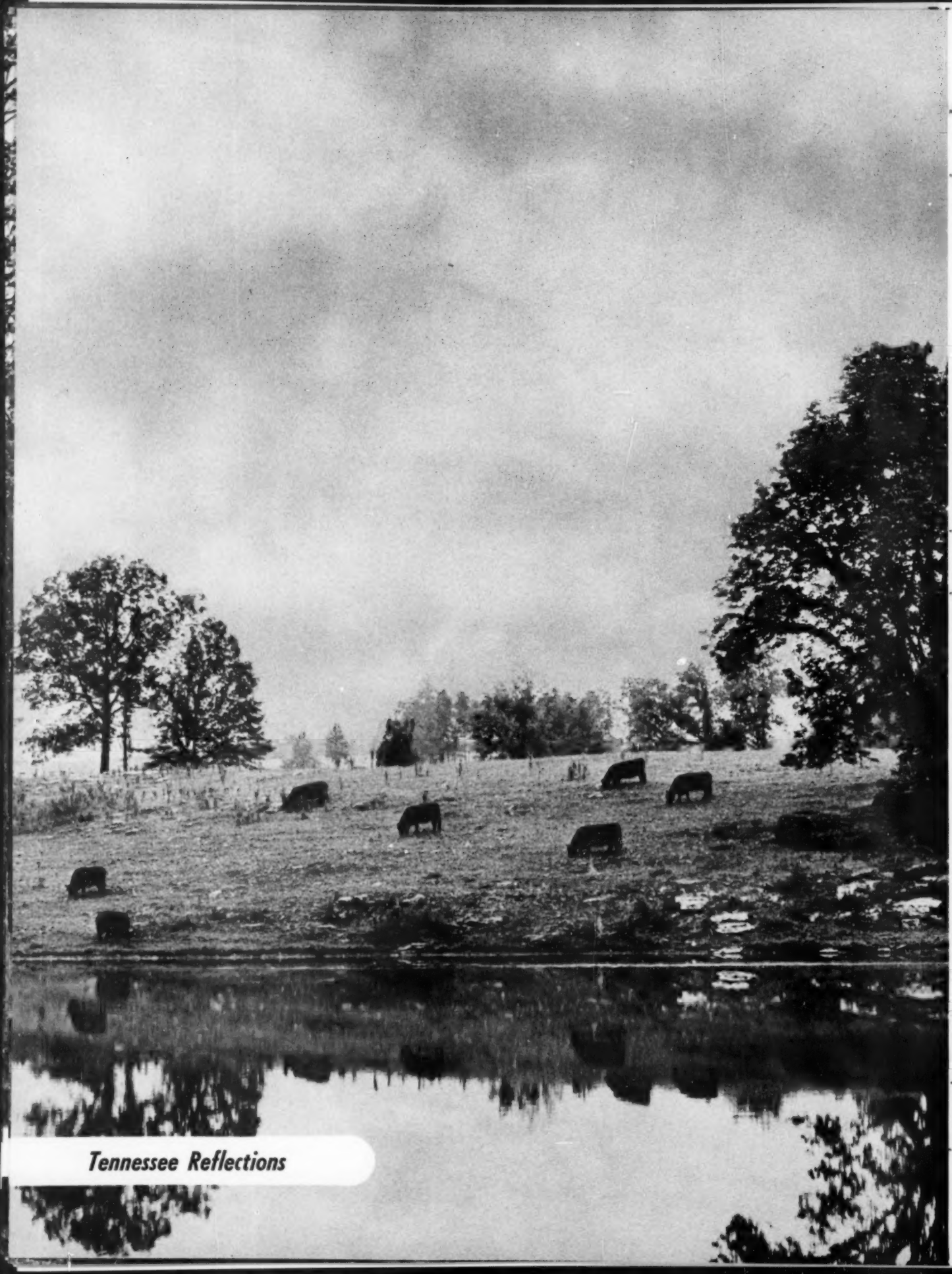
That Corn Crib Cross

Prime Beef On The Hoof



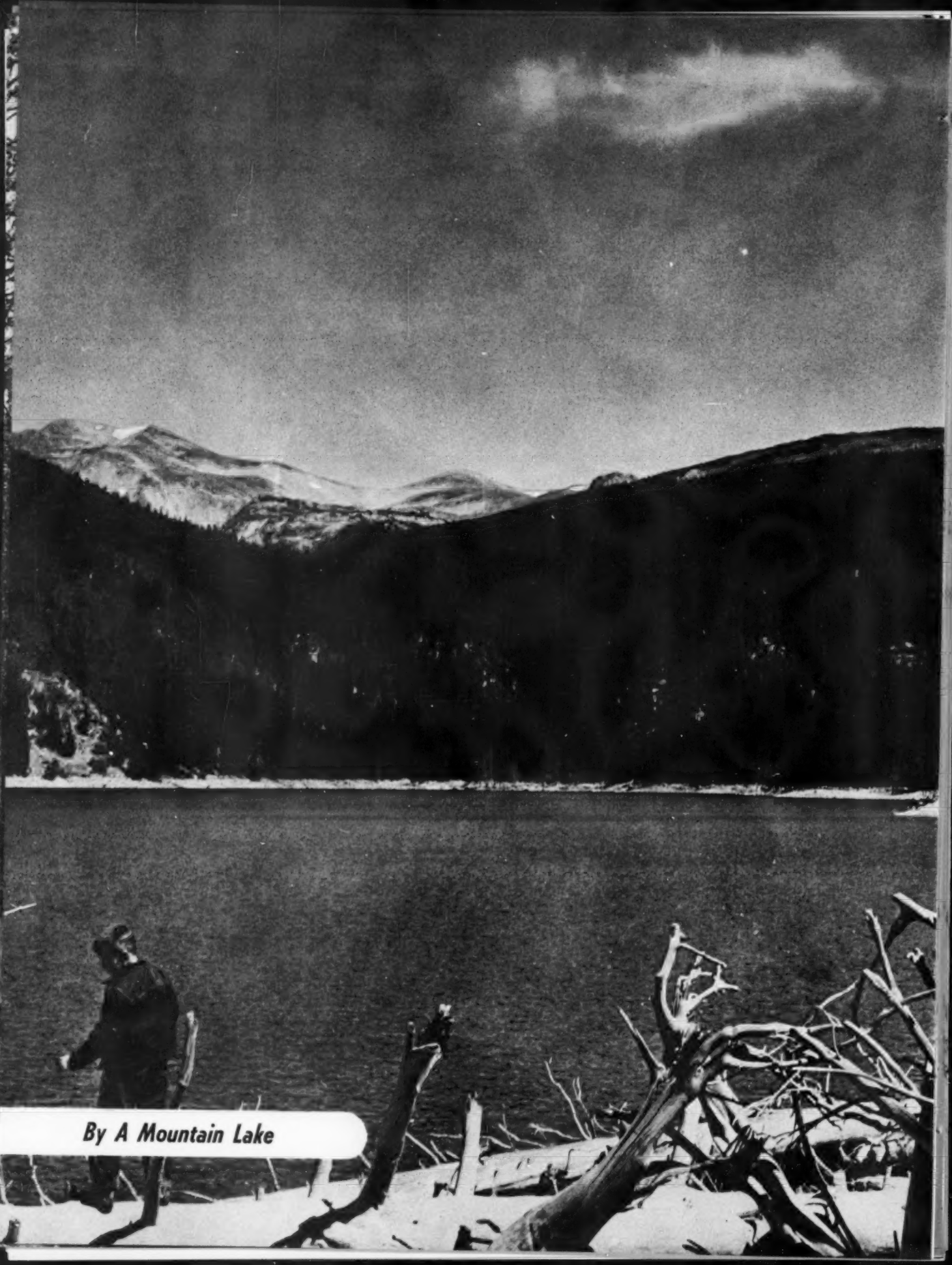
Springtime In Connecticut

On The Grass At Lexington

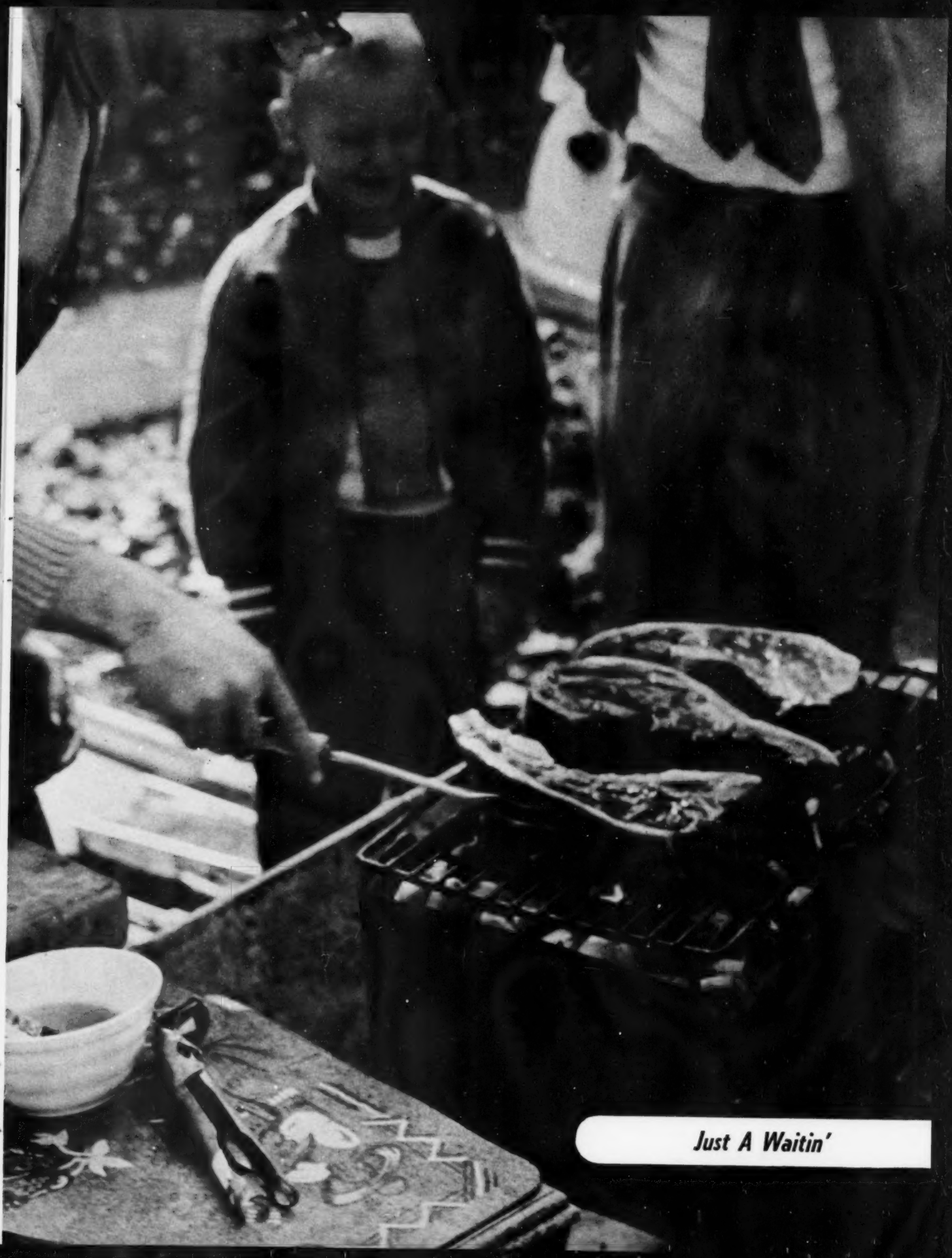


Tennessee Reflections

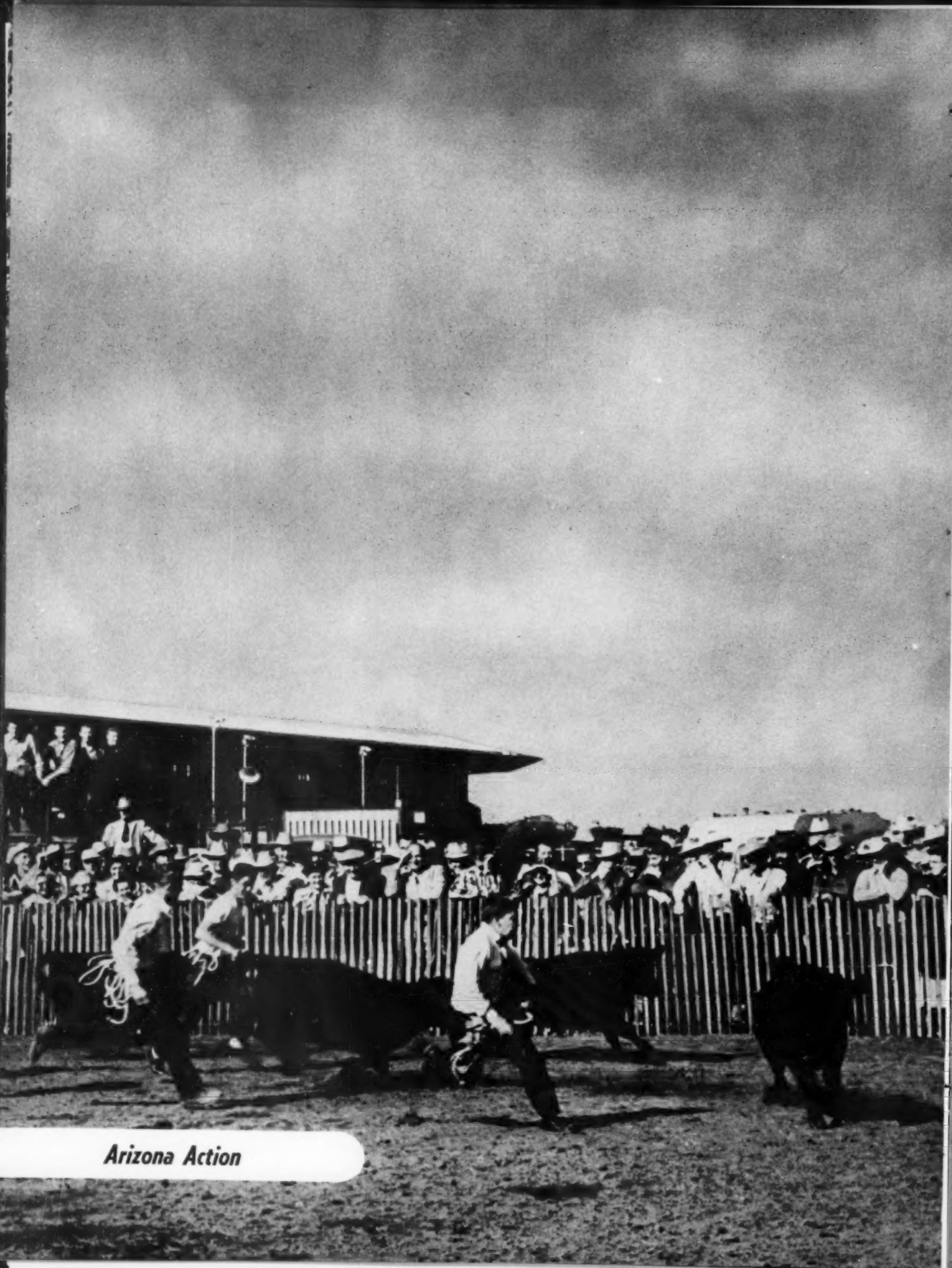
Home Talent Show



By A Mountain Lake

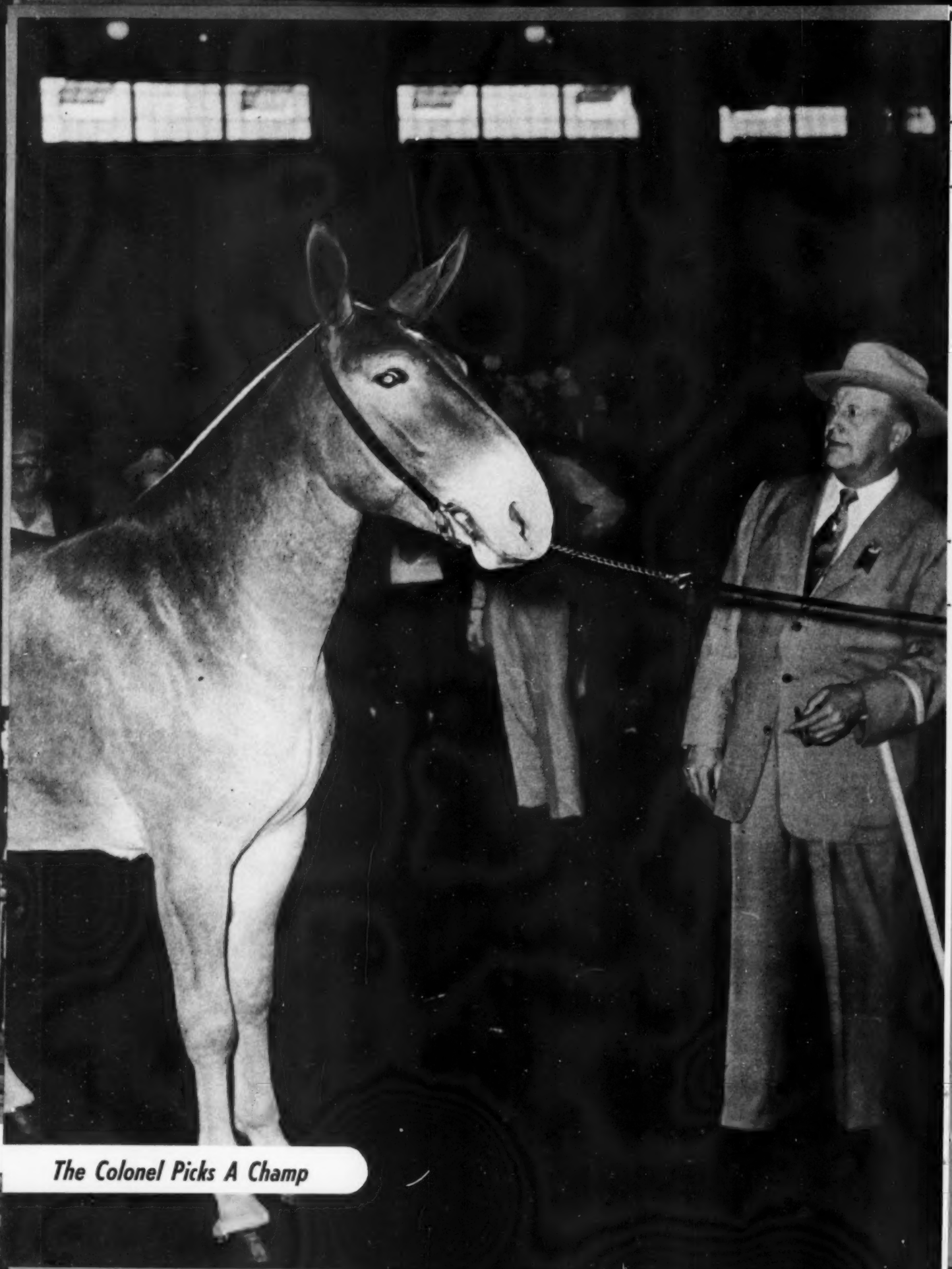


Just A Waitin'

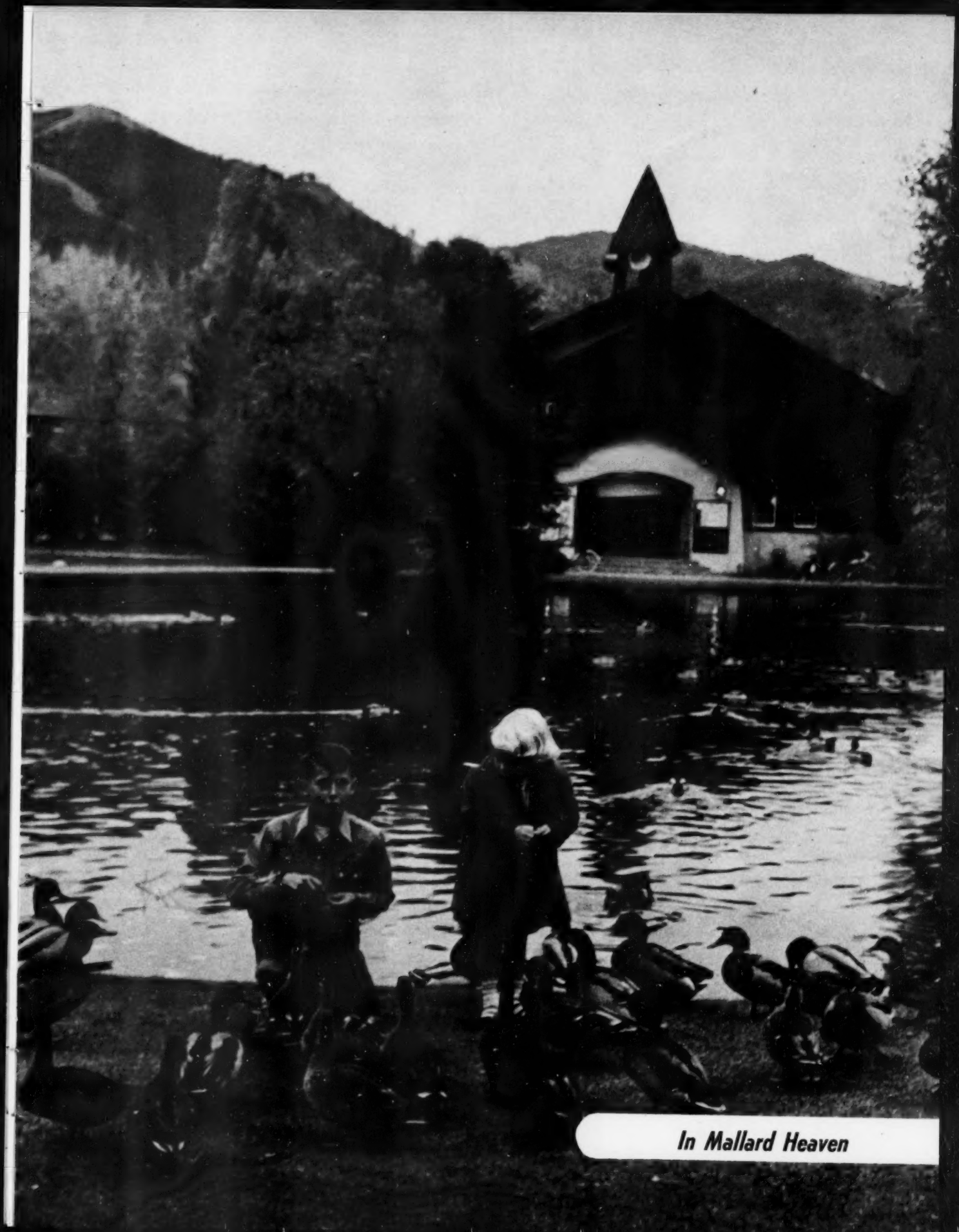


Arizona Action

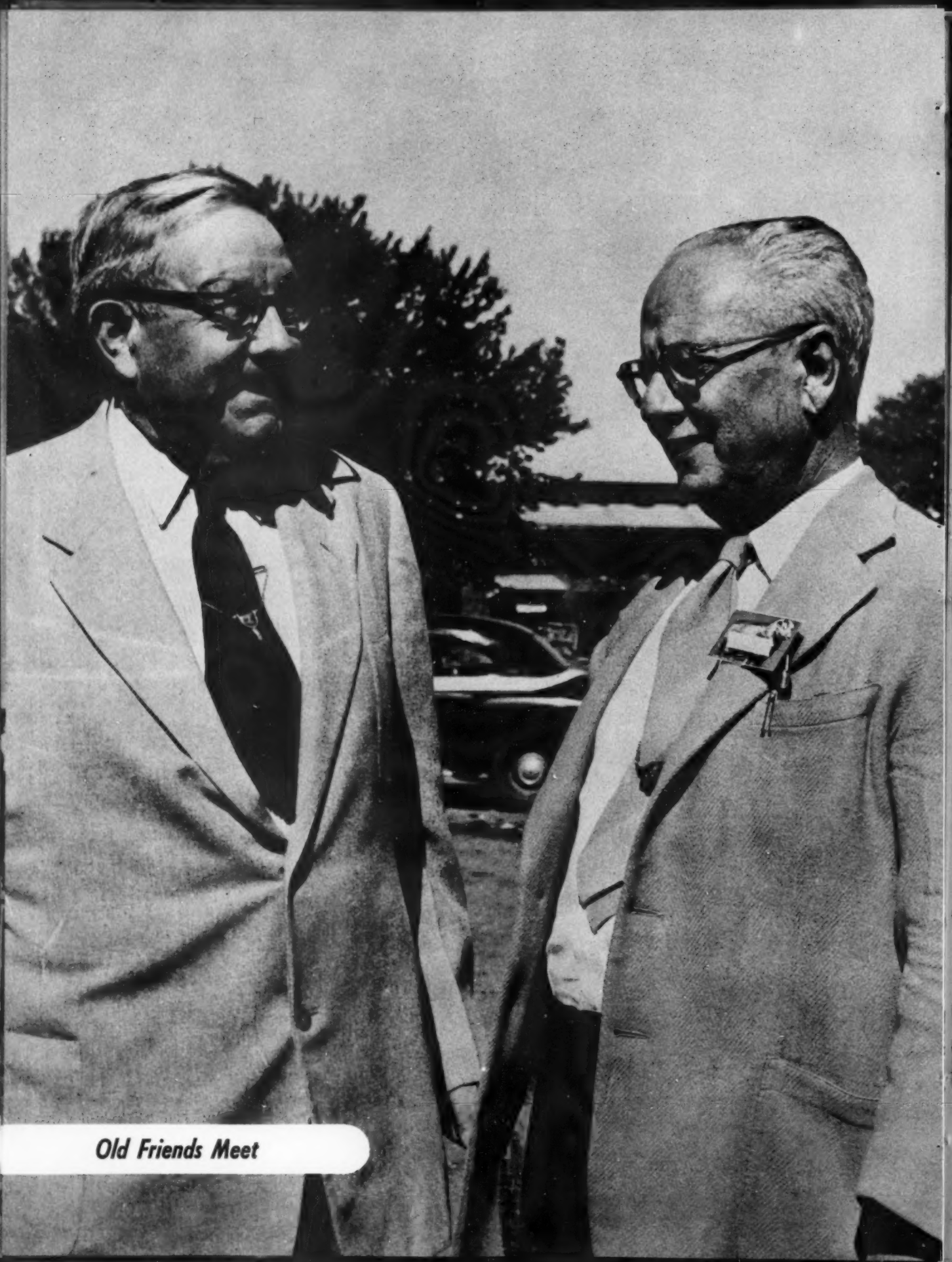
In Old York State



The Colonel Picks A Champ



In Mallard Heaven



Old Friends Meet

The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

Girl's Angus Steer Is Champ At New Jersey State Fair

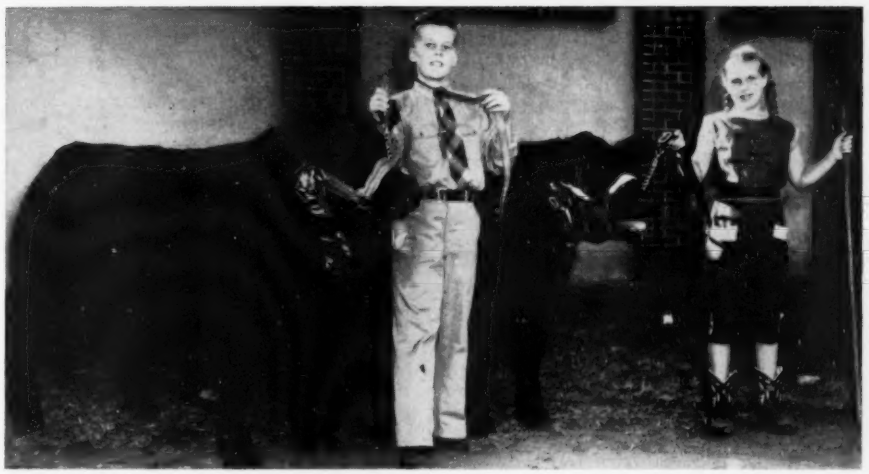
A Holmdel, New Jersey, girl pushed her brother out of first place and showed her Aberdeen-Angus steer to grand champion over all breeds at the New Jersey State Fair's Steer Show, held September 29 at the Fairgrounds in Trenton.

The young woman is Mary Zimmerer, whose father owns Big Brook Farms. Mary's brother, Walter, competing with her in the show, led out his Angus steer to the reserve championship. Twenty beef steers competed in the interbreed show.

Top exhibitor in the Angus Show, held the same day, was Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey. Prince of Hockhockson, the junior champion, was given the grand champion purple ribbon. Reserve grand champion and senior champion honors were won by Mahrapo Quality Bandolier 2d, shown by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey, which also showed the reserve junior champion bull. Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey, took the reserve senior champion bull honors.

Grand champion and junior champion female was Eisa 3d of Shadow Isle, while reserve grand champion and reserve junior champion female was another Shadow Isle entry—Erica 10th of Shadow Isle. Clover Dell Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey, exhibited the senior champion female, while Hockhockson showed the reserve senior champion.

Eleven breeders from two states competed in the Angus Show.—Jim Coyner.



NEW JERSEY STATE FAIR—Left to right: Walt Zimmerer and the Reserve Grand Champion steer and Mary Zimmerer and the Grand Champion steer. The steers were bred by the children's father, owner of Big Brook Farm, Freehold, New Jersey.

—o—

Ohio Youth's Angus Steer Is Champion at Columbus Junior Livestock Show

An 18-year-old Shelby County (Ohio) 4-H'er, Ivan Zorn of Jackson Center, showed his Aberdeen-Angus steer to grand champion over all breeds, October 7, at the 17th annual blue ribbon Columbus Junior Livestock Show at Producer's Stockyards.

Reserve grand champion, also an Aberdeen-Angus, was the entry of Danny Purdin, Johnstown, who took the 1952 grand champion honors. Purdin, 20, also won reserve champion in the Angus show.

Zorn's winning animal was a medium weight steer which had won the lightweight crown of the Ohio State Junior Fair, five weeks earlier.

The highly competitive show drew 183 halter-broken entries raised by 93 4-H and 30 FFA youths in 15 central Ohio counties. —Bob Duprey.

NEW JERSEY STATE FAIR — The first prize group of three steers at the New Jersey State Fair of 1953. Steers are owned by Phyllis Potts of Robbinsville, New Jersey. Left to right: Grace Potts, Dickie Potts and Phyllis.

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

7 Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

American Beef Cattlemen Are Starting Purebred Angus Herds at Rate of 200 a Month

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

ADLAI RUST.....President
Bloomington, Illinois
F. B. DAVIS, Jr.....Vice-President
Yemassee, South Carolina
W. A. RAFFERTY.....Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
FRANK RICHARDS.....Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
A. R. BIRMINGHAM.....Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER.....Director of Information
Chicago, Illinois
LYLE V. SPRINGER.....Executive Assistant
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1953—Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana; J. P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

Terms Expiring 1954—A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; Harold Etling, Marshallville, Ohio; Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Lee D. Butler, Supply, Virginia.

Terms Expiring 1955—Luther T. McClung, Saginaw, Texas; Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois; William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; John Simon, Madison, Kansas.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS:

Executive—Nobis, Walker, Butler.
Finance—Davis, Nobis, Green, Cotton, McClung, Etling.
Promotion—Walker, Spitzer, Pollock, Brown, Volkmann, Simon, Smith.
Classification—Spitzer, Nobis, Etling.
Planning—Butler, Etling, Smith, Volkmann, Spitzer.
Ethics—Davis, Spitzer, Pollock, Green.
Foreign Relations—Davis, Nobis, Walker.
Records—Etling, Cotton, Smith, Davis.
(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

STANDING COMMITTEE:

Building Fund Committee—W. A. Hopley, chairman, F. B. Davis, Jr., J. P. Walker, Adlai H. Rust, and DeWitt Mallory.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.
CARL A. OLDSEN, 845 Park Hill Drive, Billings, Montana.
JESS R. COOPER, 817 S. Main Street, McPherson, Kansas.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
WALTER H. SMITH, Route 1, Box 226, Walla Walla, Washington.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 4827 Durden Drive, Apartment 7, Chamblee, Georgia.
ERNEST N McCULLOCH, 566½ West Works, Sheridan, Wyoming.
LYLE HARING, 1905 Grand, Des Moines, Iowa.

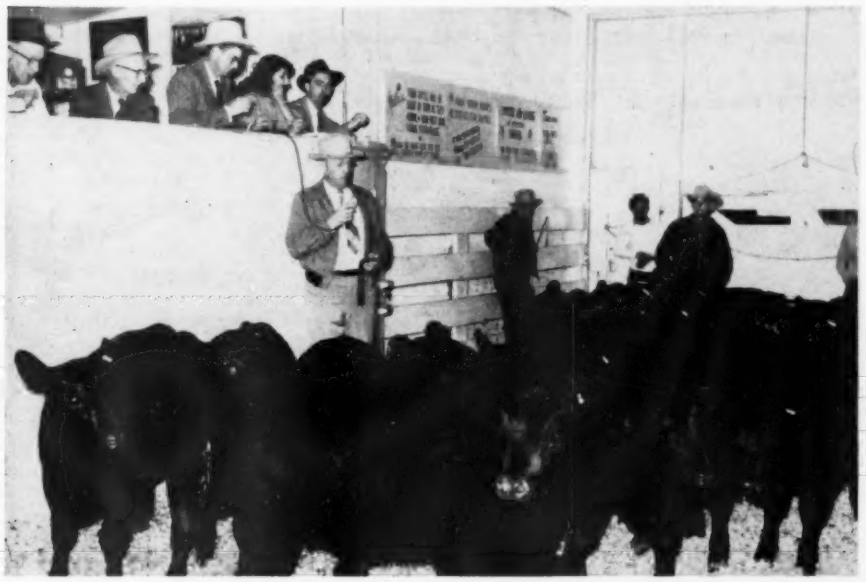
Despite nation-wide drouth and other factors affecting the agricultural economy, the Angus cattle industry is still enjoying a steady growth. Nearly 200 new purebred Angus herds were started each month of the fiscal year which closed September 30, 1953, reports Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

This encouraging expansion pushed upward the active membership of the association by 2,397 breeders to a new all-time high of 26,042, the largest of any beef cattle registry organization. This grand total does not include many of the smaller beginning purebred herds, thousands of commercial Angus herds, and countless cattlemen who annually buy registered Angus bulls to upgrade their cow herds and improve their produce.

During the 70-year history of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, greatest growth has been made in the last 10 years. Of the 26,042 cattlemen now actively engaged in the production of purebred Angus breeding stock, 12,845 have joined the national association in the last five years as compared with 7,929 the previous five years —an amazing increase of 62 per cent. A total of 20,774 new purebred Angus herds have been established in the past decade and their owners have joined the national association.

A total of 160,754 purebred Angus calves were registered in the American Herd Book during the past 12 months, more registrations than were completed in the first 30 years of the association's history. The American Herd Book now carries 1,737,444 Angus registrations. Of this total, 1,016,139 calves were recorded in the past ten years—661,933 during the last five years in com-

GRAND CHAMPION STEER AT SIOUX CITY—The grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer (over all breeds) at the 1953 Interstate Show, Sioux City, Iowa, is pictured with Milton Bauer of Kingsley, Iowa, at halter. Milton sold his steer, which he raised himself, to Toller Drug Company of Sioux City for $1.01 per pound. There were 334 steers in the show.



CHAMPION ANGUS HEIFERS AT BILLINGS SHOW—Jack Milburn of the N Bar Ranch, Grass Range, Montana, is shown in the sale ring at Billings' 1953 Montana Aberdeen-Angus Association Show with the champion pen of heifer calves. Mr. Milburn consigned the calves at $100 per head to J. E. Lang of Malta, Montana, for foundation stock.

parison with 354,206 during the previous five-year period, a gain of 87 per cent.

Transfers of purebreds numbered 118,621 during the past year. In the last ten years a total of 849,818 registered Angus have gone to new owners. Of this number, 538,960 changed hands in the past five years as compared with 310,858 in the previous five-year period, an increase of 73 per cent.

Stockmen interested in starting new registered Angus herds or adding new breeding stock were given the opportunity at 472 public auction sales in 1953. Through these sales 31,801 registered Angus brought $19,661,551 and averaged $618.26 per head. Of this number 7,739 were bulls. They brought $4,704,174 for an over-all average of $607.85. The 24,062 females sold for a total of $14,957,377, averaging $621.61.

"The year 1953 in the Angus business exceeded any previous year, except the inflationary years of 1951 and 1952," points out Mr. Richards. "Widespread drouth conditions and a changing agricultural situation took its toll in the livestock industry this year. Yet, today, we find established Angus herds realizing stable prices for well bred cattle of correct conformation.

"Problems of management are of ever increasing importance," continues the nationally known cattleman. "The slaughter of cattle this year promises to be a near record, but storage stocks have not increased. Beef has been returned to the American table, and if employment stays at its present level, a strong commercial market should continue.

"Those Aberdeen-Angus breeders who can maintain a cow herd should find themselves in a favorable position when normal weather conditions return," concludes Mr. Richards. "It appears, under present economic conditions, now is a good time to stress quality rather than quantity. Breeders can well afford to urge their farmer friends to engage in the Angus business at prices which should be attractive and prove profitable."

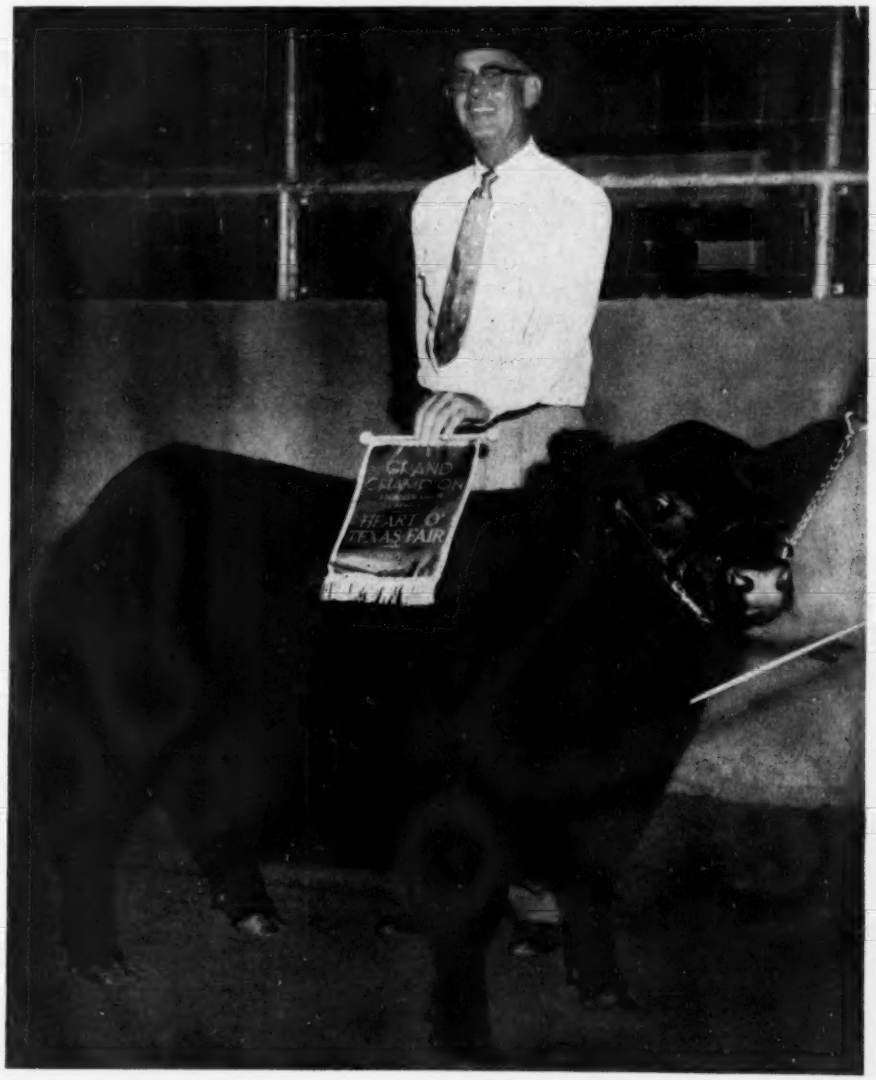
■

MISSOURI LEADS NATION'S ANGUS BREEDERS IN CATTLE REGISTRATIONS AND TRANSFERS

The State of Missouri produced the most purebred Aberdeen-Angus calves on its beef cattle farms last year, according to registration figures recently released by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Missouri also led other states in purebred

(Please turn to page 132

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE AT HEART OF TEXAS FAIR—(Below) Robert S. Hays, who operates Hays Ranch at Kerrville, Texas, shows the banner awarded Miss Blackcap of H. R. 2d for taking the junior and grand champion female honors at the Heart of Texas Fair, held at Waco, September 30.



EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: I will wash mine hands in innocency: so will I compass thine altar, O LORD: That I may publish with the voice of thanksgiving, and tell of all thy wondrous works. LORD, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honour dwelleth. Psalms 26 (6-8).

Merry Christmas

We are taking this opportunity to wish all our readers a Merry Christmas and to extend Holiday greetings to one and all. It has been a great year for Aberdeen-Angus cattle and each of you played an important part in the program that has accomplished so much toward the improvement of all beef cattle in America.

Rains have fallen on areas sorely needing rain, and in those areas the demand for replacement cattle increases. With the coming of spring we feel confident that there will be the greatest demand of all time for our breed. We know that many commercial operations were drastically curtailed due to the drought and it is our sincere belief that many of those men will, when rebuilding their commercial herds, turn to Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

All in all, those good black cows have always been pretty valuable property. They just don't pay any attention to world conditions, politics or religion—they just keep right on reproducing and under your guidance make it possible for you to strengthen your breeding herd and to be able to offer better cattle to your customers.

With this last issue for 1953 we can look back on a year that was started with hope and anticipation. Some of the problems we faced, in this office, seemed to be of terrific importance, but each was solved and we feel now that we will enter into the coming year much stronger and with the facilities for even greater service to you all.

It is our sincere hope that this will be one of your best Christmas seasons, and that Peace on Earth with Good Will for all men will become more than merely a symbol of the birth of the Christ child.

—o—

A Salute to Brewal Angus Farm

This is a brand new herd being established in New London, New Hampshire and is the only Aberdeen-Angus herd in the New London area. This herd contains twenty-two cows and heifers of breeding age and owner Evans V. Brewster of White Plains, New York anticipates building this to a breeding herd of about forty selected cows. The farm manager is Walter Keith and the Brewal Angus Farm's first yearly contract for advertising commences in this Holiday issue.

We feel that a salute to the Brewal herd is warranted, for to our knowledge this is the first farm ad from New Hampshire ever to appear in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. May they have great success in introducing our breed to the people in the New London area.

—o—

The Auction Sale Promotion Problem

Today, more than ever before, breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are faced with the problem of how best to promote their coming sales. Each breeder is interested in obtaining the most possible promotion from every dollar invested in sale advertising, but very few breeders have access to inside information concerning the livestock publications and as a result it often appears that they did not give too much thought in the selection of the advertising mediums utilized in promoting their coming events.

According to Standard Rate and Data Service the Aberdeen-Angus Journal is classified as a National Publication. It is your breed paper, devoted full time to the promotion of this one breed, and is the only livestock magazine devoted to Aberdeen-Angus cattle that can boast of offering National coverage. The subscribers to this magazine are, we feel, the active Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America and in checking sale reports from all over the country we find that the majority of the buyers are readers of this magazine, with few exceptions, especially as concerns the purchase of the above average animals.

As your breed paper we have no desire to try to dominate the advertising field as concerns our breed. We know that the majority of buyers are readers of this magazine, but we also know that there may be non-subscribers who are interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle and who might well be prospective buyers at some of the auction sales. This is the only reason that breeders, and sale managers, utilize other livestock publications and papers—but the problem to be solved is which magazines should be used to reach the largest number of prospective buyers who might attend your coming sale.

I have heard breeders say, in buying space in various publications, "If the ad will bring just one good buyer to my sale the cost will be justified." Undoubtedly this is true, but it is also true that space bought in this frame of mind is a gamble, and as a gamble there will be certain elements of chance involved and certain odds to consider.

When you claim a date for your coming sale you will be contacted by representatives of various publications who will want to sell you advertising space to promote that event. Now, as a breeder, you have worked hard to produce and prepare the cattle you intend to sell. Sale date is the day that you trade cattle for money and you are interested in making money or you wouldn't hold the sale. It is to be remembered that each additional item of expense will be added to the total cost of the sale, and the higher the figure is the more it will cost per head to sell the cattle and the more it costs the less you will have left as your share from the proceeds of the sale.

Since the advertising bill is a major item for any auction we feel that care should be exercised in the purchase of all promotional advertising. As an advertiser you are entitled to facts concerning each of the magazines you use as a medium of promoting your sale.

What do you know about advertising costs? What do you know about the magazines that you have used in the past, or intend to use in the future? What benefits can you expect sale day from space used in each of those publications?

With the exception of your own breed paper most of the livestock publications soliciting your advertising are classified as regional magazines. As a customer you are entitled to know the total circulation of each magazine, and also information about the circulation for each state. With this information you can figure how much space you will want to use and how much it will cost on a per-reader basis. If this information is withheld from you it is a safe bet that the total circulation figure is not large enough to warrant the price charged for advertising space.

However, any publication that delivers the bulk of their magazine into your own selling territory can surely be expected to attract more prospective buyers than a magazine whose readers are far removed from

(Please turn to page 139

Publication Schedule for Coming Issues

Closing Date	Mailing Date	Issue
November 20, 1953	December 25, 1953	JAN. 1954
December 20, 1953	January 25, 1954	FEB. 1954
January 20, 1954	February 25, 1954	MAR. 1954
February 20, 1954	March 25, 1954	APR. 1954
March 20, 1954	April 25, 1954	MAY 1954

Please observe these closing dates. If you are a contract advertiser and fail to send change of copy we must reserve the right to repeat the current display on hand.

Great Herd Bulls...

Will Be Offered In

Wilton Farms' Annual Sale

Saturday, March 27th, 1954

A Preview

of

WILTON'S 1954 Annual Sale

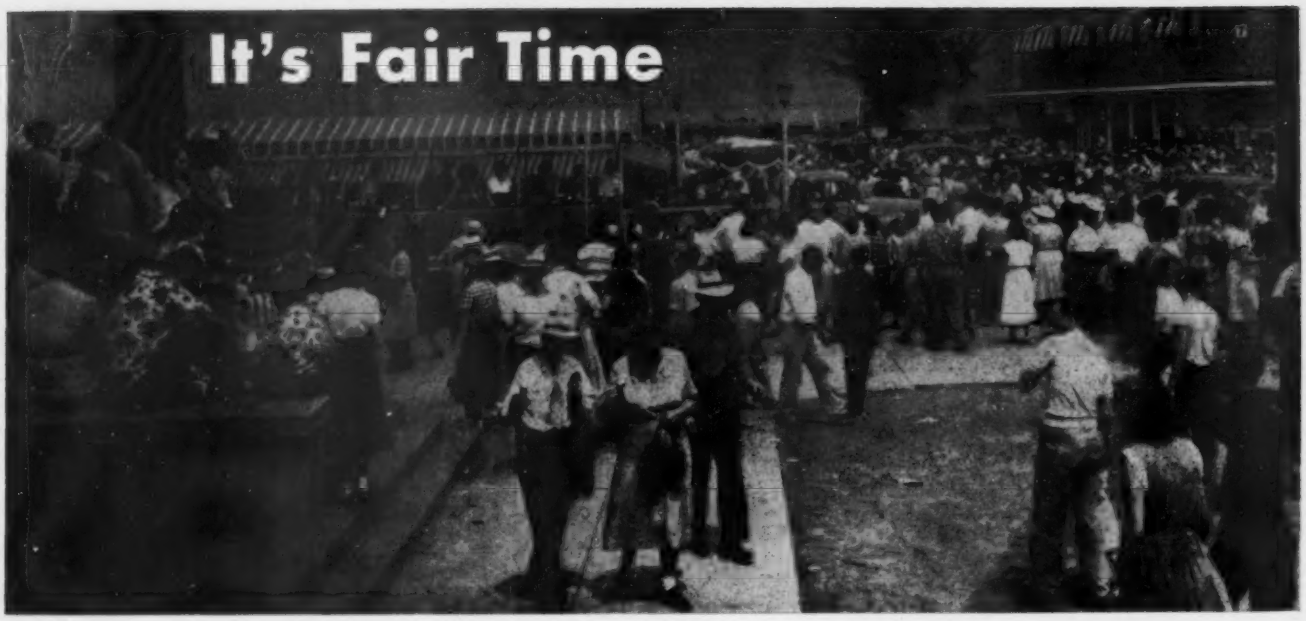
March 27th, 1954 at Davenport, Iowa

(Send for this Booklet which is now ready; and make request for your Catalog early)

Breeders who have seen the BULLS tell us they have never seen a better, nor more uniform offering of BULLS in any sale . . . FEMALES selected to be sold will be the finest Foundation Females to be had . . . You are invited to inspect the Offering at any time.

Wilton Farms Route 2 Davenport, Iowa

DICK NOBIS **G. J. NORTON** **OTTO G. NOBIS**



Dallas Purples to Angus Valley, Simon

A great set of quality cattle, lacking only numbers to do justice to the setting, was the Aberdeen-Angus contribution to the Pan-American Livestock Exposition at Dallas on October 14th. The Pan-American, a part of the State Fair of Texas, can be one of the important shows of the breed. For the southwest is red-hot Angus country and attendance at Dallas is always large.

Angus Valley Farms of Oklahoma and Simon Angus Farm of Kansas offered the out-of-state competition for ten breeders from the Lone Star state. In the bull classes Angus Valley and Simon Angus divided with three firsts each; in the female show the Jay Walker herd had two firsts, the Kansas firm four blue ribbons.

Junior and grand champion at Dallas was one of the great young bulls of the breed—Black Knight 95th of Angus Valley. By Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley his previous winnings have included the junior championship of both the Futurity and the National Show at Tulsa for the Oklahoma herd.

Senior champion and reserve grand championship honors also went to Angus Valley on the first prize two-year old, Black Knight 49th of Angus Valley. He is another son of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, a first prize winner at the International last year as a junior yearling.

Simon Angus had the reserve junior champion, Prince T. 160th of SAF, winner of the summer yearling class. This son of Prince 105th of T. T. won the same honors at Hutchinson earlier in the season.

Judge at Dallas was Glen Bratcher of Oklahoma A. & M. For his senior and grand champion female he selected the winner of the two-year old class, Angus Valley Elmaretta. The second place winner in the two-year old class was made reserve senior and reserve grand champion. She is Ectessa of

AT THE PAN-AMERICAN SHOW—(Below) Judge Glen Bratcher ponders a placing in the senior yearling heifer class of the Texas State Fair October 14. (Next page, top) Angus Valley Elmaretta and Ectessa of Sondra-Lin, representing Angus Valley Farms of Oklahoma and Simon Angus Farm of Kansas, in the battle for female grand championship. The Oklahoma heifer was senior and grand champion, the Kansas entry reserve senior and reserve grand. (Below) Black Knight 95th of Angus Valley, with Earl Dugger at the halter, gets the grand championship banner from the Texas State Fair. The Oklahoma bull earlier had been named junior champion.

Sondra-Lin, showing under the banner of Simon Angus Farm.

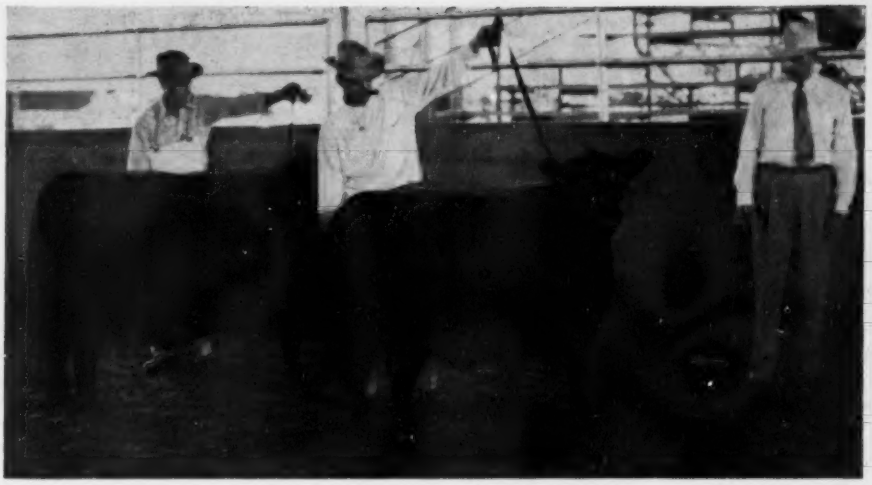
Junior purple in the female show went to the Angus Valley junior yearling, Angus Valley Erica 36th. Reserve junior champion was the Simon first place junior heifer calf, Blackbird 387th of SAF.

The cattle brought out by the Texas herds needed no apologies for they had type, quality and substance. Against some of the toughest competition in the country they looked good. In the two-year old bull class 77 Ranch with Black Prince of 77 was the competition for the Angus Valley senior champion and reserve grand champion. Essar Ranch was the runner-up competition in the senior yearling class with Runacres Prince 2d, a son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Again in the junior yearling show it was another Essar entry that was the bull to beat. Hays Ranch in the summer yearling show and M. & L. Ranch in the senior bull calf class caused Judge Bratcher to take several extra looks.

Hays Ranch also made the senior yearling and senior heifer classes far from a walk away, as did the veteran Jess Alford in the summer yearling show.

——o——

EXHIBITORS: Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Robert Arnett, Corsicana, Texas; Daniel Angus Farms, Fairfield, Texas; El Tribe Angus Farm, Royse City, Texas; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; J. W. Gorman, Poteet, Texas; R. S. Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas; M & L Ranch, Burnet, Texas; Magic Valley Ranch, Grapevine, Texas; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas; Bob Salyer, Abilene, Texas; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Sondra-Lin Stock Farm, Ft. Worth, Texas; 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman, Texas.



JUDGE: Glen Bratcher, Stillwater, Oklahoma

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls (4 shown): 1—Black Knight 49th of A. V., Angus Valley Farm; 2—Black Prince of 77, 77 Ranch; 3—Everbest Prince, Simon Angus Farm; 4—Hideaway Monarch 3d, Essar Ranch.

Senior Yearling Bulls (4 shown): 1—Everbest Prince 100 of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Runacres Prince 2d, Essar Ranch; 3—Blackbird Bardolier of SL, Sondra-Lin Stock Farm; 4—Prince Everbest AG 15th, Bob Salyer.

Junior Yearling Bulls (4 shown): 1—Black Knight 95th of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Prieto Prince of Essar, Essar Ranch; 3—Peer 150th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 4—Black Peer 2d of 77th, 77 Ranch.

Summer Yearling Bulls (8 shown): 1—Prince T. 160th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Prince 105th H. R., R. S. Hays Ranch; 3—Shadow Isle Prince 37th, Essar Ranch; 4—C. R. Prince Eric 2d, 77 Ranch; 5—Evader 2d of 77, 77 Ranch; 6—Prince Oldfield of Ridglea 17th, Daniel Angus Farm; 7—Alford's Quality Prince 221st, Jess B. Alford; 8—General 13th of AQP 23d, Jess B. Alford.

Senior Bull Calves (6 shown): 1—Black Knight 133d of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Entry, M & L Ranch; 3—Prince 61st of Essar, Essar Ranch; 4—Alford's Quality Prince 227th, Jess B. Alford; 5—Alford's Quality Prince 228th, Jess B. Alford; 6—Burgess of 4 Wynnes, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm.

Junior Bull Calves (7 shown): 1—Prince T. 205th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Entry, Angus Valley Farm; 3—Black Knight of 77, 77 Ranch; 4—Black Knight of Essar, Essar Ranch; 5—Entry, Essar Ranch; 6—Black Knight of AV 144th, El Tribe Angus Farm; 7—Bardolier of SL 20th, Sondra-Lin Stock Farm.

Senior Champion Bull—Black Knight 49th of A. V., Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull—Black Prince of 77, 77 Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull—Black Knight 95th of AV, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull—Prince T. 160th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm.

Grand Champion Bull—Black Knight 95th of AV, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull—Black Knight 49th of A. V., Angus Valley Farms.

Three Bulls, Any Age (5 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farm; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Essar Ranch; 4—77 Ranch; 5—Jess B. Alford.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers (5 shown): 1—Angus Valley Elmaretta, Angus Valley Farms; 2—Ectessa of Sondra-Lin, Simon Angus Farm; 3—Blackcap Bessie 178th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 4—Angus Valley Coquette 9th, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Lucy Quality 9th, Sondra-Lin Stock Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers (5 shown): 1—Blackcap Bessie 231st of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Queen of Shadow Isle 13th, R. S. Hays Ranch; 3—Blackcap Effie of WWF, R. S. Hays Ranch; 4—Ecca Pride of DW, Daniel Angus Farms; 5—Manwold Elba, M & L Ranch.

Junior Yearling Heifers (10 shown): 1—Angus Valley Erica 36th, Angus Valley Farm; 2—Blackcap Bessie of ROF 5th, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Blackcap Empress of AAF, Jess B. Alford; 4—Bloomingdale Erica of C., 77 Ranch; 5—Erica of Kaufman, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm; 6—Entry, M & L Ranch; 7—Erinthia 32d of FB, R. S. Hays Ranch; 8—Bandolier Blackcap DA, Daniel Angus Farm; 9—Witch of Black Gold, Daniel Angus Farm; 10—CR Grenadier Pride 2d, Sondra-Lin Stock Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers (7 shown): 1—McHenry Barbara 364th of S. A. F., Simon Angus Farm; 2—Elba Minerva of AAF, Jess B. Alford; 3—Miss Blackbird 10th of SL, Sondra-Lin Stock Farm; 4—Entry,

(Please turn to page 140

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

By JAY RICHTER

MORE stability in cattle markets, but little if any improvement in income for the average stockman.

That, in a nutshell, is what livestock men at the Agriculture Department see for the New Year. An interesting question is whether the promise of "stability" will be enough to still the voices of those turning on the pressure for a federal price floor under cattle prices. But more of that later. Specifically, here is the outlook for cattlemen in 1954 as seen by Harold F. Breimyer, USDA authority on cattle:

"Numbers of cattle on farms are being leveled out, and the inventory next January is forecast at 93 to 94 million compared with the 93.7 million at the beginning of 1953. Even though the uptrend in numbers is now halted, it would be erroneous to assume that numbers would necessarily take any one course seemingly dictated by comparisons with previous cycles . . . Rather, 1954 trends in cattle numbers and slaughter will be conditioned chiefly by conditions during the year.

"Barring drought or marked economic recession, neither of which is now foreseen, no great change in either direction is likely and the chances are good for numbers to go up a bit as to decline. Incidentally, we mention the effects of a possible drought because a large cattle inventory is more sensitive than a small one to any widespread and serious dry weather.

"Cattle and calf slaughter in 1954, assuming favorable weather, is likely to equal or to exceed only slightly that of 1953. Average weights will be lighter and the beef and veal output may be no larger or slightly smaller. Prices of cattle therefore may be as high as this year. However, the beef supply next year and possibly for several years will continue larger than in years before 1953, and prices can hardly rebound very far. The most hopeful indication for cattlemen is a probable end to the persistent declines of 1952 and 1953.

"It looks as though fewer cattle will be fed this winter than last, and that therefore less fed beef will be on the market this coming winter and spring than a year before. The prospects are favorable for average profits in cattle feeding this season. Good returns in feeding could put a little firmer base under demand for feeder cattle next year, even though no really substantial improvement in their prices is likely."

■

Whether there will be government price-support for cattle probably will be determined, eventually, by how markets go.

Methods of support, in the meantime, are under study. USDA's high command is still skeptical that support prices for live cattle could be made to work, but officials are mindful of the fact that Congress may insist upon a program. Three approaches to the problem are getting attention:

(1) Direct federal purchase on a large scale of enough beef to keep cattle markets at a pre-determined support level.

(2) Price insurance for cattle, financed through premiums paid by stockmen themselves.

(3) "Production" or "compensatory" payments.

■

The production or compensatory payment idea is the controversial part of the farm "plan" proposed by ex-Agriculture Secretary Charles Brannan, although not invented by him, as many people have supposed. His notion, in brief, was that the difference between a guaranteed price and a lower market price would be made up with direct Treasury payments to producers.

The fact has been obscured, but this "production payment" notion first appeared in legislation sponsored by Republicans. It was part of the Hope-Aiken farm law in 1948, deleted in 1949.

Idea of Rep. Clifford Hope and Sen. George Aiken, present chairmen of the House and Senate Agriculture committees, was that production payments might be justified in emergency situations. In the current cattle crisis, for instance, such a plan could be put in operation on a temporary basis to keep prices at a pre-determined level—without inviting the obvious difficulties of compulsory government grading, federal purchase, and eventual disposal.

Some GOP strategists are now asking whether production payment plan could be revived with political success.

■

Farmer-financed price insurance has an outside chance of being approved by Congress on a trial basis for cattle and perhaps other perishable farm commodities. Chief advantage, its advocates points out, is that the program would be largely self-supporting and therefore an answer to public criticism of farm subsidies.

Difficulties in the plan are highlighted by such questions as these:

Would an insurance plan be voluntary or compulsory? If voluntary, would enough producers play ball to make it work? If compulsory, would the idea be constitutional? If prices were maintained by purchases, wouldn't producers who don't take part benefit as much as those that pay premi-

(Please turn to page 148

PAN-AMERICAN VISITORS — Watching the Aberdeen-Angus judging at the Pan-American Show of the 1953 State Fair of Texas were these cattlemen from Venezuela. Representing the National Cattlemen's Association of their country they are, left to right: Asdrubal Hernandez, president of the Association; Henrique Hernandez, Jose Hurtado, Joaquin Brillembourg, Hugo Brillembourg, Fernando Castro, and Eduardo Villanueva.

25 Years Ago

News items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of December, 1928.

Blackcap Benz was senior and grand champion bull at the Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson for Blake Brothers of Des Moines, Iowa. James B. Hollinger had the junior champion bull, Revolution 41st. Henry Schmuecker, Blairstown, Iowa, showed the senior and grand champion female, Blackbird of Pinehurst.

■

One of the outstanding show and breeding bulls of the Angus breed—Blackcap Revolution—died at the Harrison and Ryan farm near Harlan, Iowa. He was nine years old. Blackcap Revolution was by Earl Marshall and was International grand champion in 1923. He was purchased in the 1921 Escher & Ryan production sale by James D. McGregor of Brandon, Manitoba, and was shown by Glencarnock to the International supreme award. At the 1923 show he was sold to H. O. Harrison of California for the then top price of $15,000. His son, Revolution 7th, was International grand champion in 1927.

■

Senior and grand champion bull of the Ak-Sar-Ben show at Omaha was Escort Marshall, shown by Harrison & Ryan. He was by Blackcap Revolution, Junior bull championship went to Hartley Stock Farm of North Dakota on Revolution of Page 2d. Blackcap of Maple River was senior and grand champion female for the Rowles herd of Iowa.

■

Stronger prices for breeding cattle were reflected in the production sale of Hartley Stock Farm at Page, North Dakota. The two top bulls at $525 and $550 went to commercial breeders. Female top was $450 on Eline E. 7th of Page.

■

Grand champion steer of the American Royal Show at Kansas City was an Aberdeen-Angus fed and fitted by Charleen Moss of Princeton, Missouri.

■

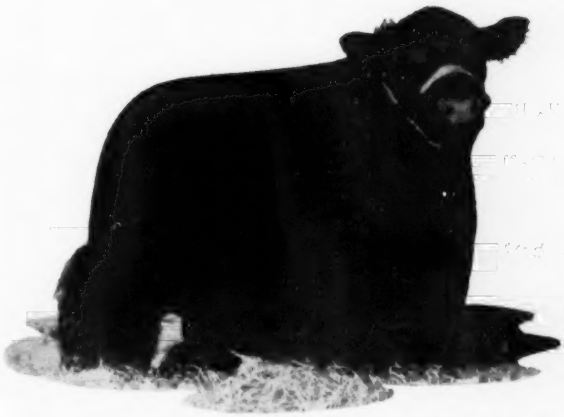
Revolution of Page 2d, shown by Hartley Stock Farm, was junior and grand champion bull of the American Royal. Harrison & Ryan's Escort Marshall was senior champion. Blackcap of Maple River was senior and grand champion female. She was owned by William Rowles & Son, Onawa, Iowa. Congdon & Battles had the junior champion heifer, Barbara of Rosemere 64th.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

ARNOLD ANGUS FARMS

SPENCER IOWA "in the Land of Corn"

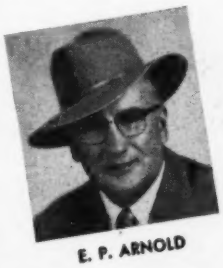
There is a SANTA CLAUS!



PRINCE SUNBEAM 805th

Among his "presents" have been: an outstanding GAMMER daughter out of a cow of straight imported breeding; a WITCH of ENDOR heifer that is a real beauty; a HARTLEY EDELLA daughter that is much above average; a GEORGINA heifer out of a dam of imported breeding, and a great little lady. And there are others by Prince Sunbeam 805th which we will mention later, including three top sons. Most impressive is the fact that the calves by Prince Sunbeam 805th, even out of our best cows, are consistently better than their dams.

We have for sale at all times sons and daughters of Prince Sunbeam 805th; also cows safe in calf to him.



E. P. ARNOLD

Drop by and see either one of us — E. P. Arnold at Spencer, Iowa—Phone 991 or 306

Merrill Arnold located at the farm on 71 Highway, 10 miles South of Spencer R. F. D., Sioux Rapids, Iowa. Phone: Spencer 351-R1

MERRILL ARNOLD

Back on a Premium Basis

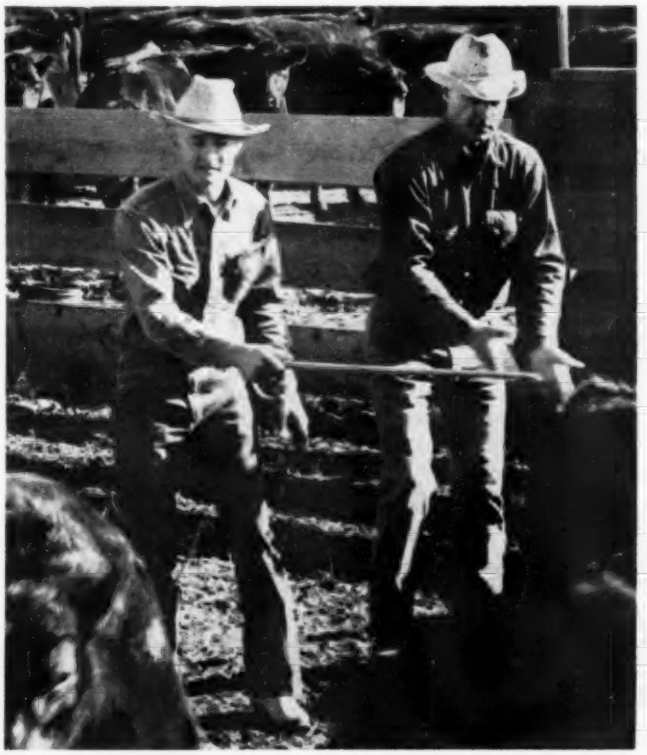
Angus Quality - and Quality Angus - Get the Nod

CERTAIN evidence of a return to normalcy in beef cattle operations is price spread in the cattle market. Not only is it noticeable between good and choice cattle but between Aberdeen-Angus cattle and those of less popular ancestry. It is evident in the registered market as well as in commercial operations.

But this article deals with commercial Aberdeen-Angus operations and the price spread from weanling calves in range herds to the finished animals on terminal markets. The time was, during the war years and after, that anything masquerading as a possible source of beef could command a price per hundredweight not too far from that realized from a choice to prime Angus steer.

Today the emphasis is on quality. Breeding and beef conformation again has a dollars-and-cents value. One evidence of this is the demand for Aberdeen-Angus bulls from herd owners seeking to improve the quality and change the color of their calves. Through the range states this fall the bulk of Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves were picked up at premium prices before they reached feeder auctions or terminal markets. They were bought on the home ranch at 3 to 7 cents a pound over good calves of other breeding and color. All this in spite of the reticence on the part of many buyers to buy early. Many had hopes that feeder prices would work lower later in the fall. They didn't and most of the good Angus calves were gone before these men realized what had happened.

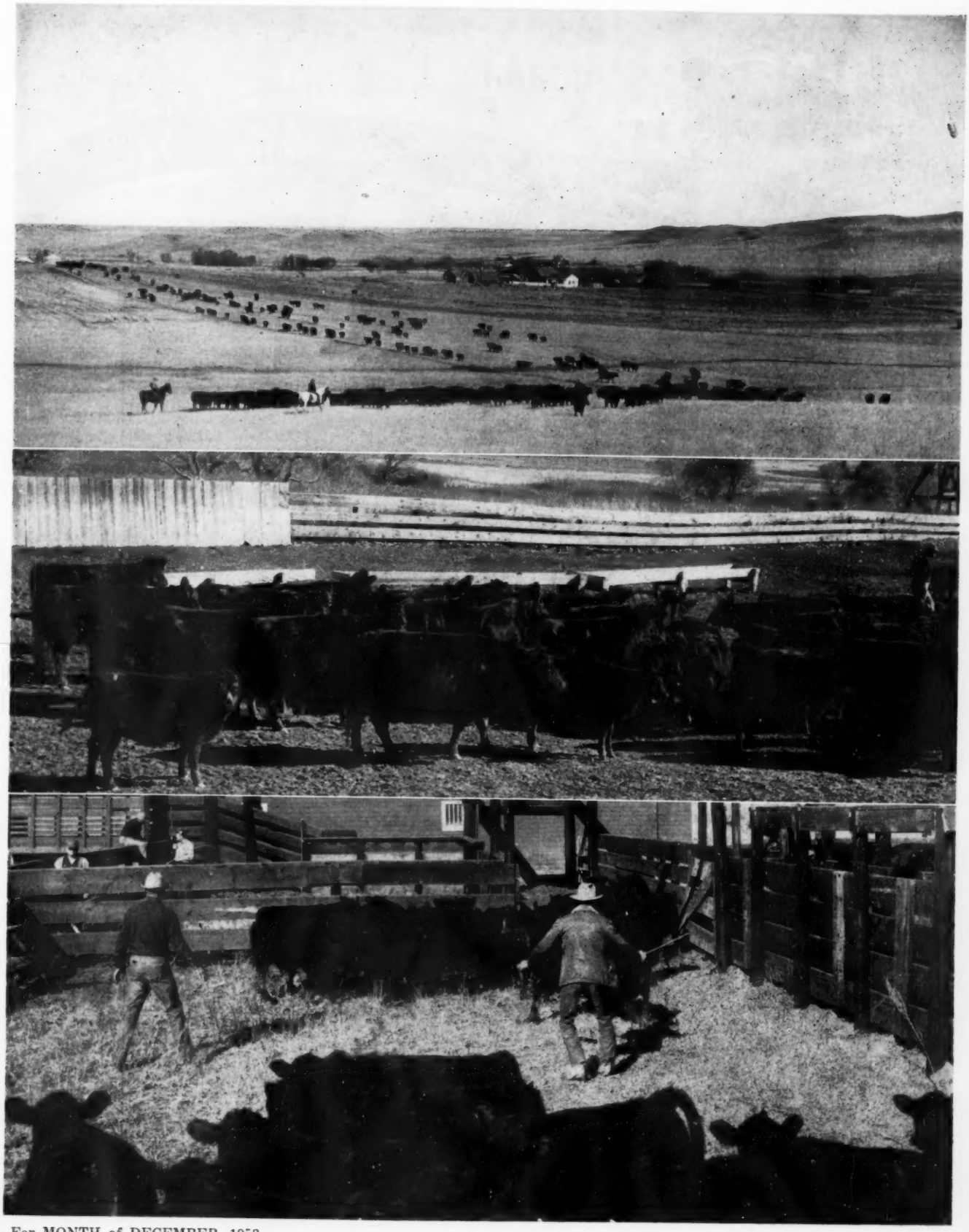
October 23 near Highmore, South Dakota, was enacted a scene typical of that found on many ranches. Cows and calves were being brought in from the range and the Jennings Brothers were separating cows and calves and further separating steer and heifer calves. Still further cuts were (Please turn to page 167



SOME DAKOTA SCENES—(Top) Clayton Jennings and Ralph May sorting calves on the Jennings Brothers ranch near Highmore, South Dakota. (Below) Mr. and Mrs. Karl Hoffman of Ida Grove, Iowa, with some Angus calves about to be loaded for the Hoffman feedlots and 1954 carlot steer show competition.

Next page (top) Some of the cows and calves being brought in from summer range on the south unit of the Jennings Brothers ranch. (Center) A close-up of some of the cows and their heifer calves. (Below) Some steer calves are cut out and headed for the loading chute.

Story and Pictures
By COLIN KENNEDY



This page is for all ladies interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the National Auxiliary and help boost the breed. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, National Publicity Chairman, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Ann Holder Indiana Winner

An account of the first annual Achievement Award by the Indiana Women's Auxiliary is supplied by Mrs. Richard Wall, state president, as follows: "As President of the Women's Auxiliary of the Indiana Association, I was very pleased to present at the close of the 4-H showing at the State Fair, to Ann Holder of Otterbein, Indiana, a silver tray in recognition of her winning of the first annual Achievement Award.

Of the 305 applications sent out to 4-H girls exhibiting Aberdeen-Angus projects, 22 applications were received. The committee, consisting of Mrs. Homer Carr, Greenfield, Mrs. Harry Caldwell, Connersville, and Mrs. Robert Swaim, Marshall, chose Ann for her outstanding achievements.

Ann, 15 years old, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Holder. She has been in 4-H work six years. During this time, Ann has exhibited Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the County, Gold Medal, State and International shows. In 1950 she took a steer to the International and he was second in his class. In 1951, at the State Fair, she had Grand Champion steer over all breeds. Ann has been very active in other 4-H work. Since 1949 she has exhibited in the Home Economics department, having achieved Champion in Baking in the county, third at the state fair and also champion canning exhibit. She has been on judging teams for both livestock and baking. She is a Junior Leader and has attended the Junior Leaders Conference and 4-H Round-up. Ann has also been awarded the schools' Good Citizens award.

We all feel very fortunate in having such an outstanding young lady to be the first to win this annual award. There are many more worthy girls in our state and the committee next year will not have an easy task."

Mrs. Richard Wall, Lebanon, Indiana, President of Indiana Women's Auxiliary presenting silver tray to Ann Holder, Otterbein, Indiana, the winner of the first annual Achievement Award.

ARIZONA LUNCHEON MEETING

The Arizona Women's Auxiliary of the Aberdeen-Angus Association held their fall meeting at the Hotel Westward Ho in Phoenix on October 3. A lovely luncheon was served in the Concho Room with the business meeting being held in the Ming Room. Plans were concluded for a joint meeting with the State Angus group. This meeting was decided to be held in way of a dinner on November 7th in Mesa, Arizona. Mrs. Herman Lewis and daughter-in-law, Mrs. Jim Lewis are in charge of arrangements. Also, discussed at the meeting was the banquet to be held during the January National Livestock Show in Phoenix. Mrs. John Evans is in charge of the banquet arrangements and also the Show booth. Her committee will

(Please turn to page 168

Last Call for Ladies Luncheon

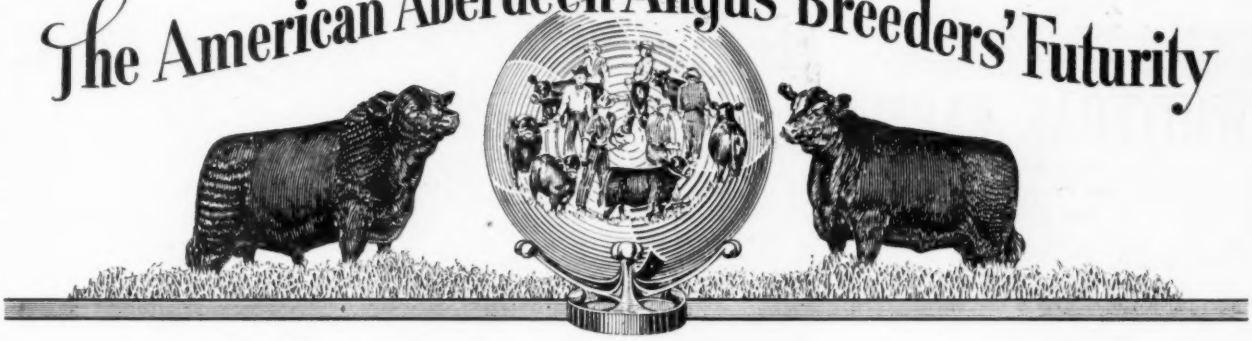
Remember, the second annual luncheon and meeting of the National Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held at the Palmer House in Chicago during International week on Wednesday, December 2d at 12:30 p. m. All members and Angus Ladies are urged to secure their reservations and tickets BEFORE attending the luncheon. This is important. Tickets must be picked up ahead of the luncheon and will be handled in much the same manner as the banquet tickets. Reservations should be mailed in to the offices of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, 9 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago 9, Illinois. Tickets may be purchased or picked up at the Angus Booth out at the yards by December 1st. The ticket sale is limited to 350 by the facilities of the banquet room available. If reservation applications go beyond that number, priority would go to members of the National Auxiliary. Luncheon tickets are $3.50. Make your reservation early and bring a friend or prospective new member. A delicious menu is planned.

The door prizes this year are out of this world. Some of the outstanding prizes are: **a blue fox fur stole,** a wrought iron Angus sign, exotic perfume, dutch ovens, dressed turkey, a desk lamp, electric Rotiss-o-mat barbecue, a miniature Angus and many others. More than fifty prizes will be chosen from numbered luncheon tickets, the drawings to be made during the luncheon. Included among the donors, to mention only a few are: Eugene Denton of New Jersey, Edward Marcus of Texas, Wm. Mennen of New Jersey, Wayne King of Illinois, F. B. Davis, Jr. of South Carolina, Wisconsin Dairy Association, B. J. Kesl of Oregon, and Mrs. Grace Hall of Montana. Numerous table favors and individual corsages are being given by various organizations. All contributors are directly connected with the breed.

You will like the program—a fashion show by Carson, Pirie Scott Company (Mr. Pirie being an Aberdeen-Angus breeder) will be conducted during the luncheon. After the business meeting there will be a short intermission. After that will be a talk and demonstration by Miss Marion McKinney of the Union Pacific Railroad who will give pointers for packing for travelers. National Live Stock and Meat Board will give a talk and demonstration on beef cuts.

Background music during the luncheon will be furnished by Mrs. Wm. Henry, Jr., Cambridge, Illinois, who will preside at the Hammond organ.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity



Executive Committee:

TEX SPITZER
Pleasant Plains, Illinois
JOE KEEFAUVER
Jonesboro, Tennessee
DALE FLETCHER
Pine Plains, New York
ELLIOTT BROWN
Rose Hill, Iowa
WILLIAM McGREGOR
Chestertown, Maryland
CLIFFORD SMITH
Frankfort, Kentucky
D. T. WARNER
Dayton, Ohio
ROBERT WILLIAMS
Rochester, Michigan
ORIN JAMES
Hamilton, Missouri
JOE LYON
Memphis, Tennessee

Directors:

G. O. Corte, Alabama
Dave Allen, Arkansas
Charles Ryan, California
Frank Cooper, Connecticut
Crawford Rainwater, Florida
Hugh A. Mulkey, Georgia
L. F. Tomlinson, Illinois
W. A. Rafferty, Indiana
Otto G. Nobis, Iowa
Urban Simon, Kansas
B. C. Cotton, Kentucky
Lloyd Cobb, Louisiana
C. M. Peery, Maryland
J. J. Hendren, Michigan
King Merritt, Mississippi
Roy Meier, Missouri
Armand Hammer, New Jersey
Lee Leachman, New York
Harold Etling, Ohio
Phil Ljungdahl, Oklahoma
Harold Reif, Pennsylvania
F. B. Davis, Jr., South Carolina
R. D. Stanford, Jr. Tennessee
Robert S. Hays, Texas
Lee D. Butler, Virginia
H. B. Moore, Jr., West Virginia
Joseph D. Bonness, Wisconsin
T. Alex Edwards, Canada

Chilhowie, Virginia
Telephone 2272

Dear Angus Breeder:

Have you made your nomination for the 1954 Futurity?

If not, contact any of the executive committee members or the directors listed either now or at the International Livestock Show. Entries will close immediately following the International.

Don't miss having your herd entered in the greatest Angus Show of America.

Sincerely,
Joe Keefauver, Chairman
Bill McSpadden, Manager

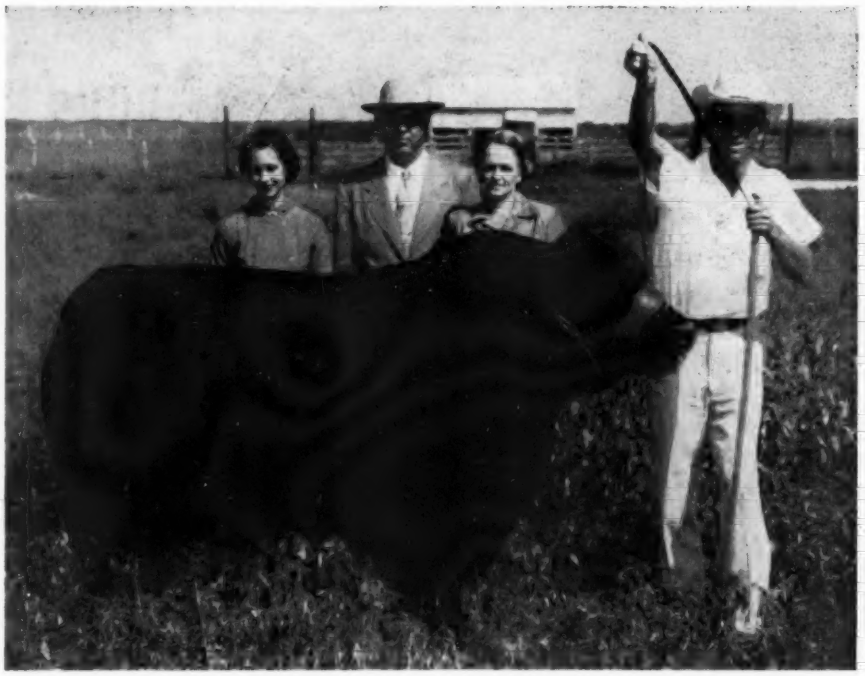
Read the..Pacific Stockman
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

WHITEOAK FARM
Announces
A New Prospective
Herd Sire
Mole's Hill Eileenmere 49th
Sire: Eileenmere 999th 35
Dam: Karama 18th of Glen Mary
745 Powell Drive
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Herd Sires:
KINLOCH BANDOLIER 26th
A son of Whitney Bandolier
— and —
ANKONIAN 3238th
A son of Eileenmere 1032d
Seven Springs Farm
Mr. and Mrs. William B. Reese
HAVRE de GRACE, MARYLAND

Moore's Angus Farm
NORTHWEST MISSISSIPPI HEADQUARTERS FOR QUALITY BREEDING STOCK.
Predominantly Sunbeam and Bardolier bloodlines coupled with the most popular families.
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI
DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM
Our Senior Sire:
BLACK KNIGHT 29th of ANGUS VALLEY
Being mated to our herd of well-bred, carefully selected females from the following families: Karamas, Ballindalloch Georginas, Blackcap Bessie, Miss Burgess, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Blue Blood Lady, Blackcap Empress, Katinka, Portlethen Lucy, Pridemere T's, and other leading families. The results are very pleasing.
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
MR. and MRS. TOM T. FLOYD
Owners
COMO, MISSISSIPPI



TO NEWER HERD—Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas, has announced the sale of a half interest in Prince Envious of Ames, to Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Gorman of Triple J Ranch, Poteet, Texas, for $14,000.

The three-year-old is a son of Prince Envious of Bates, American Royal champion bull; a grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th, the "Two Million Dollar Sire," and his pedigree goes back through several International Champions to Black Peer of St. Albans and the "King of Sires," Earl Marshall.

He was purchased by the Gormans after they had inspected his calves at Essar in their search for a proven herd bull. A number of his calves will be exhibited at the winter shows by Essar.

Shown above with Prince Envious of Ames, left to right, are Mrs. Tom Slick, wife of owner of Essar Ranch, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Gorman and Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager of Essar Ranch.

4-H'ER GETS CHAMPIONSHIP BANNER PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT—Fred Scoralick of Dutchess County, New York, receives the grand champion baby beef banner from President Eisenhower for winning the top award with his Aberdeen-Angus steer at the Eastern States Exposition, West Springfield, Massachusetts.

It is time to pause and give thought to Christ, the Son of God—and the seasonal celebration of His birth.

FAITH is the prime element in the success of the Double "E" program. Faith in God—Faith in the Future of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

This faith carries on as we wish everyone

Merry Christmas

and

A Happy New Year

DOUBLE "E" ANGUS FARM

E. E. MARLIN & SON
OWNERS

HENRY WALKER MENEES
HERDSMAN

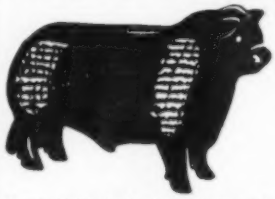
E. E. FITE, Manager of Pastures and Breeding

MADISON *NEELY'S BEND ROAD* **TENNESSEE**

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH
in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will keep you informed about this
BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.

BREWAL ANGUS FARM
Herd Sire:
CLOVERMERE 28th 1434772
FOR SALE — We have several older Cows and 8 Heifers of breeding age and young stock.
EVANS V. BREWSTER
Owner
New London, New Hampshire

Hoppler Bros.
22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS
Senior Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 925th
A Top Son of Eileenmere 500th and a "32d" dam.
EILEENMERE 1123d
Bred similarly to Eileenmere 1064th
Also adding a son of Eileenmere 1050th and his dam is a full sister to "1062d"
Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

ANGUS BULL BANK

FOR THE KIDS
$3.95
POST PAID
(Plus 8¢ tax in Iowa)
Large 9x14 inch size. Plaster of Paris, slot at top. Popular gift item for all ages. Mantelpiece ornament.
Address: HIGHVIEW STUDIO
Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!
Why?
Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!
UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

Washington State College's President C. Clement French and Dr. M. E. Ensminger, chairman of the college's animal husbandry department, pause for a minute's chat during the noon barbecue, an annual feature of Washington State College's Livestock Feeders' Day. This year's review of animal husbandry research brought 1500 stockmen from Oregon, Idaho, Montana, California and all areas of Washington to the Pullman campus.

WINNING FEMALE AT PENNSYLVANIA STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW — Mrs. A. E. Dick of Alimar Farm, Sybertsville, Pennsylvania, receives the trophy for the grand champion female at the Pennsylvania State Aberdeen-Angus Show from Joe Holman of Arcola, president of the Pennsylvania Angus Association. Mr. Dick is in the center, and at halter is George Christie, manager of Alimar Farm, holding Alimar Elbamere 1464603, senior and grand champion. The show took place September 17 during the Reading Fair.

• GET-ABILITY • DO-ABILITY • GET-ABILITY • DO-ABILITY •

THE WONDER SON of the WONDER BULL

JEFFERSONMERE 487th

We Invite You To Our Farm To Prove The Get-Ability of Jeffersonmere 487th And The Do-Ability of His Calves!

Get and Service Featured in Our First

"Jefferson Jubilee" Sale

April 12th, 1954

- HARRY COHN
- RICHARD COHN
- LYLE DUNCAN

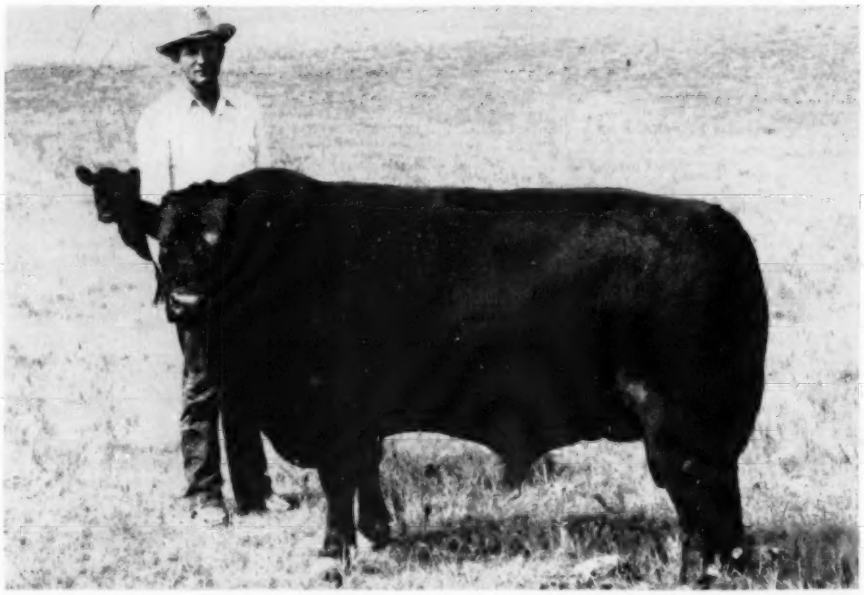
Jefferson Farms

BUTLER, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA

INDIVIDUALS
Of The Breed Improving Kind
SIRED BY
Prince Sunbeam 46th
Blackcap Bandolier S. 5th
WILMAE FARM
MONKTON MARYLAND

You are invited to the
VIRGINIA
Home of the Bandoliers
★
BRANDY ROCK
BRANDY, VIRGINIA
L. L. STRAUSS, Owner
S. C. AYLOR, Manager
J. W. SETTLE, Herdsman

BAR-W Farms
To the buyers and bidders on our consignments to the Quality Prince Sale, we are most appreciative and we feel that these cattle will fit well into your breeding program and return a nice profit to you.
•
A. M. WILKINS
HENDERSON, TEXAS



THE IMPRESSIVE Enchanter of Don Head 85th, in range condition. He has been giving the Fergusons a lot of calves with thickness and type. Martin Ferguson says the $6,000 in this bull is the best investment the firm has ever made.

From Longhorns to Angus

(Continued from page 52)

left over from the previous year. It was also in 1937 that Walter Ferguson bought his first registered cows—7 cows and 6 calves from the Lutes herd at Merino, Colorado.

The following spring the first of the Angus-crossbred calves arrived. From their numbers it was apparent that the Angus bulls had been plenty busy the spring before. Better yet the calves were lusty and active from the start; cows and heifers bred to the Angus bulls had no calving trouble. All of the crossbred calves were hornless, so they could be forgotten when the thankless job of dehorning came around.

"I was told that while these first cross Black-whiteface calves were pretty fancy saving the heifers to breed back to Angus bulls would be a mistake," Mr. Ferguson relates. "The story was that the second cross would produce some sorry calves. It was another one of these stories that does not pan out. If your bulls are good those second cross calves will be good, too, and they will have very little white on them."

Side by side comparison of the Angus crossbred and the calves of straight breeding also revealed that while the calves by Angus bulls were small at birth they outweighed the other calves at weaning time, even though handling conditions were the same. So when the last of the other bulls reached the end of his breeding usefulness the bull battery became all Angus. This was in 1944. Three whiteface cows are all that is left of the original breeding.

While there are still a few cows in the Ferguson commercial herd that carry half Angus blood—blacks with white faces, most of the herd is solid black. Many of the cat-

ANOTHER MEMBER OF THE FIRM, Walter Ferguson, Jr., who also can tell you many Angus advantages under Wyoming range conditions.

$15,000,000 TAX SAVINGS for BREEDERS and RAISERS

Breeders and Raisers will save over $15,000,000 through capital gains treatment of livestock sales.

You Should Take Advantage of this "Tax Break"

A special group of Tax Consultants and accountants have compiled a specialized Report Guide to help you. Simply written and easy to understand. It offers the following:

1—The first complete report in this field.
2—Up-to-date information and latest opinions.
3—Reports written for taxpayers by tax experts.
4—Explanation of Revenue Act of 1951.
5—Bureau releases and all important court decisions.
6—Suggestions of accounting methods to save you considerable money.

Mail $2.00 for complete report of "Capital Gains Treatment of Live Stock Sales". The only tax book written for you exclusively.

TAX SPECIALTIES, 200 W. 34th St. (Dept. A 1564), New York 1, N. Y.

Something Has Been Added
to Our Good Herd Bull Battery

EILEENMERE R. G. 101st 1481642

Reserve Grand and Junior Champion Bull at the Indiana State Fair
See him in the Greenmere Show Herd at the International

HIS SIRE: Eileenmere 4487th — Greenmere's top breeding son of Eileenmere 487th — the "Wonder Bull".

HIS DAM: Eisa of R. L. S. — the 1947 International Grand Champion Female.

He Will Assist:

PRINCE ERIC 3d of SUNBEAM 992193
(Our great son of Prince Sunbeam 29th and a full brother of the now immortal Prince Eric of Sunbeam)

BLACK KNIGHT 7th of ANGUS VALLEY 1196252
(A top breeding son of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley)

W & R PRINCE ERIC 8th 1327023
(A top son of Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam)

Their get and service will feature

Our First Production Sale

MARCH 29th, 1954

and we plan to include a few heifers bred to Eileenmere R. G. 101st

Write Now for Catalog

WOODS and RUST

LeROY, ILLINOIS

JOE HUTCHISON
Manager Cattle Department

ELBIE METCALF
Herdsman

Black Prince of Elysian 145th

A nice concentration of the blood of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

With a quality herd and a seven hundred acre spread, we are producing the kind in demand.

VISIT OUR HERD—SEE OUR FACILITIES

Buffalo River Farm

8 Miles West on U. S. 60

AMHERST, (Route 1) VIRGINIA

tle are seven-eighths Angus. In 1951 and 1952 the Ferguson feeder calves brought the top price in their section of Wyoming.

A trip into the summer range of the Ferguson herd—12,000 acres of leased government land in the Medicine Bow National Forest, is a scenic treat. Here is a panorama of mountain peaks and wide, grassy meadows with 400 sleak-coated Black cows trailed by husky calves. It was not hard to understand why these calves have been popular with feeders for they have both quality and substance. The cows are calved out in April at around 6,500 feet elevation and then are taken up to the summer range, which runs around 7,500 feet above sea level.

A handicap in Angus expansion in sections of the west depending on department of the interior leases has been that if a majority of cattlemen running cows in an area favor another breed the man wanting to use Angus bulls is out-voted. But the Ferguson Angus have done a sufficiently good job of selling so that this part of the Medicine Bow domain is now one of the ever increasing "Angus leases."

The 1,200 acre home ranch where the 80 registered cows are kept, and where the commercial herd is wintered, lies along Crow Creek, a ranch which Mr. Ferguson acquired in 1918. There are three sets of improvements—those of the elder Ferguson and of his two sons and their families. The home ranch is a nice combination of hill pasture of good buffalo, grama and bluestem grasses, coupled with hay meadow on the bottoms. Before cross fencing it was possible to cut a four mile swath in the valley before raising the cutter bar of the mower.

Although Wyoming winters can be severe with the temperature well below zero both the purebred and commercial herd is handled with a minimum of housing other than the natural protection of trees and draws. The amount of hay fed in the winter depends on how much snow is covering the standing grass. In January and February the herd gets extra protein in the form of cottonseed cake. Another thing that has impressed Walter Ferguson about Angus is the way they will rustle in adverse weather and the way they seek the high ranges in the summer. Still another point is the strong mother instinct of an Angus cow. Predators have an almost impossible job of separating an Angus cow from her calf. "In bad weather it is interesting to watch an Angus cow shelter her calf by staying on the windward side."

The registered cow herd provides bulls for the commercial unit, plus breeding stock to sell. Two bulls in the last six years have made an outstanding contribution to the Ferguson herd. One is Woodlawn Bandolier 10th, bought six years ago from the Ballhorn herd in Canada. Combining Bandolier and Ames Plantation breeding he has done an outstanding breeding job and still sound and active, although getting up in years. Another Canadian bull, this one from Ontario, was secured two years ago at the National Western Show at Denver to use on the daughters of Woodlawn Bandolier. He is Enchanter of Don Head 85th.

The Fergusons—father and sons—have always been great believers in the adage "when you find a bull that will do, buy him." Enchanter of Don Head 85th, by Enchanter of Bordulac 2d and out of a Meadowbrook Pride dam, was that bull. The Fergusons had not seen him before the auction. They were in no hurry for another bull. "But when he came in the ring he immediately took our eye," the elder Ferguson relates. "He looked the part. We never before had bought a bull without having a chance to feel him. We like them thin-hided and thick meated. So we just had to guess that he would feel as good as he looked. The first thing after he was out of the ring we got our hands on him. He handled as good as he looked." The price was $6,000, the most the Fergusons had ever paid for a herd sire, but probably the best day's work they have ever done in the cattle business.

MERRY CHRISTMAS and HAPPY NEW YEAR from

Ankonian 3270th

EILEENMERE 656th by "487th"

and we extend our very Best Wishes

ANKONIAN 3270th

Kinsinger Angus Farms

John and Dick Kinsinger Phone: 2579 Greensfork

CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

Bureau County Angus Association

Eleventh Annual Spring

SALE and SHOW

Wednesday, March 17, 1954

We would appreciate your early request for a Catalog.

Bulls, Bred and Open Heifers for Sale Now!

LYLE EITEN

Secretary and Sale Manager

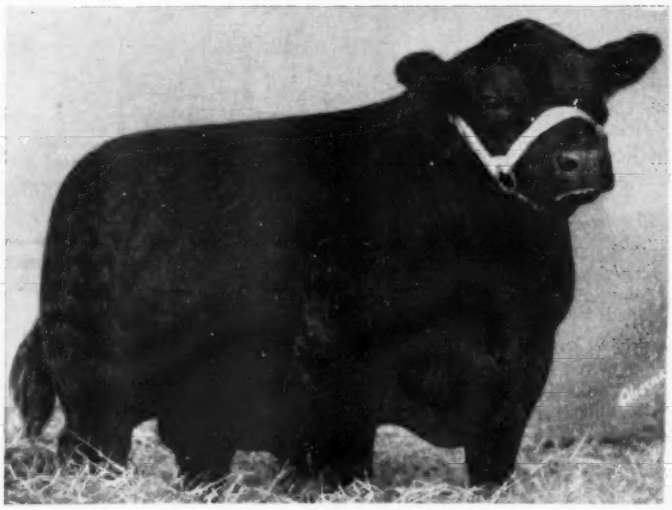
Ladd, Illinois

DON HEAD FARMS

Consigning To

The "Show Window" Sale

Two Sons of Prince Sunbeam 582d:



PRINCE S of DON HEAD 10th
-124702-

Born June 2d, 1952.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 582d.

Dam: Eline Erica of Don Head.

Prince S of Don Head 10th is a half brother to our Reserve Junior Champion heifer at the 1951 International.

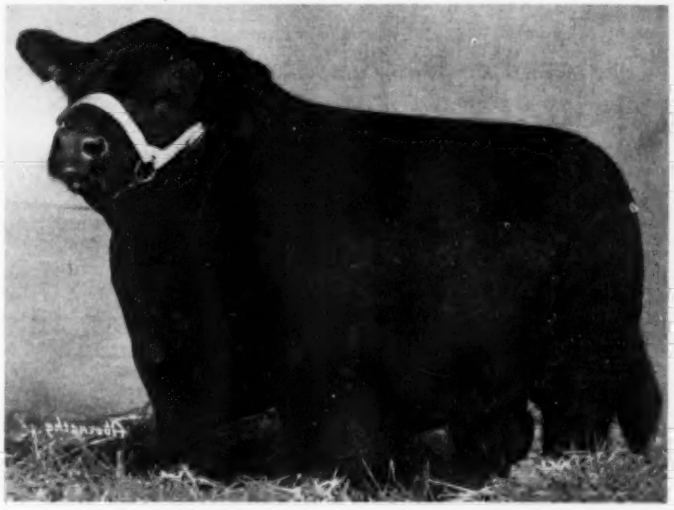
PRINCE S of DON HEAD 12th
-126702-

Born September 5, 1952.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 582d.

Dam: Barbara Rose of Don Head 3d.

Prince S of Don Head 12th was first in his class at the Canadian National Exhibition. A maternal brother topped the 1949 Show Window Sale being purchased by Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma.



DON HEAD FARMS

RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO

ERNEST REDELMEIER **PERCY WEBB, Herdsman** **FRANCIS REDELMEIER**

PERRY PHILIPS FARM

3½ Miles South on U.S. 63 Columbia, Mo.

Homeland . . .

Our Herd Bulls:

R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 18th 943341

A good producing son of the $100,000 Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

OAKNOLL BARBARIAN 1323885

By the Imported Elution of Edenwood.

ELBERT of MARSHALL 1374379

Intensely Earl Marshall bred.

Offering for Sale:

A few top young bulls. Everything priced to sell. Pay us a visit or write your wants.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

We saw Enchanter of Don Head 85th out on the range with a bunch of heifers. Although in hard use, and covering some rough terrain, he was in near-show bull condition. He is a bull loaded with red meat, unusually thick and deep in the quarters, and with a wealth of covering over his loin and ribs. And he feels just like you would expect him to. He is a natural, and his sons and daughters bear his stamp.

From those Longhorns that Walter Ferguson knew in his boyhood to Enchanter of Don Head 85th of 1953 is a far journey in years, an even farther journey in quality. Those good Angus that graze the Crow Creek and Medicine Bow range are another reason he has no hankering for the "good old days." With his sons and partners—Walter, Jr., and Martin—he is seeing a rapid year-to-year shift toward Aberdeen-Angus. "It is only natural," he says, "they are just better cattle for the west, and they sell better in the fall."

To meet a real family of cattle people we suggest you visit the Fergusons of Wyoming.

Cattle Raising

(Continued from page 58)

gest year to date was 1949 when she exhibited the grand champion steer at the Auglaize county fair and followed up by winning the grand championship over all breeds at the Ohio State fair with the same calf. In 1950 she had the Reserve Grand Champion steer at the Auglaize county show. She was president of her 4-H club last year and is secretary this year.

Youngest in the family is 9-year-old Patty. This is her first year in 4-H as an associate member and she has already undertaken a calf showing operation.

The George A. Holders who farm 320 acres of Benton county Indiana land, first became interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in 1947 when the youngsters in the family selected a number of grade steers, including several Angus, as 4-H projects. A feedlot comparison of qualities, however, soon convinced them that Angus were far superior when it came to producing beef. From this start the Holders followed up by purchasing their first registered cows in 1948, and, with calves from their own herd, the kids have exhibited numerous 4-H and open class champions.

The present Holder family, which was established in this country over 100 years ago, is headed by father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. George A. Holder. Next in line is their 17-year-old son, George, 15-year-old Ann, 14-year-old Frank, 12-year-old Alice and 5-year-old Sue. More about them later but first a look at the herd foundation.

Mr. Holder selected the foundation stock from the herds of Victor Hoffman and Son at Kirksville, Missouri, and Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri. Some 7 cows were purchased with calves at side for 4-H showing. In order to maintain a cow and calf program of his own, Mr. Holder followed this up with a purchase of a bull from Frank Idle, of Green Castle, Missouri.

In the fall of 1950 he purchased Homeplace Eileenmere 16th from L. F. Curtin and Sons, Blue Mound, Illinois. This son of the "487th", was second high seller in Penney and James' 1948 production sale, and had sired the grand champion steer of Illinois over all breeds in the 1951 4-H show. Another of his sons, Eileenmere 1600th H, which the Holders bred, out of a granddaughter of Bar Prince Sunbeam 2d, recently stood third in his class at the Indiana State Fair in competition with Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri, and DenMor Farms, Wilmington, Ohio. The herd today, although relatively small in numbers with 30 brood females, contains such top families as Zara, Hartley Edella, Ballindalloch Jilt, Evergreen Enchantress, Pride and Blackbird.

As far as the family show record is concerned it starts back in 1947 when one of the grade steers was reserve champion at the Gold Medal show at the Benton county fair and 8th in class at the Indiana state fair, shown by Ann. In the fall of 1950, the Holders purchased a cow and calf from Victor Hoffman and Son with the calf, "Toby", being turned over to Ann to fit for the Indiana State Fair the following year. Her efforts paid off for he was judged grand champion over all breeds in 4-H competition at that very show the next season.

The same year George exhibited the Grand Champion Gold Medal steer at the State Fair show—a calf which came from

ANKONIAN 3228th 1359331

Son of Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 International Grand Champion and sire of Champions.

For SALE: Yearling Sons and Daughters of ANKONIAN 3228th.

COR-DALE FARM

J. A. & W. T. CORDLE

Kenbridge, Virginia

It's Never an "Old Story"

When It's Sincerely said—

Merry Christmas

To you and yours from Bill and Veryl and the Morford Family.

Morford Specialty Company - Iowa City, Iowa

First in '54 **JANUARY 5-6-7-8-9** *Phoenix, Arizona*

HEREFORDS ★ SHORTHORNS ★ ANGUS ★ BRAHMANS

$25,900.00
in Premiums

HALTER PEN CLASSES
FEEDER STEER CLASSES
JUNIOR PUREBRED HEIFERS & FAT STEERS

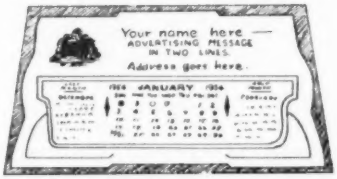
The Arizona State Fair Cooperates by Contributing Its Competitive Beef Cattle Division.

Frank Snell, Pres., Frank Armer, Sec-Treas., Lee TePoel, Mgr. Address all inquiries to P. O. Box 2528, Phoenix, Arizona

For a *Merry Angus* Greeting at *Christmas*

New, Useful and *Personalized*

Desk Calendar Pads — or — Bullet Pencils



FEATURING

Aberdeen-Angus Design in two colors, Black Bull standing in green grass with green tree in background.

Maroon Leatherette

Face of pad simulated Mother of Pearl, Maroon Leatherette back contrasts dramatically with red and black calendar pad.

Season's Greeting Card and Mailing Envelope supplied with order. Here is a twelve months permanent greeting for no more than you pay for a commercial Christmas Card.

PRICE, (Plus Shipping Charges)..... 25c Each Pad
IN MINIMUM LOTS OF 100 OR MORE

White or Yellow Plastic

An excellent gift; handy for men, never soils pockets, favorite of the farmer because point is always ready to use, never broken. Ideal for women in pocket or purse.

PRICES POSTPAID

100	$15.75	500	$48.25
250	28.25	1000	90.95

Specify pencil color

An Ideal Advertising Medium as this pencil is KEPT and your ad remains ALIVE.

ORDER NOW!

FOR EITHER ITEM YOU SUPPLY 4 LINES OF TYPE INCLUDING FARM NAME AND ADDRESS AND MESSAGE. ALLOW 4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY. NO CHRISTMAS ORDERS ACCEPTED AFTER NOVEMBER 15th.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES

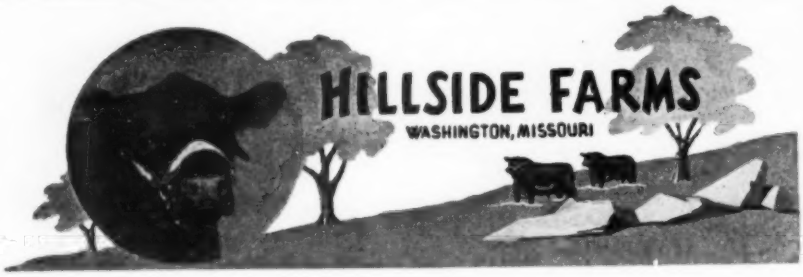
Aberdeen-Angus Journal — Box 238 — Webster City, Iowa

a herd female. In addition another herd calf was shown by George to the Gold Medal Grand Championship and 4-H Grand Championship at the county fair. A year earlier Ann had exhibited the Reserve Grand Champion Gold Medal steer at Indiana. This same steer stood second in class at the International to the Grand Champion 4-H steer. In 1951 Frank showed the Reserve Champion Angus steer at Indiana in the 4-H show with George, Ann and Frank have the champion group of three Angus steers of the 4-H show.

In 1952 Alice came up with a champion—the Benton County Grand Champion both in Gold Medal and 4-H competition. The steer was sired by the "487th" son out of a herd female and sold at the county fair for $433. George, Ann and Frank then went to the state fair with three steers winding up with the champion group of Angus in the 4-H show. Individually they placed as follows: George won a fifth in 4-H and a fifth in Gold Medal competition; Ann took fourth in each of these divisions; while Frank won second in Gold Medal and seventh in 4-H.

George, who has actively participated in 4-H work for the past seven years, started to Purdue University this fall. His high school grades, incidentally, were in the 96-97 bracket. Ann, a junior in high school this year, started in 4-H when she was 10 years old. In seventh grade she was champion speller of Benton county while brother George the same year was in eighth grade and won the contest. In high school George represented Latin class and Ann algebra class the same year in state competition after each had won in district competition. As for the younger members of the family, who are just getting started, Frank has been in 4-H work for four years and Alice two years. Sue, youngest of all, will start school come the 1954 season.

Mr. and Mrs. Holder, who farm some 320 acres, got into the Angus business because of the kids but have found they really enjoy it—and have found it has turned into a family operation.



David Shanks, who has been in the cattle business all his life, has joined us at HILLSIDE as manager. While Dave has spent most of his life with Herefords, he is now up to his eyebrows in the Angus business—and we are sure glad to have him.

We have a few fine bulls for sale including several sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

L. J. SVERDRUP
"The Old Man"

DAVE SHANKS
Manager

WILLIAM B. RAGLAND
Cattle Superintendent

LEONARD JASPER
Farm Superintendent

That Extra Steak

(Continued from page 61)

Four years ago the present site of the Famous Restaurant became available on a long-term lease. Three other restaurants had failed in this location, away from downtown Lexington. But Jack Paskell after years of battling with so-so eating places decided it was a good time to put his restaurant ideas to work. For one thing he was getting no younger and the wear and tear of traveling was less appealing. So he decided to gamble.

"My gross receipts the first day were $54.60. They have never hit that low since. And although we are cramped for room here an average day's gross will be close to $500. Early in the game, in fact before I started, I knew I would have to know more about meats and meat quality, and the preparation of the cuts. My meat suppliers were very cooperative and really gave me a thorough and intensive course in both judging meat on the hook and in cutting the steaks."

Jack Paskell had not been in the restaurant business long when his attention was called to an Angus Association publicity article (here Lloyd Miller may take a bow) in which the merits of America's fastest growing beef breed were extolled. "I knew something about Angus, but not a great deal. So I made some inquiry among packers and meat wholesalers. From what I learned I decided to serve Aberdeen-Angus beef exclusively. I found I hadn't been misinformed as to the quality, marbeling and texture of choice Angus beef. And I also learned, in cutting out the loins, that an Angus loin will yield an extra one pound steak."

So Angus beef has been served exclusively at the Famous Restaurant for more than three years. Mr. Paskell has a standing order with his meat supplier for beef from Angus steers grading choice to prime. The beef is aged at the packing plant for a time and also gets some additional time in the restaurant cooler. "Aging," the Lexington resturant man says, "depends on how much grain the animal received. Strictly grain fed beef improves with aging. Grass beef will not." This from a man who buys more than $40,000 worth a beef a year to serve a steak at a time.

We mentioned before that the popularity

of the Angus charcoal-broiled steaks has long since taxed the capacity of the Lexington restaurant, which already has expanded its space until no more is available in its present building. An architect has prepared plans for a much larger structure—thanks to that extra steak per loin, and the general popularity of Angus beef with the eating public.

No, J. Jack Paskell has not entirely deserted the field of evangelism. He still has a tabernacle at Shelbyville, Kentucky, and still finds time to conduct religious meetings.

Otto Battles' Story

(Continued from page 65)

having done what I thought was right. However, he went on to say, I never forgot the occasion and years later when I read the winnings at American shows I noticed how many winners were sired by the two year old bull which, at one time, I had decided to make champion and how few were reported as sired by the old bull to which the championship finally went. I am glad to have this opportunity to tell you now that I feel that I should have stayed with my first decision and subsequent results have confirmed me in this opinion.

Having done some judging myself I could readily appreciate Mr. Allan's viewpoint. I have been in the position of finding it difficult to arrive at a decision. I know that I, no doubt, have made a lot of mistakes. I, therefore, never have had anything but the most kindly feeling for judges who make honest mistakes. In the case of Mr. Allan I have always had a profound respect for his ability as a judge. He is one of the best friends we have in the British Isles today and I know of no judge under whom I would rather show. I did have this experience not many years ago at another International show where again he did a top job of judging.

I have related this incident as an example of the uncertainties that beset the showring and of the fallibility of even the most expert judge. And Mr. Allan can be classed as an expert if ever anyone could be. He has not only judged at many of the British shows for the last twenty-five years or more but twice at the Chicago International show and also two different times at the Palerno show of the Argentine, the last time there being only a year ago.

Now that I have gone this far with the story it occurs to me that it might be interesting to my readers to learn something more of the bull which prompted it and of the circumstances which lead up to the occasion I have described. His history will also serve as an example of the uncertainties that plague not only the showring but the entire purebred industry. Prizemere 9th, the bull in question, was apparently born under an unlucky star. Always when on the verge of his greatest opportunties for achieving glory something happened to prevent its fulfillment. Although he is remembered fondly by us we also rate him as the most unfortunate of any animal we have ever owned.

Prizemere 9th was born on our Iowa farm at a time when the main activities of the herd were centered in Washington State where all the show cattle were fitted. The animals produced in the Iowa herd were kept under just ordinary breeding condition. However, when visiting the Iowa herd early in September one year I saw, amongst a group of young bulls which we had there, one which looked particularly promising to me. And as he had a very attractive pedigree I told John Burch we should give him some special care and take him to the International show that year. John agreed with me and got the bull as soon as possible on show rations, and he responded wonderfully. He always was a great feeder. The time was short, however, as showmen will realize, to get an animal in his condition well enough fitted to show at an International show. However, this bull responded readily to the attention that was given him and we were greatly encouraged in his making at least a fair showing at Chicago. But much to my dismay, I received a telegram from John about two weeks before the show was to begin, telling me that Prizemere 9th had developed a case of hemorrhagic septicemia and was very ill and should he give up the idea of taking him to Chicago? I wired him if the bull recovered

Ess Kay Farm - East Aurora, N.Y.

SENDS

AND BEST WISHES

FOR A

HAPPY NEW YEAR TO—
ALL ANGUS BREEDERS

May your only problems be twin heifer calves!!

Visitors Always Welcome

Ess Kay Farm - East Aurora, New York

S. H. KNOX, Owner

LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman

MIKE PANGBURN, Manager

sufficiently to not look too badly, to take him in anyway which he did.

When I arrived at the International show that year and saw this young bull lined up with our highly fitted show cattle I decided that after all we probably had made a mistake as he really looked out of place. And furthermore, he was still off his feed. He would eat hardly anything. A Scotch herdsman, across the aisle from us, took considerable notice of the bull and I remember his remark, "Ah, there is a good beast. If you can get him filled a little before show day he will still be hard to beat." That is the trouble, I said. He will not fill up. We can not get him to eat except to nibble at a little hay. He said, I will tell you how to get him to eat again. Get some ear corn and break it up and put it in his feed pan on top of some of the prepared feed. We did this and after finally taking hold of the ear corn and eating some of it miraculously the bull seemed to come back to his appetite and devoured not only the whole of the corn we had given him but the rest of his feed as well. During the three days before he had to go into the ring he ate with his normal relish and it was almost unbelievable how he improved in appearance. Having run out doors all his life he had a long coat of hair of fine texture which, when nicely groomed, greatly improved his appearance. The result was that when he went into the ring he easily won his class and went on to the championship contest which I have described.

Apparently his bad luck had not forsaken him, however. With the great promise which he showed at Chicago we made him a permanent member of our show herd and took him back to Washington with the other members of the herd where he came on famously and everyone who saw him had him rated as the champion bull of the year. He went to the Pacific International at Portland in October and won easily. The judge at that show, one of the best from the Middle West, said there was nothing in the East that could touch him. Imagine our disappointment, therefore, when only about two weeks before we were ready to ship to Chicago, with our hopes high, another bull broke through a fence one night into Prizemere 9th exercise lot and as he was in better condition for fighting than the highly fitted show bull, the next morning when we found them, Prizemere 9th was alive and that was about all. With his wonderful power of recuperation, however, he came back rapidly with the result we decided to take him to Chicago. It was a serious mistake because he lacked the time to get back into anywhere near his former show form. He was so badly out of condition that he was unable to even win his class. We took him home with the feeling he would still make a valuable sire in which we were right. However, his ill luck still pursued him. After we had only about fifty cows bred to him we lost him as a result of an accident when he was only four years old.

I feel the incidents I have described are truly unusual although they could very readily happen to any one under the same circumstances.

Thanks To Our Buyers

We are glad you could be with us — liked our cattle and especially pleased with your acceptance of the Dukes' Daughters.

We know they will do well for their new owners.

Don Tronge, *Manager*

H. O. Markley, Apple Creek, O.
Neeley Farms, Pleasantville, O.
Robert Miles, Pleasant Hill, O.
R. L. Wells, Alexandria, O.
E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana, O.
Robert Kaufman, Rittman, O.
R. J. Eckstein, North Royalton, O.
D. L. Pellett, Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Summit Crest Farms, Kensington, O.
Green Valley Farm, Gallipolis, O.
Hock Land Farm, Plain City, O.
N. W. Wagner, Fremont, O.
T. G. Graham, Big Horn, Wy.
Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, O.
Dr. W. L. Hieber, Akron, O.
Lawrence Earhart, Troy, O.
Jefferson Farms, Butler, Penna.
Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, O.
ArtAnnA Farms, Van Wert, O.
Haven Anstead, Lindsey, O.
Forest Hill Farms, Mt. Victory
K. B. Hoover, Frazeysburg, O.
Wayne King, Roselle, Ill.
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Mich.
AAA Ranch, Jonesboro, Mo.
Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo.
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn.
C. E. Peterson, Beloit, O.
Howard Culbertson, Beach City, O.
Min-Dale Farms, R. D., Kent, O.
Valley Vue Farms, Burbank, O.

WAYNE KNOLLS FARM
"Breeders of Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Cattle"
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

Christmas Comes

(Continued from page 60)

with the help of two farm hands who lived, together with their families, in small but comfortable, electrically lighted houses on the big farm, always kept those fences in perfect repair.

The barns on the big farm, too were well-equipped, with fine silos nearby and with lights and running water in every shed. Somebody said that Old Man Skillin, had he lived in the days of Moses, might not have been too interested in worshipping a golden calf but if that calf had been pure black with proper body conformation and with all those other bovine characteristics which are so much admired by purebred cattle breeders the temptation would likely have been just too much for the old man.

Why the old man continued to live in that shack, down by the creek, nobody seemed to know and, apparently, nobody in the community seemed to care.

That he was peculiar, the whole neighborhood seemed to agree. And he had a few whims which the folks in the community re-

spected. At numerous places on both the creek place and on the cattle farm there were signs, crudely lettered but quite legible: "Posted". A few times, hunters from the county seat had either failed to see those signs or had just taken it for granted that they didn't mean what they said. Minutes later, even seconds, after these hunters set foot on the old man's forbidden soil, the whine of a bullet a few feet overhead, not too near but yet not too far away, had a few times given notice that hunters, even bird hunters, should learn how to read at least a few simple words before they took to the fields with dog and gun. And he wanted no night hunters either on his premises. A few times, dogs had treed varmints in the old man's woods and just about as many times there had been a dog which did not return home with his master that night. In time, even the dogs came to respect the old man's whims.

That is, all the dogs except one and, for what happened on this particular occasion, no blame could be attached to the dog. He wasn't much of a dog anyhow, at least so far as size went. But, in the eyes of one individual, he was more valuable than the Dog of Montargis—because the owner of this little dog had never heard of the Dog of Montargis nor of his ill-fated master—and, even if he had, he would not have remembered them very long for the simple reason that here, at his feet, looking right up into his eyes was "Parker" and Parker was always right at his owner's heels or "following along in front of him", looking for a rabbit or a ground-hog den and Parker, for a little dog, was right experienced in the ways of rabbits and of ground-hogs, too. Parker had one serious handicap; smart as he was, he had never learned how to read. And his owner, whose parents had just a few weeks before purchased and moved into the big house on the hill overlooking the bend of the creek, couldn't read very well either because you see, he was only seven years old. The big house was a nice place, roomy, comfortable and had plenty of acreage about it for a little boy and a dog to enjoy every minute of every day. And they did exactly that. But seven year old boys, such as Jerry, and little dogs such as Parker, for some reason, never seem to think very much about line fences or boundaries and posted signs when they start out to look for rabbits or for smooth pebbles in a branch, or for a peep into a bird's nest, either new or old, or for a Christmas tree.

Jerry, with Parker close at his heels, was at the very back of the farm. Suddenly, right in an old fence row and across the fence and so very near that Jerry could see the tiny blue berries on it and catch a whiff of its aromatic fragrance there was a Christmas tree which Jerry thought was the most beautiful tree he had ever seen. Too, he remembered just that morning that he had heard his mother say that she'd like to have a little tree this year, just as high as Jerry's head. And Jerry remembered that Christmas was only two days away.

That the tree was across the fence did not mean a thing to Jerry nor to Parker. To him, it was a Christmas tree, a beautiful one and he had recalled his mother's wish to have one just that size. The fact that it would be difficult to get the tree did not enter into Jerry's thoughts. Frequently he had dug ponds and mines in the soft earth with sharp rocks, so he immediately set about to find a rock that he could use and in just a few minutes he had located just the one he wanted—not too heavy but one with a sharp, hard face and one which could dig out a big handful of the soft earth with almost no effort at all. Then, too, Parker sensed what was to be done and he used his own front paws to expedite the work, following the same method that he had used so many times to catch moles or to get a rabbit out of his den. They were doing all right. Joyous barks, echoed across the creek and the sound came back to them from the bluff a few hundred yards away. Then it happened.

Suddenly Parker quit his scratching in the soft earth. Jerry saw him jump and then he watched him as he fell to the ground and rolled over on his back, uttering no sound except a pitiful whine with which he seemed to be apologizing for having given even that much evidence of his pain as he looked with puzzled eyes up into Jerry's face. Just

Thanks for attending our Open House and Remember . . .

The door is always open— at Shamrock!

• •

Shamrock Angus Ranch

Owner CROSBY, MISSISSIPPI — JERRY MORROW Manager

Home of Prince Sunbeam 806th

Centreville, 10 Miles SW **Mississippi**

Registered Aberdeen-Angus
from
Central Kentucky Blue Grass Farms
"THE UNFITTED DO BETTER"
Geo. W. Rue, Breeders' Agent
P. O. Box 175, Danville, Kentucky
Phone: Danville 1207 & Burgin 2171
Let me help you find your needs

We wish to Thank . .

Victor Hoffman & Son
For the purchase of Eileenmere 1601st H.

Dr. W. B. Sigmund
For the purchase of Miss Zarette G. A. H. 2d.

We like these cattle and hope they do well for their new owners.

VISITORS WELCOME

GEORGE A. HOLDER FARMS
OTTERBEIN, R. R. 2 INDIANA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

then, Jerry noticed that blood was spurting from a hole in Parker's leg. For an instant Jerry covered his face with his hands—both of his dirty little hands—but not for long. In a second he was down beside his beloved pet in the dirt.

"What happened, Parker? I didn't mean to do it".

Just then, a voice, gruff and angry and rough spoke out,

"Get out of here and stay out! And I'll finish that dog, too. He'll not dig in anybody else's field".

Then for the first time, Jerry saw the man—Old Man Skillin, Old Man Skillin at his worst—standing right above him, with a rifle in the crook of his arm and a club in his hand. Jerry didn't know much about rifles or clubs and he'd never heard of Old Man Skillin. The only thing that mattered to Jerry was that Parker was hurt and needed him.

As Jerry got up from over his beloved Parker, with dirt all over his face and with blood on both his dirty hands—but it was clean dirt—he recalled how his dad, who was with General Patton, had told him how, one time, he had talked back to ten German soldiers and had taken them as prisoners into Camp. And then he asked Old Man Skillin a question.

"Are you a German?" The old man, evidently, hadn't expected to be asked a question. What he had expected, nobody knows. The old man shifted his rifle into the crook of his other arm, and, for some reason, smiled.

"Nope, I'm not a German but I did carry this rifle into battle once. With Teddy Roosevelt at San Juan Hill".

"Where's that? But don't tell me now. You can do that some other time. Tell me what's happened to Parker and will you help me carry him home? Please?"

Old Man Skillin waited until Jerry thought he was never going to speak and then he said slowly, very slowly, "I shot your dog, but now I'm sorry, sonny. I wish I hadn't".

The seven year old boy looked up into the old man's face and simply said, "Don't feel too badly about it. You didn't mean to do it. Will you help me carry him home?"

"Yes, I did mean to do it but, as I said, I'm sorry. No, I can't help you carry him to the house but I will look at his leg and if it can be fixed, I'll fix it so that your little dog can get well again. Would you be afraid to go with me to my shack down at the foot of this hill if I'll carry your dog, just to see if we can fix him up so that he can walk again?"

"Why, no, I'll be glad to go and I think that's nice of you. Mister, do you think he'll get well? And can he ever walk again?"

By that time the old man had the dog in his arms and, in some way, Jerry observed the bleeding had stopped and remarked, "Why, he's better already. The blood has stopped".

The old man just nodded his head and by that time he was starting down the hill toward his shack.

A half hour later Parker's leg was in splints and bandages and he was able to move over the cabin floor pretty well on three legs. In the meantime, Jerry had asked a thousand questions, as little boys will. Parker had even recovered to the place where he could wag his tail and then Jerry turned to Old Man Skillin and said, "Look at him. He's thanking you with his eyes with his tail, too".

By that time it was almost sun-down but Jerry had not realized the lateness of the hour until the old man said, "Sonny, your mother may get anxious about you and Parker but I'll carry Parker to the top of the hill for you" to which Jerry replied, "No, Parker can make it all right now" but the old man said, and there was softness and understanding and tenderness in his voice now, "Jerry"—the old man had found out his name—"I'd like to have it my way. I'll carry Parker and you too up the hill and watch you from the fence until you get home. I'm sure your mother and your daddy won't mind when you tell them that I once had a little boy whose name was Jerry and

MIMOSA ROW
H. PHILIP SPEIR, M.D., Owner
GREENVILLE, ALA.
BILL DENTON, MANAGER

We are using him on a select group of Granddaughters of Eileenmere 85th.

Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653 — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306; Eva Bandolier 473968
BANDOLIERMERE 195th
Blackcap Tolan 58th 523006 — Eileenmere 32d 428072; Blackcap 149th 390767

Black Bardolier 480883; Barbara 15th of Hill Crest; Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Euretta of Quality 429026; Eileenmere 15th 398457; Blackbird Girl 7th 363545; Eileenmere 4th 251504; Blackcap 76th 262203

HE LOOKS LIKE A HERD IMPROVER.

BARMORE 3d

Simon E. Lantz
ESTATE SALE
Tuesday, December 8, 1953
Congerville, Illinois
1898—1953

An Angus herd consistently and continuously good since before the turn of the century.

8 BULLS
50 FEMALES
30 1953 STEER CALVES

The following families are represented—Ballindalloch Georgina, Elluna, Lantz Blackcap, Juana, Effie, Miss Burgess, Lady Ida and others.

For Catalog Address:
DELLS VALLEY FARMS
RICHARD LANTZ DICKINSON, Manager
Congerville, Illinois

Sale to be held in Central Illinois Angus Association heated Sale Pavilion on U. S. 150 midway between Bloomington and Peoria.

Typical of "C. T.'s" Herd Bulls—

PRINCE SUNBEAM 498th

- Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 217th**
  - Prince Sunbeam 55th
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam
      - Elmore Harrison 2d
      - Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam
  - Eris 2d of Sunbeam
    - Revelga
      - Revolution 81st
      - Elga Elliott 29th
    - Black Eris of Sunbeam
      - Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Erica 3d of Sunbeam
- Dam: **Evergreen 74th of Sunbeam**
  - Prince Sunbeam 29th
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
      - Revolution 81st
      - Erica Marie 9th
  - Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam
    - Barbarian of Rosemere 88th
      - Prizemere 32d
      - Barbara of Rosemere 44th
    - Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam
      - Elmore Harrison 2d
      - Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam

"498th's" calves already at C. T. are of the preferred type, are good gainers, fine fleshed and appear to us to satisfy our critical demand for better and more uniform type. Visitors are welcome at all times.

Owner: G. L. Coleman Trust
Trustees:
George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson, M. K. Hutts

DICK LAWSON, Foreman

Miami, Oklahoma

M. K. HUTTS, Manager

Ranch located 5 miles east of Miami on Route 10

Phones: 2950 - 4488

JIM DUGGER, Herdsman

DOGGONE IF IT AINT TIME TO-

Send Your Inquiries To

PARADISE STOCK FARM

Description and information sent upon request. Find out about our Cherry Blossoms, Black Jestress, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Heroine, Hayston Beauty, Miss Burgess, Juana and other popular families.

We also have a very outstanding Eline Erica bull for sale. Write or visit our farm.

We hold the quality high and the price low.

Ernest Breniman & Son — **Phone 3F2** — **Brooklyn, Iowa**

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket ..... $22.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $19.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15' — KEEP GATE CLOSED 18' — PRIVATE ROAD 23'
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31' — NO TRESPASSING 26' — POSTED KEEP OUT 29'
LADIES 16' — NO DUMPING 30' — PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21'
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32' — KEEP OUT 14' — MEN 17'

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Entrance
13. Exit
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Fire Hose
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ... $0.90 ea.
6 Signs ... .85 ea.
9 Signs ... .74 ea.
12 Signs ... .66 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

who was buried before I got back from the war. And the next year, we buried his mother, too; and they were the only folks I had."

Could the neighbors have seen Old Man Skillin just then, they would have sworn that surely the millineum had come. The old man had reached down and had taken Parker in the crook of his left arm and in the other arm he held Jerry. Then he spoke to Jerry and looked straight into his eyes, "You all right?" The old man stooped down and placed the little crippled dog on the floor. He eased the seven year old boy from his other arm as he said, "Wait a minute; I've got something to show you". Then he went to an old roundtop trunk, in the corner of the room underneath the room's only window, took a key from his pocket, fitted the key into the lock and opened the trunk.

A minute later, from the trunk he removed two packages, one a round pasteboard box and the other a rather long and very thin and narrow package covered with brown paper. Almost tenderly, he removed the top from the box and the paper wrappings from the other object and then looked straight at Jerry again. If the old man had anticipated some expression of delight from his newly-found little friend, he could not have been disappointed in what he saw in his eyes and what he heard in his voice as he all but exploded with, "O Boy" "A real cowboy hat!"

"Yes and no", and the old man was still on his knees beside the battered trunk and Jerry was right beside him, very close, "This is my rough-rider hat which I wore only one time—in a parade when the war was over; and this is the sword I wore up San Juan Hill". Hesitant, as if he dared not think more of the past, he awkwardly placed his right arm around Jerry as he asked, "How'd you like to have this hat and my sword for a Christmas gift?" Jerry said not a word but two little arms went around the old man's neck and the old man had his answer.

"We must be getting up the hill or the County Sheriff will be looking for Parker and you and for me, too". And with that, Old Man Skillin picked up his two burdens again—except they were not burdens any more, at least one of them wasn't—and stepped out the cabin door.

As the sun went down just back of him, Old Man Skillin came to the line fence. He'd said not a word as he'd climbed the hill with his arms laden. At times he had some difficulty because carrying a little boy who insisted successfully on wearing a rough-rider hat and in wearing at his side, too, a brightly-burnished sword was not too conducive to easy climbing.

In the excitement of all the things that had happened within the hour, Jerry seemed to have forgotten the Christmas tree and as they came to where it was he inquired, "How'll I get my Christmas tree home?" and then he quickly added, "Why, I didn't even get it out of the ground".

Again, the old man offered a solution to the problem. "O, that's all right. Your daddy can come after the Christmas tree tomorrow morning; and it will be out of the ground by then".

Old Man Skillin had placed Parker on the ground just over the fence but he still held Jerry in his arms—both arms. He tried to say something but the words did not come. Jerry seemed to sense the situation, as little boys very often do and two little arms again went around the old man's neck and held close for a minute and then he climbed down and started across the field to the Big House, still wearing the rough-rider hat and with the sword dragging the ground and with Parker on three legs just behind him.

The next morning Jerry and his daddy and, of course, Parker, came to retrieve the Christmas tree. The tree was cleanly taken from the ground. A handsaw had squarely cut the base and the tree had been fitted neatly into a substantial holder. As Jerry's dad reached down to pick up the tree, Jerry, wearing his Rough-Rider hat and carrying his sword of Spanish-American War vintage, exclaimed, "Look, Daddy, on top the Christmas tree".

And there atop the tree, tied securely was a clean white envelope on which penciled in bold letters were the words, "Do not open until Christmas morning".

As the clock struck four on Christmas morning, Jerry rolled out of bed. His daddy said that Parker had barked to wake him at that particular time. Anyhow, it was Christmas morning and Jerry knew it. A few minutes later, seconds later, unmindful of all the other gifts under the tree, Jerry reached for the white envelope, handed it to his daddy and said, "Here, daddy, read what my letter says".

His dad tore off the end of the envelope, took out the piece of white paper neatly folded therein and looking down at Jerry said, "Well, here it is" and began to read:

"To Jerry:

Some time this morning, one of my trucks will deliver to your home, with my good wishes for a Merry Christmas, the finest yearling heifer from my Angus herd. Her name is **Bandolier's Little Star.**

I hope that in the New Year you will come to see me—often. I know where the fish bite in summer and I know a few other things which a fine little boy might enjoy and I—think—you—are—a—fine—little—boy. And, you can come to my house and bring anybody you like with you—and this includes Parker. Next summer I'll make a grapevine swing for you. I know just the place and the grapevine. And for your birthday present next year, you can pick another heifer—the one that you like best. Merry Christmas to you and Parker—and I'm sorry about Parker's leg. With all my love.

Your sincere friend,
Jerry Skillinvan"

The phrase "With all my love" seemed to have been written and erased a number of times but finally the writer, evidently, had

Houston Hall Farms

Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus in Tennessee—Since 1927—

There must always be a FIRST, so—for the FIRST time in HOUSTON HALL'S history

We Announce MARCH 26, 1954 as the sale date for

Houston Hall Spring Production Sale

P. D. Houston at Historic Houston Hall

Future issues of the Journal will carry full details on the quality offerings to be sold on this date.

FAMILIES — BLOODLINES

Bred and open heifers, cows with calves at side and re-bred. Proven sires and bulls of serviceable age.

★

For a detailed catalog, write early to—

P. D. HOUSTON, Owner
First American National Bank
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAVE CANNING, Consultant
CY CRANE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

★

A Merry Christmas

and

A Happy New Year!

P. D. Houston inspects a small group of the Houston Hall females.

P. D. Houston, Owner
First American National Bank
Nashville, Tennessee

Robert Q. Snyder, Herdsman
at the farm
Spring Hill, Tennessee

Spring Hill, Tennessee

ARMSTRONG BROTHERS

BROADUS STOCK FARMS

ESTABLISHED 1894

Tuscola, Illinois

BLACK CREEK STOCK FARM

Crawfordsville, Indiana

Herd Sires:

★ Broadus Pride Lad 14th

★ Evader B. F. —by Cesor's Mercury 5th

★ Eileenmere Eric L.—by Eileenmere F. 29th

★ Broadus Enchantrian 4th —by Broadus Pride Lad

Outstanding young cattle of popular families for Sale

GLENN and DON
Crawfordsville

—— Owners ——

ARTHUR and JOHN
Tuscola

Whitehead *and* Schutte Farms

— HERD BULLS —

BESSIE EILEENMERE of W. 87th 1021529
GRENADIER MAJOR O. F. 1241036
BLACK BARDOLIER 100th 1462482
DELL'S PRINCE 246th W. 100th 1257464

FAMILIES REPRESENTED—Blackcap Bessies, Enquiry Dell, Maid of Bummers, Edwinas, Bewitching Maid Miss Burgess, Eborea, Blackcap, Bertram's Ballindalloch.

We have for SALE—15 good yearling heifers and about 20 heifer calves, weaning age, which consist of one outstanding Enquiry Dell heifer, her dam is a full sister to the 1946 Reserve Grand Champion at Chicago International. Two Blackcap Bessies that are very close to the foundation cow, Blackcap Glencarnock 8th, the dam of Blackmere. Several well bred Maid of Bummers that are granddaughters and great granddaughters of Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 10th, the dam of the $6000 heifer bought by Penney and James in 1948 and the grandam of the $31,000 bull sold in the Meek Ranch Sale to Ralph L. Smith.

F. W. Whitehead & R. C. Schutte

KAHOKA——MISSOURI

decided to leave it in his letter, and in the years to come, Jerry will always be glad for that.

Summer came, as it always does, in splendor to the hills of western Kentucky but the grapevine swing was never made and the fish in the creek swam on unmolested. A week after Christmas day, one of his men found Old Man Skillin dead in one of the sheds of his new barn. The coroner's jury, after an examination by competent physicians said that death was caused by a heart attack. A little while after the old man's body was found, less than an hour after the Coroner's inquest was held, the Sheriff went to the old man's shack. On a table he found a metal box, unlocked. He opened the box and the first thing he saw was a white envelope on which was printed in the bold letters in pencil a single word, "WILL". The sheriff did not open the envelope but took it immediately to the county seat and delivered the envelope and its contents into the hands of the County Judge. As if to get the responsibility off his own hands, the County Judge immediately left his office, walked down the hall of the Court House, across the Court Yard and up the steps to the office of the County Court Clerk, laid the envelope on the Clerk's desk and said, "Open this". The County Court Clerk, with his knife, slit the envelope and removed the paper therefrom, glanced quickly over the instrument and remarked, "All in pencil but in Old Man Skillin's handwriting and his signature. Shall I read it, Judge?" The County Judge nodded his head and the County Court Clerk began reading:

"WILL

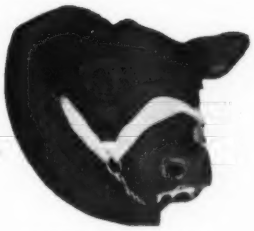
After my funeral expenses have been paid —I have no debts—I hereby will and bequeath, all my property, both real and personal of every kind and character, to my seven year old friend, Jerry, who lives in the big white house on the hill on the farm just east of the forty acre tract on which I make my home, or to his duly appointed and qualified legal guardian until Jerry becomes twenty-one years of age. In the meantime, such income from my property as may be necessary to accomplish it shall be used by said legal guardian to insure to the said boy the best possible care, attention and education. And, further, I'd like to have it in this will that it may be recorded in the books of the county forever this expression of my thanks to Jerry for giving me the only Christmas I have known in this century. This December 25, 1952.

Signed,
Jerry Skillinvan"

When the clerk had finished the reading, he laid the paper on his desk and gazed out his office window—into space. The County Judge removed his specs, wiped both his eyes with the back of his hand and muttered, as if to himself, "Well, I'll be durned" and, then, turning to the Clerk of his Court he simply said, "Looks O. K. to me. File it for recording".

BLACKBIRD GRENADIER G. R. 2d

Three Heads are Better Than One



ANKONIAN 3214th

ANKONIAN 3237th

—in the—

Production of Good Calves

See Their Offspring

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

•

They Must Pay—Or—They Don't Stay

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

F. B. DAVIS, Jr.
Owner

BRAYS ISLAND
ANGUS PLANTATION
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

NEIL I. BELL, Jr., Herd Manager
VERLYN DENNEY, Herdsman

North Central Iowa Breeders' Sale

Mason City, Iowa, May 26th

SUMMARY:

97 Lots	$27,600.00, average	$ 284.53
38 Bulls	11,660.00, average	306.84
59 Cows	15,940.00, average	270.16
Top 5 Head	3,080.00, average	616.00
Top 10 Head	5,685.00, average	568.50
Top 15 Head	8,055.00, average	537.00
Top 20 Head	9,965.00, average	498.25

Top Bull—Bandolier Revolution 1545967, calved March 21, 1951; sire, Revolution of C. 981587; dam, Eva Erica 23d 1058-452; consigned by James W. Tindall and Sons, Corwith, Iowa; purchased by Chris Dudley and W. L. Devore, Dickens, Iowa 700.00

Second Top Bull—Erica's Black Prince 8th 1339277, calved May 2, 1950; sire, Prince Bell of Lakewood 786504; dam, Erica Girl 48th 1104514; consigned by Clapsaddle and Mallory, Swea City, Iowa; purchased by Leo F. Smith, Mason City, Iowa 635.00

Top Cow—Miss Georgina Della 1109475, calved 4-20-48; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; dam, Miss Georgina B. 18th 656777; consigned by Clapsaddle & Mallory, Swea City, Iowa; purchased by Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 585.00

Second Top Cow—(Tie)—Eris of G 1520185, calved September 16, 1951; sire, Pride's Qualiteer of Hill Crest 1082991; dam, Eris of Garner 1054914; consigned by Addis Greiman and Sons, Garner, Iowa; purchased by James W. Tindall and Sons, Corwith, Iowa 475.00

Second Top Cow—(Tie)—Jilt 19th of Goose Creek 1555119, calved April 15, 1952; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; dam, Jilt's Chieftess 4th 835634; consigned by William F. Imlau, Kensett, Iowa; purchased by David Gauger, Floyd, Iowa 475.00

BULLS:

Prince Eralan AA 23d 1638417, (Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Altick and Son), calved 5-8-52; sire, Prince Eralan H. P. 141st 947-812; Russell Wenzel, Rudd, Iowa 170.00

Blackbird King 1593873, (Brown and Brown), calved 12-12-51; sire, Evergreen Eileenmere W. 437th 939752; Clarence Walters, Alexander, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap Bardolier BB 10th 1618546, (Byrnes Brothers), calved 11-26-51; sire, Blackbird Bardolier K. A. F. 7th 1054686; Elmer J. Meyer, Garnavillo, Iowa 280.00

Eric Bardolier LB 8th 1644445, (Byrnes Brothers), calved 2-22-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier K. A. F. 7th 1054686; George Hardy, Kensett, Iowa 240.00

Eric Bardolier LB 9th 1644446, (Byrnes Brothers), calved 3-23-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier K. A. F. 7th 1054686; L. J. Klink and Son, Littleport, Iowa 265.00

Eldo of Eldeen 1656661, (Mike Mauer and Son), calved 9-25-51; sire, Viewlawn Bardolier 444th 1331419; Albert and Martin Clark, Kanawha, Iowa 265.00

Erica's Black Prince 8th 1339277, (Clapsaddle and Mallory), calved 5-2-50; sire, Prince Bell of Lakewood 786504; Leo F. Smith, Mason City, Iowa 635.00

Blackcap King 52d 1613971, (Clapsaddle and Mallory), calved 4-8-52; sire, Elden Elenmere 970947; Harlan C. Toppin, Clear Lake, Iowa 280.00

Prince Barb 52d 1613974, (Clapsaddle and Mallory), calved 6-15-52; sire, Erica's Black Prince 8th 1339277; Clinton C. Roberts, Orchard, Iowa 200.00

Emporium 2d 1571057, (R. W. Frank), calved 11-11-51; sire, Emperor of Douneside 54th 1284193; Rollie Westerberg, Forest City, Iowa 180.00

Emporium 1571059, (R. W. Frank), calved 11-14-51; sire, Emperor of Douneside 54th 1284193; T. K. Brattrud, Hanlontown, Iowa 235.00

Barry Boy G. 2d 1520477, (Addis Greiman and Sons), calved 7-13-51; sire, Barry 26th of Wilton 959337; S. A. Brooks and Sons, Ames, Iowa 585.00

Joe's Ethan 51st 1633944, (H. A. Greiman and Sons), calved 11-23-51; sire, Bessie's Joe 9th of Ida 1196917; Melbourne Butler, Northwood, Iowa 305.00

Joe's Revolution 51st 1633946, (H. A. Greiman and Sons), calved 12-9-51; sire, Bessie's Joe 9th of Ida 1196917; H. D. Caspers, Swaledale, Iowa 300.00

Pride Lad 3d of Rowan 1509777, (Agnes M. Hansen), calved 6-16-51; sire, Eric Barry O. R. 3d 989742; Dan Patton and Son, Burchinal, Iowa 260.00

Blackcap Barry AEU 1648175, (Howard R. Hansen), calved 4-9-52; sire, Eric Barry O. R. 3d 989742; L. L. Dudley, Sheffield, Iowa 140.00

Daisy May's Pride 1493299, (J. P. Ketchum), calved 5-25-51; sire, Erica Burgess A. 6th 1050301; George Cross and Sons, Webb, Iowa 340.00

Prince Erica K. 3d 1644088, (Leslie C. or Clarence W. Kruse), calved 3-29-52; sire, Elslow's Prince M. B 48th 1124300; Carl P. Miller, Cedar Falls, Iowa 235.00

Burgess Eston of Toreby 1489573, (T. E. and Edith D. Lagerstrom), calved 4-10-52; sire, Blackcap O. R. 100th 873467; Ted Johnson, Lake Mills, Iowa 250.00

Eric of Toreby 1519274, (T. E. and Edith D. Lagerstrom), calved 6-22-51; sire, Blackcap O. R. 100th 873467; Clarence Gansen, Elma, Iowa 390.00

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

— Herd Bulls —

Prince Sunbeam 682d
By Prince Sunbeam 29th

Homeplace Eileenmere 307th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 500th

Blackhawk Bardolier 2d
By Kedar Bardolier

Viewlawn Kedar 549th
By Kedar Bardolier

Eric Qualiteer
By Hill Crest Qualiteer

Prince Elgon of A. V.
By Prince Elgon by Black Prince

Viewlawn Blackcap Bardo E. 67th
By Kedar Bardolier

● ● ●

50 YEARS — 1903-1953

Down through the years this firm has built an enviable reputation for producing good cattle. Prominent herd bulls have been in continuous use since the herd was founded. This is your assurance of pleasing type and quality backed up with preferred ancestry that will do well anywhere. It is a known fact that VIEWLAWN HERDS have acquired a very respected reputation for "Square Dealing".

Now offering choice females at Private Treaty. The offering includes open heifers of breeding age—many by the noted bull, Kedar Bardolier. Bred heifers and cows with calves.

★

Charles M. Miller, Harmony — R. M. Miller, Mabel — Robert C. Miller, Mabel — Frank R. Miller, Mabel

MINNESOTA

McGillivray's Eileenmere 23d, (Donald McGillivray and Son), calved 12-2-51; sire, Eileenmere 1506th 1131508; Lloyd Ames, Thornton, Iowa 185.00

Evergreen Bandolier M. 6th 1476826, (McAlpine Brothers), calved 3-8-51; sire, Bandolier M. E. 1065357; Leonard Dee, Lansing, Iowa 200.00

Erica Bandolier M. 1476830, (McAlpine Brothers), calved 10-4-51; sire, Bandolier M. E. 1065357; Harold H. Fauste, Waterloo, Iowa 345.00

Eliner M. B. 51st 1447985, (Miller and Bumgarner), calved 8-25-51; sire, Prince of Sky Ranch 36th 956473; Ross Wood, Ionia, Iowa 525.00

Eileenmere 19th M. H. R. 1475784, (Marvin Redenius), calved 10-23-51; sire, Eileenmere 17th of Last Hope 1121822; Clem and Duane Leichtman, New Hampton, Iowa 360.00

E. S. Black Mayfair 2d 1496649, (Evan V. Sage), calved 9-2-51; sire, Bardolier Gammer of Mayfair 1147242; Bernard Fracht, Nashua, Iowa 250.00

Elbar Eric of E. R. 1502683, (E. J. and R. R. Schneider), calved 5-3-51; sire, Eston's Juana Eric 1101525; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 550.00

Pride Eric of E. R. 1502688, (E. J. and R. R. Schneider), calved 5-17-51; sire, Eston's Juana Eric 1101525; Walter Zuehlke, Mason City, Iowa 575.00

Eston Eric of E. R. 2d 1502690, (E. J. and R. R. Schneider), calved 6-25-51; sire, Eston's Juana Eric 1101525; Robert Seater, Northwood, Iowa 210.00

Blackbird Lad JGS 24th 1553449, (J. G. Showalter and Sons), calved 10-20-51; sire, Burgess Elba K. 1065735; Sawyer and Stratton, Mason City, Iowa 500.00

Sundance A. 16th, (Sundance Farm), calved 12-23-51; sire, Barry's Eline of Garner 1306688; Clarence Gansen, Elma, Iowa 120.00

Tindall Pagemere 2d 1545966, (James W. Tindall and Sons), calved 3-15-51; sire, Revolution of C. 981587; Harry Weggans, Prairie City, Iowa 300.00

Bandolier Revolution 1545967, (James W. Tindall and Sons), calved 3-21-51; sire, Revolution of C. 981587; Chris Dudley and W. L. Devore, Dickens, Iowa 700.00

Revolution Blackcap 1545974, (James W. Tindall and Sons), calved 8-14-51; sire, Revolution of C. 981587; Everett Strathe, Hubbard, Iowa 450.00

Eldon Bell Boy CH 2d 1546913, (Cecil Wood), calved 10-1-51; sire, Elden Bell Boy 1124668; Clarence Gansen, Elma, Iowa 120.00

Woodmere 22d 1506142, (Ross Wood), calved 5-22-51; sire, Eileenmere's George G. W. 1033949; Charles La Coste, Rockford, Iowa 145.00

Addition—by William Imlare to Rollie Westerberg, Forest City, Iowa 280.00

Woodmere 25th 1506150, (Ross Wood), calved 6-10-51; sire, Eileenmere's George G. W. 1033949; Clarence Gansen, Elma, Iowa 120.00

COWS:

Bandolier Empress AA 3d 1638414, (Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Altick and Son), calved 4-28-52; sire, Prince Eric A. A. 1253697; Edmund May, Stacyville, Iowa 180.00

Blackbird Cleo 3d 752273, (Byrnes Brothers), calved 3-20-43; sire, Killmere Boy 3d 593595; J. P. Ketchum, Rockwell, Iowa 335.00

Blackbird Betty C. 6th 1374730, (Clair A. Cockerham), calved 10-23-50; sire, Black Bardolier of 5th M. S. 1037655; Denton Davis, Aredale, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap Lazy Lassie 1528447, (Clair A. Cockerham), calved 9-4-51; sire, Bardolier's Blackcap Pride 1224941; George and Gail Wolf, Luverne, Iowa 220.00

Blackcap Juanita 1528446, (Clair A. Cockerham), calved 9-4-51; sire, Bardolier's Blackcap Pride 1224941; Jack Zook, Clear Lake, Iowa 230.00

Miss Georgina Della 1109475, (Clapsaddle and Mallory), calved 4-20-48; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 585.00

Barbara McHenry 51st 1500239, (Clapsaddle and Mallory), calved 8-2-51; sire, Blackcap King 41st 650735; Dwayne and Lois Huntington, Sheffield, Iowa 310.00

Gay Girl 52d 1613968, (Clapsaddle and Mallory), calved 2-16-52; sire, Prince Bell 5th 1339271; Glen Kahler and Sons, Buffalo Center, Iowa 200.00

Erica Lady 52d 1613970, (Clapsaddle and Mallory), calved 4-7-52; sire, Elden Elenmere 970947; Glen Kahler and Sons, Buffalo Center, Iowa 200.00

Erica Girl 52d 1613972, (Clapsaddle and Mallory), calved 4-10-52; sire, Elden Elenmere 970947; T. J. Burlingham, Rudd, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap Empress A. 52d 1613975, (Clapsaddle and Mallory), calved 6-15-52; sire, Eric's Black Prince 8th 1339277; Glen Kahler and Sons, Buffalo Center, Iowa 195.00

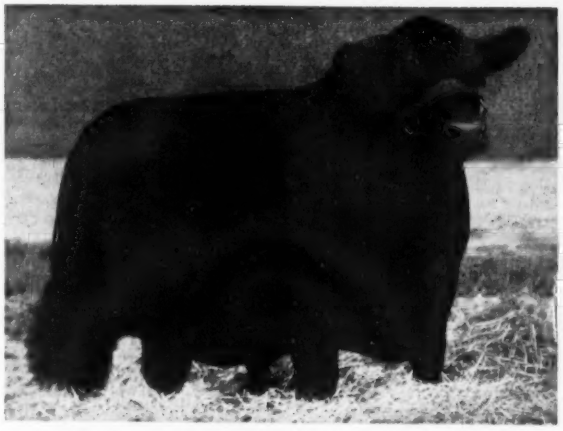
Elba Lady G. 3d 1520473, (Addis Greiman and Sons), calved 7-9-51; sire, Eston's Juana Eric 1101525; Smith J. Quick, Oakland, Minnesota 290.00

Eris of G. 1520485, (Addis Greiman and Sons), calved 9-16-51; sire, Pride's Qualiteer of Hill Crest 1082991; James W. Tindall and Sons, Corwith, Iowa 475.00

Etha of Ventura 3d 1508126, (Eugene Greimann and Son), calved 5-15-51; sire, Eric of Forest Hill 2d 967682; David C. Hoeft, Charles City, Iowa 330.00

Eva Elba of Ventura 3d 1508129, (Eugene

For The Belles of Perdido!



BPR EILEENMERE 1271st 1483639

It took a lot of looking and a lot of traveling before we came across this fellow. We had to top the Blackpost-D-Bar-S sale to get him. In addition to being a double grandson of The "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th, BPR Eileenmere 1271st is a great individual in his own right. He is meaty, short-legged, thin hided, and has the smart head you like to see on a herd sire. His show record is impressive.

BPR Eileenmere 1271st should work very well with the Belles of Perdido. For our select herd has many excellent daughters of Mahrapo Bardolier to mate with this double-bred grandson of the "487th".

Profitable Perdido Angus Breeding Stock for Sale at All Times.

Perdido Ranch

BROWN and CRAWFORD RAINWATER, Owners

JAS. A. McGREGOR, Manager — **BEN FLOYD, Herdsman**

PENSACOLA — Box 666, West of Pensacola on U. S. 90 at the Perdido River — **FLORIDA**

NEWPLAINS
ANGUS FARM

Where K. B. EILEENMERE 24th our productive son of the "2631st" heads a great herd of females of popular families.

Dr. and Mrs. W. N. Payne

Owners

BESSEMER, ALABAMA

EITEN BROS.
Lyle* _____ *Laverne

11 miles East of Princeton on US 6.

Herd Sire:

BAND BOY A. 9th 1317840

Grandson of Bandolier 44th of Wilton and out of a Bell Boy A. dam. He is a 3/4 brother to the Champion and top selling female of the Bureau County Sale, also 3/4 brother to the first prize Summer Yearling Bull at the Illinois State Fair.

Zearing - Illinois

Greimann and Son), calved 5-23-51; sire, Eric of Forest Hill 2d 967682; Smith J. Quick, Oakland, Minnesota 255.00

Etha of Ventura 1656696, (Eugene Greimann and Son), calved 5-13-52; sire, Elba Eric of E. R. 1327635; Dwayne and Lois Huntington, Sheffield, Iowa 185.00

Eva Elba G. 1656698, (Eugene Greimann and Son), calved 5-24-52; sire, Elba Eric of E. R. 1327635; J. G. Showalter and Sons, Hampton, Iowa 185.00

Juana's Queen 51st 1633947, (H. A. Greiman and Sons), calved 12-10-51; sire, Bessie's Joe 9th of Ida 1196917; John F. Oelke and Son, Blue Earth, Minnesota 180.00

Eldines Fan 52d 1633948, (H. A. Greiman and Sons), calved 2-14-52; sire, Eldine's Revolution 785081; A. K. and Gladys Leachtman, New Hampton, Iowa 190.00

Pride 3d of Rowan 1509767, (Agnes M. Hansen), calved 4-13-51; sire, Eric Barry O. R. 3d 989742; Jean Koehler, Williams, Iowa 250.00

Miss Blackcap of Rowan 1509783, (Agnes M. Hansen), calved 8-12-51; sire, Barry's Barbara R. Y. H. 1220426; John F. Oelke & Son, Blue Earth, Minnesota 240.00

Bandolier Barbara H. 6th 1648171, (Agnes M. Hansen), calved 2-25-52; sire, Blackcapmere 275th 1215554; Dwayne and Lois Huntington, Sheffield, Iowa 170.00

Pride Darlene 52d 1648182, (Agnes M. Hansen), calved 4-29-52; sire, Blackcapmere 275th 1215554; Dwayne and Lois Huntington, Sheffield, Iowa 165.00

Pride Darlene AEU 52d 1648173, (Howard R. Hansen), calved 4-5-52; sire, Eric Barry O. R. 3d 989742; Virgil Ashland, Mason City, Iowa 165.00

Pride Darlene HAF 1648180, (Howard R. Hansen), calved 4-17-52; sire, Eric Barry O. R. 3d 989742; John B. Dougan, Mason City, Iowa 165.00

Eline 5th of Goose Creek 1555118, (William F. Imlau), calved 1-24-52; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Herman Bode, Corwith, Iowa 215.00

Black Enid 5th of Goose Creek 1555117, (William G. Imlau), calved 2-2-52; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 25th 1066-263; Allan Laucks, Ledyard, Iowa 175.00

Hilt 19th of Goose Creek 1555119, (William F. Imlau), calved 4-15-52; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; David Gauger, Floyd, Iowa 475.00

Elba of Kiron 1512178, (Leslie C. or Clarence W. Kruse), calved 6-27-51; sire, Ebony's Blue Boy 3d of Ida 1105936; Virgil Ashland, Mason City, Iowa 230.00

Elina of Blue Boy 1535443, (Clarence C. or C. W. Kruse), calved 11-14-51; sire, Ebony Blue Boy 3d of Ida 1105936; Gerhardt Kragel, Hampton, Iowa 230.00

Blackcap McHenry K. 52d 1644087, (Leslie C. or Clarence W. Kruse), calved 1-18-52; sire, Elslow's Prince M. B. 48th 112-4300; Scott Koehler, Williams, Iowa 225.00

Elmcrest Evergreen 42d 704954, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 12-30-42; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; David Gauger, Floyd, Iowa 230.00

Beeta Blackcap 44th 817326, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 7-1-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Jack L. Clapsaddle, Conrad, Iowa 330.00

Elmcrest Blackcap Lady 45th 888146, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 5-20-45; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Allan Lauchs, Ledyard, Iowa 300.00

Elslow 45th 888158, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 6-15-45; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497-841; Allan Laucks, Ledyard, Iowa 280.00

Evergreen Elmcrest 45th 953140, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 11-26-45; sire, Blackcap King 41st 650735; Frank Henke, Aredale, Iowa 370.00

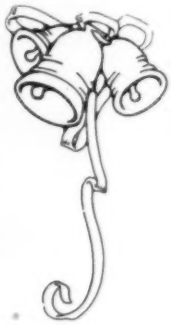
Elslow Evergreen 47th 1041046, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 12-5-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier U. 851334; Herman Bode, Corwith, Iowa 375.00

Elslow Girl 48th 1117723, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 5-1-48; sire, Elden Marshall A. 45th 953136; Eugene Henry, Algona, Iowa 395.00

Elmcrest Eramera M. 48th 1117729, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 5-5-48; sire, Blackcap Bandolier U. 851334; Lionel F. Wiggins, Prairie City, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Lady D. 148th 1117770, (Mallory

MELVIN'S ANGUS FARMS



Herd Sires:

BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 203d 969819
RUBICON BLACKMERE 500th 1458002
EILEENMERE M. 52d 1530310

Families Represented: Blackcap Empress, Maid of Bummers, Buxom Maid, Juanerra Erica, Zara, Elba Tweeny, Duchess, Pride, Blackbird, Queen Mother and Erica.

We Wish Everyone A Very

Merry Christmas And A Happy New Year

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT OUR FARMS

The M. J. Melvins & J. B. Gary

GREENFIELD - ILLINOIS

SEASON'S GREETINGS TO YOU FROM . . . .

ED V. MEAD
President

C. L. "PAT" PATTERSON
Manager

MEAD'S ANGUS MESA, INC.

REGISTERED ABERDEEN - ANGUS CATTLE

ROUTE 3 - BOX 3838 COORS BLVD. SW • ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO • PHONE 2-0334

Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

J. STEWART BARLASS, President — WILBUR N. RENK, Vice-President — MRS. HAROLD L. AUSTIN, Secretary-Treasurer

Ahrens Bros.

HERD SIRES:

Blackcap Bardolier 15th

Sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d, the sire of the 1951 International Grand Champion.

Season's Greetings

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

PRAIRIE du CHIEN, WISCONSIN

Plain View Farm

Herd Sires:

BARDOLIER PRINCE M. K. 2d

By Barcap of Wildwood out of a double granddaugher of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 691st

By Prince Sunbeam 217th and out of a Black Prince of Sunbeam daughter.

BANDOLIER M. K. 3d

By Bardolier Prince M. K. 2d out of a double granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d.

We have good bred or open heifers for sale. Carload or individual lots.

MATHIAS KASSNEL

ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

Liberty Grange Farm

Herd Established in 1905

Herd Sires:

BLACKMERE 291st

By Belcap E. B.

PRIZEMERE 696th

By Eileenmere 1078th. A grandson of Eileenmere 500th.

For Sale

Cows and bulls of serviceable age.

VISITORS WELCOME

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin

LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

Bonnie Drive Farm

Herd Sires

Bandolier 5th of Bonnie Drive

By Bandolier 131st of Wilton out of a daughter of Evader's Quality Bardolier.

Prince Bardolier G. R. 12th

By Raona's Prince Eric 6th, a grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

FOR SALE: A few choice sons of Bandolier 131st of Wilton.

ALSO: Top cows with calves at side, young heifers and bulls.

Joseph D. Bonness

Route 6

WAUKESHA, Box 628 WISCONSIN

Eileenmere 1018th 947747

A son of Eileenmere 500th and Blackbird Tolan 9th, she a full sister to Eileenmere 32d.

Our Cow Herd is strong in Eileenmere breeding. All leading families represented.

FOR SALE—Good Bulls and Females

Philip Hauk and Son and Hauk Bros.

CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

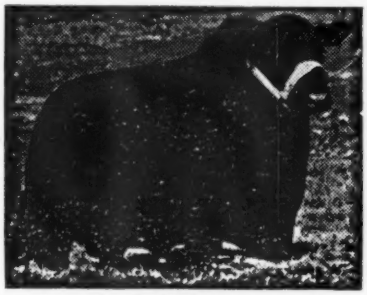
5-R-K RANCH

Offering

Bulls of highest breeding . . . yearlings and older.

THOMAS C. ROBERTS

HAYWARD, WISCONSIN



Herd Sires:

BLACKBIRD EILEENMERE A. J.

A son of the "487th"

O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th

Full brother to the First Place Senior Yearling at the 1952 International.

Visitors Always Welcome

A. T. JACOBSON

Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin

GIL-BAR ANGUS FARM

Eileenmeres — Sunbeams

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE B. F.

Son of Black Woodlawn 11th by Eileenmere 487th.

EILEENMERE PRINCE of GIL-BAR

Son of Eileenmere 1650th, double grandson of "487th" out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

J. STEWART BARLASS & SONS

Janesville, Wisconsin

Lakewood Farm Angus

QUALITY FIRST — ALWAYS

Chief Herd Sire:

ERIC of LAKEWOOD

One of the Breed's Greatest Young Bulls
A top son of "Prince Eric of Sunbeam"

FOR SALE:

A few choice sons and grandsons of "Prince Eric"

Visitors Welcome

Lakewood Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan, Owners

77 Miles from Chicago

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

Herd Sires:

BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 37th

ERICA'S LAD of BLUE TOP 4th

FOR SALE: A very promising lot of calves by the Erica's Lad of Blue Top 4th and some females carrying service to Erica's Lad of Blue Top 4th. Also 4-H club calves and bulls and some females sired by Bandolier of Don Head 37th.

VISITORS WELCOME

E. M. Gant, Owner

Glenmere Angus Farm

Mineral Point, Wisconsin

Fox Hill Farm

Herd Bulls:

RALLY BLACK PRINCE 1387088
Son of Ellerslie Prince 25th

For Sale:

Heifers, Steers and Bull calves by above sires. T. B. and Bangs vaccinated.

Kennett Square - Pennsylvania

Col. and Mrs. Howard C. Fair

What to Do About Shipping Fever!

Death and shrinkage from this source has become so extensive that it is now rated as the number one livestock health problem.

Preventative measures consist of the use of bacterin to prevent pasteurella infection (Hemmorrhagic Septicemia), and good management practices to maintain the strength of the animals to provide resistance against virus infection.

Vaccinate the calves at least two weeks before weaning or shipping. A second dose should be given a week or ten days after the first. For calves vaccinated in the spring against hemorrhagic septicemia the one fall "booster shot" should build up adequate resistance against pasteurella infection.

FRANKLIN Corynebac--Pasteurella Bacterin

widely acclaimed as unsurpassed for providing strong resistance against infection from these deadly organisms.

This product has a long record for protection against the hemorrhagic septicemia factor of the Shipping Fever complex.

Take steps NOW to get your free copy of the big, new Franklin Catalog for 1953! Tear off this corner as a reminder to call at your local Franklin Drug Store Dealer. Or mail it with your address to nearest Franklin office.

NO COST OR OBLIGATION

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver - Kansas City - Wichita
Amarillo - Fort Worth - Marfa
El Paso - Montgomery - Alliance
Salt Lake City - Los Angeles
Portland - Billings Calgary

FRANKLIN

and Mallory), calved 9-2-48; sire, Elden Marshall A. 45th 953136; Allan Lauchs, Ledyard, Iowa 300.00

McGillivray's Barbara 91st 1537622, (Donald McGillivray and Son), calved 10-20-51; sire, Eileenmere 1506th 1131508; Dwayne and Lois Huntington, Sheffield, Iowa 255.00

McGillivray's Adelaide 77th 1537623, (Donald McGillivray and Son), calved 11-26-51; sire, Eileenmere 1506th 1131508; Donald Seater, Northwood, Iowa 230.00

Barbara McHenry of V. H. U. 51st 1507-575, (H. W. Markwardt), calved 11-27-51; sire, Bar Prince of Idealmere 1128-164; Miller and Bumgarner, Hampton, Iowa 360.00

Lady Eileen 52d 1623249, (H. W. Markwardt), calved 3-29-52; sire, Bar Prince of Idealmere 1128164; Sawyer and Stratton, Mason City, Iowa 170.00

Miss Burgess Fern 52d 1623250, (H. W. Markwardt), calved 3-31-52; sire, Bar Prince of Idealmere 1128164; J. G. Showalter and Sons, Hampton, Iowa 250.00

Zara Lou 52d 1623253, (H. W. Markwardt), calved 4-5-52; sire, Bar Prince of Idealmere 1128164; Greenmere Stock Farm, Marshalltown, Iowa 510.00

Erica Edith M. B. 7th 1447968, (Miller and Bumgarner), calved 1-21-51; sire, Prince of Sky Ranch 36th 956473; James W. Tindall and Son, Corwith, Iowa 510.00

Princess Elba M. B. 51st 1447980, (Miller and Bumgarner), calved 4-2-51; sire, Prince of Sky Ranch 36th 956473; Smith J. Quick, Oakland, Minnesota 510.00

Blackcap of Hampton M. B. 2d 1447983, (Miller and Bumgarner), calved 4-16-51; sire, Prince of Sky Ranch 36th 956473; Smith J. Quick, Oakland, Minnesota 470.00

Elba Ensign MHR 1644049, (Marvin Redenius), calved 5-2-52; sire, Prince Eliner 50th 1315398; Sawyer and Stratten, Mason City, Iowa 150.00

E. S. Esther 6th 1333834, (Evan V. Sage), calved 4-6-50; sire, Bell Boy Jero 788279; Harold H. Faust, Waterloo, Iowa 380.00

E. S. Lady Ellen 3d 1496648, (Evan V. Sage), calved 8-30-51; sire, Bardolier Gammer of Mayfair 1147242; James H. Sawyer, Beaumont, Texas 220.00

Entry, (Robert Seater), calved 4-26-52; sire, Ebony's Lad 35th of Ida 1032519; W. R. Martin, McIntire, Iowa 180.00

Betty 1647728, (Robert Seater), calved 5-11-52; sire, Ebony's Lad 35th of Ida 1032-519; George and Gail Wolf, Luverne, Ia. 165.00

Lady Blackbird S 8th 1545934, (J. G. Showalter and Sons), calved 10-8-51; sire, Burgess Elba K. 1065735; Dwayne and Lois Huntington, Sheffield, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird Lady S 17th 1545940, (J. G. Showalter and Sons), calved 10-17-51; sire, Burgess Elba K. 1065735; Keith Davis, Aredale, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird S. 12th 1545948, (J. G. Showalter and Sons), calved 10-30-51; sire, Burgess Elba K. 1065735; Virgil Ashland, Mason City, Iowa 235.00

Elba of Lakeside 6th 1527239, (M. L. Thompson), calved 7-15-51; sire, Emperor of Douneside 31st 1192414; Jack L. Clapsaddle, Conrad, Iowa 220.00

Elba Lady 10th 1527240, (M. L. Thompson), calved 7-20-51; sire, Emperor of Douneside 31st 1192414; George and Gail Wolf, Luverne, Iowa 225.00

IT'S A FACT

Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Sun-Blest Farms and Indian Creek Farms' Sale

Noblesville, Indiana, September 5th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	**$53,250.00, average**	**$ 968.18**
5 Bulls	**4,190.00, average**	**838.00**
50 Cows	**49,060.00, average**	**981.20**
Top 5 Head	**14,100.00, average**	**2820.00**
Top 10 Head	**22,575.00, average**	**2257.50**
Top 15 Head	**28,500.00, average**	**1900.00**
Top 20 Head	**33,575.00, average**	**1678.75**

Top Bull—Bardolier 19th of Indian Creek 1526401, calved September 12, 1951; sire, Bardolier of Indian Creek 1039412; dam, Eborea of Indian Creek 3d 1039418; consigned by Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio; purchased by Edward Polka, Riverton, Nebraska 2000.00

Second Top Bull—Bardolier 22d of Indian Creek 1526404, calved October 19, 1951; sire, Bardolier of Indian Creek 1039412; dam, Charmur's Blackcap Queenmere 740-175; consigned by Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio; purchased by Darle Dawes, Urbana, Indiana 660.00

Top Cow—Shadow Isle Blackcap Missie 160-6551, calved August 25, 1952; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Blackcap Tolan 191st 1228796; consigned by H. F. Krimmendahl, Noblesville, Indiana; purchased by Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana 5000.00

Second Top Cow—Georgina C. S. 8th 1540-731, calved October 18, 1951; sire, Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686; dam, Miss Georgette 4th of Oakview 907065; consigned by H. F. Krimendahl, Noblesville, Indiana; purchased by Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio 3000.00

BULLS:

Sun-Blest Prince 10th 1697654, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 6-19-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Jess Hedrick, Newcastle, Indiana 400.00

Sun-Blest Prince 2d 1697653, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 1-28-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Valley Forge Farm, Noblesville, Indiana 530.00

Bardolier 19th of Indian Creek 1526401, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 9-12-51; sire, Bardolier of Indian Creek 1039412; Edward Polka, Riverton, Nebraska 2000.00

Bardolier 22d of Indian Creek 1526404, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 10-19-51; sire, Bardolier of Indian Creek 1039412; Darle Dawes, Urbana, Indiana 660.00

Bardolier 18th of Indian Creek 1526399, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 9-9-51; sire, Bardolier of Indian Creek 1039412; McCafferty and Shrock, Kokomo, Indiana 600.00

COWS:

Shadow Isle Blackcap Missie 1606551, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 8-25-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana 5000.00

Kay-La-Marr Bessie 6th 1404205, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 7-4-51; sire, Black Prince of Den-Mor 2d 1152428; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Mo. 2000.00

Sun-Blest Elba 1592754, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 7-29-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297, Greenmere Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 1400.00

Sun-Blest Witch 1537565, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 9-15-51; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Winn-Larr Farm, Kansas City, Missouri 1100.00

Blackbird Tolan 113th 1555573, (H. F. Kri-

mendahl), calved 6-4-51; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California 2000.00

Julia Bandolier W. 10th, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 5-2-52; sire, White Gates Black Bardolier 5th 1167991; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri 1100.00

Georgina C. S. 8th 1540731, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 10-18-51; sire, Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio 3000.00

Sun-Blest Jestress 1537566, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 9-22-51; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1650.00

Sun-Blest Primrose 1599076, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 3-19-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297; Cold Stream Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 1225.00

Elluna Erica of Sun-Blest 1648832, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 7-6-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Berl E. Buis and Daughters, Marion, Indiana 700.00

Ballindalloch J. of Bee-Mac 1476817, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 6-12-51; sire, Prince Peer 2d of Angus Valley 1117687; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan 1200.00

Blackcap of Sun-Blest 1648823, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 3-21-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Cold Stream Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 925.00

Sun-Blest Blackcap 4th 1648828, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 5-29-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California 750.00

Sun-Blest Erica 16th 1648824, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 3-24-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Berl E. Buis and Daughters, Marion, Indiana 600.00

Eulima Eva B. 3d 1512933, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 7-8-51; sire, Q. Leader 2d of Edge Wood 1041609; Sycamore Valley Farm, Zionsville, Indiana 750.00

Sun-Blest Barbara 3d 1648825, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 4-3-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Cold Stream Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 525.00

Sun-Blest Empress 1670583, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 5-2-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri 1050.00

Sun-Blest Blackcap Empress 2d 1648817, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 2-8-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Berl E. Buis and Daughters, Marion, Indiana 800.00

Sun-Blest Maid of Bummers 1648818, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 2-9-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Cold Stream Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 700.00

Sun-Blest Blackbird 6th 1537559, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 6-23-51; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Sycamore Valley, Zionsville, Indiana 875.00

Witch of Sun-Blest 1648834, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 9-23-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1300.00

Sun-Blest Erica 11th 1504439, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 3-15-51; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Sycamore Valley, Zionsville, Indiana 800.00

Sun-Blest Blackbird 7th 1537562, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 8-8-51; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Darle Dawes, Urbana, Indiana 500.00

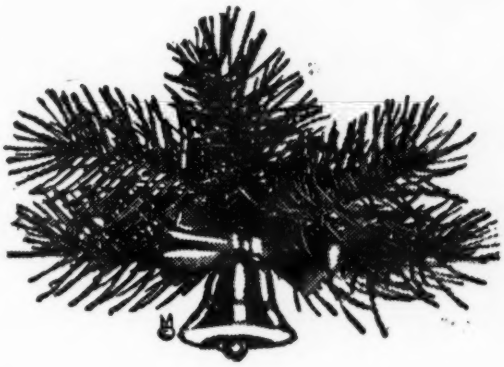
Sun-Blest Blackbird 8th 1648822, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 3-4-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana 450.00

Sun-Blest Barbara 1504434, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 1-2-51; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; McCafferty and Shrock, Kokomo, Indiana 1050.00

Sun-Blest Barbara 2d 1656238, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 3-20-52; sire, Whitney Bandolier 13th 972250; A. H. Spitzer,

MB ANGUS

Season's Greetings



From

Raona's Prince Eric 21st
Bar Quality M. B.
Prince Quality of Sunbeam
and
ALL OF US AT MAAS BROS.

Maas Brothers cattle are consistent in type and many other important factors which spell SUCCESS. One of the most important of these, the fact that MAAS BROTHERS BRED CATTLE CONTINUE IN THEIR ENVIABLE RECORD OF DOING WELL FOR OTHERS has been proven time and time again. Their ability to breed on is evident in many leading herds throughout the land. Ask the man who is using a MAAS BROTHERS BRED BULL—he will quickly tell you with pride that he is stamping improvement on his herd. They will do the same for you.

We want you personally to inspect our breeding herd. If you see them we know you will like them. Carefully selected from the popular families for type, quality, producing ability and pedigree. Be sure to visit us.

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — 12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa
MEREDITH, MEREDITH, Jr. and DONALD MAAS
Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN 410 E. WEATHERFORD FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

East Tennessee's
Sunbeam Source . . .
The Home of
Prince Eric of Dodalfa
A son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Prince Eric of Dodalfa Scores Again

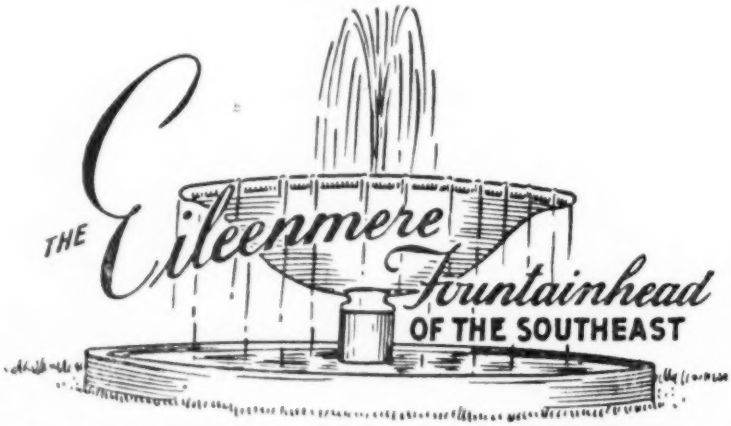
In the Chattanooga Heifer Calf Sale a granddaughter was second high selling heifer.

In the Knoxville Heifer Calf Sale a daughter and a granddaughter brought more than twice the average of the sale.

Stop by and see his get, you might want some of them.

DODALFA FARMS

MR. and MRS. ROBERT P. FROW, Owners "RED" CAYWOOD, Herdsman
PHILADELPHIA, On U. S. Hiway 11—35 miles South of Knoxville TENNESSEE



SEASON'S GREETINGS

To All Our Angus Friends.

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE 2712th K. B. EILEENMERE 45th
K. B. EILEENMERE 2631st

FOR SALE: Several fine promising herd bull prospects by the above sires. We also have a few good cows for sale.

JOE — KEEFAUVER BROS. — JACK

JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois 675.00

Sun-Blest Enchantress 11th 1537568, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 11-26-51; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Valley Forge Farm, Noblesville, Indiana 635.00

Erica of Sun-Blest 1648826, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 5-4-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Edward Franz, Chicago, Illinois 425.00

Sun-Blest Erica 17th 1648827, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 5-28-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Cold Stream Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 400.00

Sun-Blest Erica 18th 1648829, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 6-13-52; sire, Sun-Blest Black Bardolier 1003538; John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana 300.00

Sun-Blest Bessie 2d 1648835, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 9-8-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; C. D. McPeek, Ostrander, Ohio 1475.00

Sun-Blest Blackcap Empress 3d 1648820, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 2-17-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Sycamore Valley, Zionsville, Indiana 600.00

Sun-Blest Erica 20th 1648831, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 7-1-52; sire, Sun-Blest Black Bardolier 1003538; John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana 300.00

Sun-Blest Erica 19th 1648830, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 6-17-52; sire, Sun-Blest Black Bardolier 1003538; Edward Franz, Chicago, Illinois 500.00

Sun-Blest Edella, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 3-10-52; sire, Whitney Bandolier 13th 972250; Cold Stream Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 525.00

Sun-Blest Enchantress 8th 1504443, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 3-31-51; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; Darle Dawes, Urbana, Indiana 510.00

Sun-Blest Blackbird 4th 1504446, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 5-2-51; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; George Schweir, Greensburg, Indiana 440.00

Sun-Blest Enchantress 9th 1504455, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 5-21-51; sire, Sun-Blest Black Bardolier 1003538; Happy T Farm, Carmel, Indiana 300.00

Juanerra Bandolier 28th 1537739, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 3-29-52; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; Ade Acres Farm, Brook, Indiana 460.00

Sun-Blest Erica 13th 1537563, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 9-6-51; sire, Sun-Blest Black Bardolier 1003538; Double S Farm, Samuel J. Sandefur, Boggstown, Indiana 430.00

Sun-Blest Erica 15th 1648821, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 3-2-52; sire, Sun-Blest Black Bardolier 1003538; Cold Stream Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 750.00

Sun-Blest Blackcap Bessie 1648819, (H. F. Krimendahl), calved 2-14-52; sire, Sun-Blest Prince 29th 1126337; C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 1950.00

Georgina of Indian Creek 52d 1707802, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 9-2-52; sire, Bardolier Indian Creek 1238522; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2100.00

Edwina W. S. 8th 1611879, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 2-12-52; sire, Bessie Eileenmere of W. 87th 1021529; Winn-Larr Farm, Kansas City, Missouri 950.00

Eborea of Indian Creek 12 1601182, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 5-2-52; sire, Bardolier of Indian Creek 1039412; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas 700.00

Miss Burgess 11th of I. C. 1526388, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 5-6-51; sire, Bardolier of Indian Creek 1039412; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri 1100.00

Elba 12th of Indian Creek 1526406, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 2-13-52; sire, Bardolier of Indian Creek 1039412; B. H. Miller, Westfield, Indiana 375.00

Blackbird of Indian Creek 2d 1684093, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 9-3-52; sire, Bardolier of White Gates 2d 999852; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas 525.00

Maid of Bummers of W. S. 4th 1611881, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 4-12-52; sire, Bessie Eileenmere of W. 87th 1021-529; William Jackson & Sons, Greensburg, Indiana 625.00

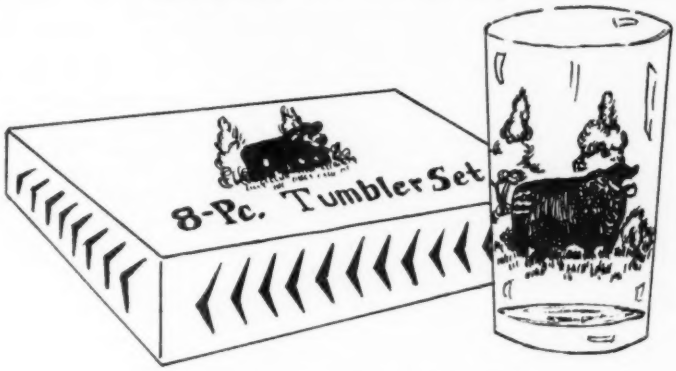
Barbara Rose of Haig 6th -87122- 1100831, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 6-25-46; sire, Cesor's Evesback Barry -7765- 610-759; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, La. 500.00

GIFT ITEMS - ABERDEEN-ANGUS DESIGN - ORDER TODAY

Prices Postpaid in U. S. A. (Add 2% sales tax in Iowa)

Address: Aberdeen-Angus Supplies and Novelties, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

HANDSOME *Party Glassware* will make SMART *Christmas Gifts*

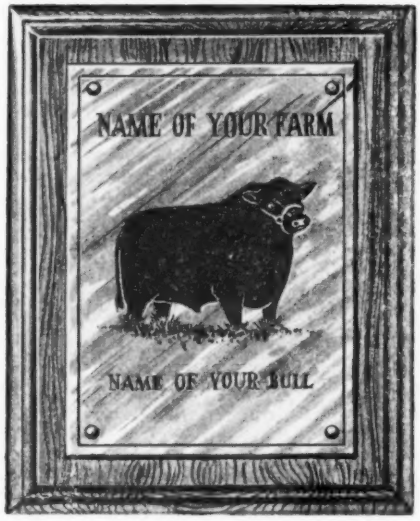


Your Friends will love these attractive sets with the Aberdeen-Angus design in two colors—showing an Aberdeen-Angus bull in black against background of greenery—Colorful and Practical. Sham bottom crystal clear glasses, fired for Permanent Beauty. Ceramic colors fused into glass forever. Each glass holds 10½ ounces.

Packed set of 8 in shipping carton. (Immediate shipment).

$4.98 per set **Add 30¢ for safe delivery in U. S. A.**

A Personalized Plaque - Gift of Decorative Distinction



You supply photograph of bull and we will reproduce it in RICH BRONZE METAL along with his name and name of farm.

This etching can be a full body view or head only, whichever you prefer. Mounted on beautiful fine grained natural wood, highly finished. A clear lacquer finish protects the metal from oxidation and discoloration.

Size 6 ½ x 8 inches.

Please send gloss print of the bull and two lines of copy which you would like to have appear on your PERSONALIZED PLAQUE. Allow 30 days from receipt of copy for delivery.

A PLAQUE INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED AND TAILOR-MADE TO IDENTIFY YOUR HERD BULL

Price.....$20.50 POSTPAID

FINEST QUALITY PLAYING CARDS

New—Colorful Gift—2 Decks

Featuring Aberdeen-Angus design—one deck with RED border, one deck BLUE border. Redi-slip finest quality plastic finish, bridge size. Two jokers for Canasta. Cellophane wrapping on individual decks. Set of two decks in ivory gift box.

Immediate Shipment

Set of 2 decks, Postpaid

PRICE.....$5.00

T SHIRTS for GIFTS

Angus Design For Your Men and Boys

(Girls wear them too)

White knit cotton. Boys sizes Small, Medium, Large for ages 6 to 14 years.

Price, each.....$1.85

(Plus 10¢ postage)

White knit cotton. Mens sizes Small, Medium, Large.

Price, each.....$2.15

(Plus 10¢ postage)

(Special lettering may be ordered on back of Men's Sizes. Write for information.)

No Christmas orders after December 1st

PEP SHIRTS for Christmas

White
Red
Green
Yellow

High School and Adult Sizes Only

Sizes run 34-36; 38-40; 42-44.

Boys and Girls will love these popular Angus design Pep Shirts Heavy cotton fleece lined.

Price, each.....$3.50

No Christmas orders after December 1st

Valley View Farms

Herd Sires:

Nittany Eventuation 5th 1465252
Valley Black Prince 1588749

Cattle for Sale at All Times

Harrisville - - Pennsylvania

Herdsman Wanted

Permanent job for a steady, industrious, experienced man.

Give background and references. State size of your family and salary expected.

WILL KNIGHT
Planter and Merchant
Angus Cattle

Shreveport, Route 1 Louisiana

Your Veterinarian says...

Watch That Water!

At this time of year stockmen will do well to remember that stagnant drinking water can cause trouble for animals, with poisoning by green algae or "water bloom" being fairly common. When this mosslike material rots, it forms a powerful poison which is capable of killing livestock. It's hard to tell when water is dangerous, for the poison may last for weeks or be gone in a couple of days after being formed. In general, though, little or none of the posion remains in the water by the time algae has rotted to the stage where it smells particularly bad.

Symptoms are dependent on the amount of poison that is swallowed, but sudden deaths like those due to anthrax, blackleg and lightning stroke may occur. At other times animals will stagger, pant and seem weak in their hind quarters. They may be found lying down and apparently sound asleep, only to be sent into violent convulsions by the gentle touch of a hand. This type of trouble can be suspected when sudden deaths or other suspicious symptoms occur at a time when winds have massed large quantities of algae along shore lines of lakes and ponds where animals drink. Symptoms that appear soon after animals drink from tanks that are matted with algae are also enough to cause suspicion of possible "water bloom" poisoning.

Danger from drinking water in warm weather isn't limited to algae poisoning, either, for there are several other possible sources of trouble. Stagnant water affords a good home for all kinds of disease germs, and epidemics of contagious diseases like Bang's and Johne's disease have been traced back to such a source. In addition, the occurrence of so-called "mouth sores" has often been blamed on dirty drinking water, while milk cows that stand belly deep in stagnant pools have a good chance of becoming infected with germs that will cause mastitis. The bad water may also harbor the eggs and larvae of many internal parasites. Bloody scours and coccidiosis have been caused by contaminated water, while deaths from stomach worms and liver flukes have frequently been traced back to the same source.

The water is bad enough, but muddy edges around ponds and tanks endanger livestock in another way. Footprints gouged deep in mud eventually dry out into sharp edged craters that are baked hard so they're able to make deep cuts in the feet of animals. Besides causing pain and lameness, these cuts may also furnish a lodging place for mud-borne germs like those of foot rot and lockjaw.

Various troubles that are associated with mud and stagnant water are often collectively known as "stale pond diseases." Most of these ailments can be cured, but owners lose money through decreased weight, lowered milk production, less resistance to other diseases, and even occasional deaths. Accordingly, preventive measures are generally more practical than treatment after infection has occurred. A suitable summer program calls for doing these things:

1. Emptying and cleaning water tanks at least once a week.
2. Draining, filling or fencing off stagnant pools of water.
3. Concreting edges of streams and ponds at drinking places.
4. Preventing the overflowing of tanks.
5. Providing drainage so mud holes don't have a chance to form around tanks or troughs.
6. Watching shore lines for accumulations of algae so animals can be watered somewhere else.
7. Keeping animals away from such accumulations until the algae has rotted to the bad smelling stage.
8. Providing fresh, clean water instead of depending on the stagnant dirty kind so often found in ponds.

LAKE VIEW FARMS

Eileenmere, Sunbeam and Bandoliermere Breeding

Herd Sires: MASTERMERE, BLACK PEER of LAKE VIEW and LAKE VIEW PRINCE WINN-LARR
Our Cow Herd consists of 300 registered cows and heifers and 300 good commercial cows and heifers.

FOR SALE: 25 past yearling bulls, 15 coming two-year-old bulls and 12 past yearling heifers. All registered and in good flesh, but not fitted. Prices the rancher and farmer can afford . . . Priced low as we want to establish the breed more widely and get customers who will be repeat customers.

Visitors are always welcome.

R. B. Warren, Jr., 600 National Bank of Tulsa Bldg. **Tulsa, Oklahoma**

Hacienda de Los Reyes

IN THE HEART OF THE FERTILE SAN JOAQUIN

Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS Commercial

Phone 79-R-1 or 47-J-2

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr. — Selma, California

Featuring Top Herd Sires:

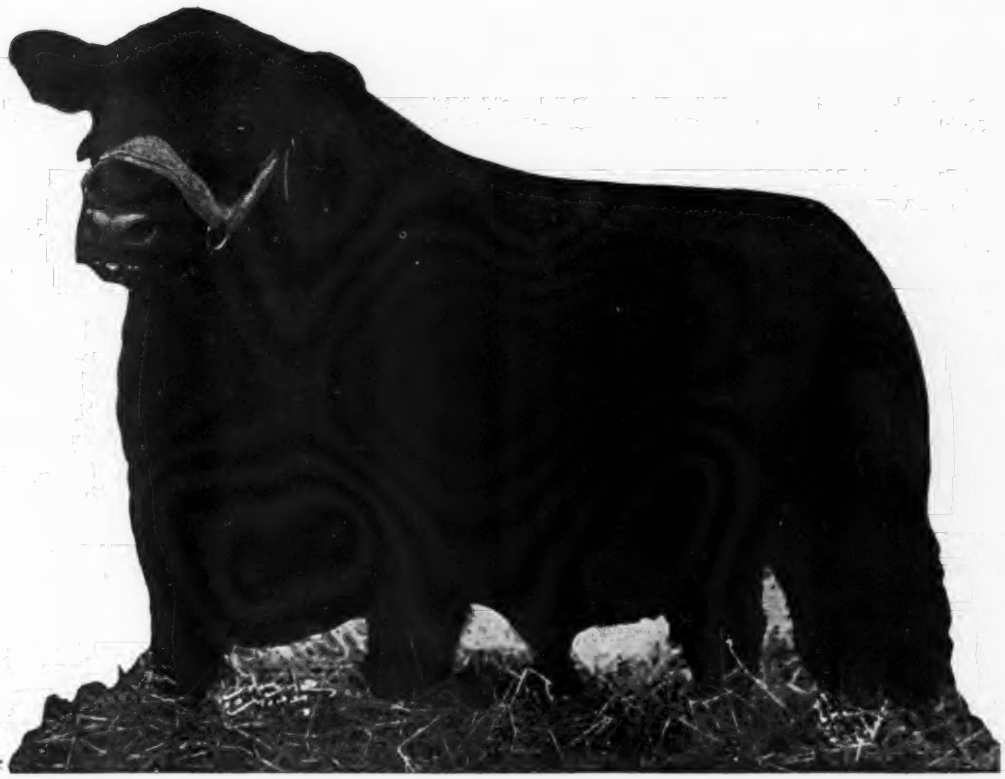
PRINCE PEER 11th of ANGUS VALLEY 1157873
PALOMAR PRINCE 794538
PRINCE SUNBEAM 690th 1278071
PROUD EILEENMERE G. H. 1166996

Serviceable bulls and females of various ages For Sale.

A select group has been selected for our

JUNE 8th SALE

Wayland Hopley Farms—Atlantic, Iowa



EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

Today's Top Bandolier Sire

Some Facts on What Eva's Bandolier Lad Has Done and Is Doing:

The sons and daughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad that have sold in Tolan Farms' past two sales have averaged about $9,000.

In studying the Tolan Farms 1953 catalog, we note that many of his sons, daughters, grandsons and granddaughters are selling.

Several of the bulls and females in the Tolan Farms Show Herd this year are either by him or by his sons and they are winning in the stiffest of competition.

If they are good enough for the Tolans, we believe they are good enough for any herd.

Many of his calves are now on the ground at Fair Promise Farm. We are very happy with them and you are invited to stop by the Farm and see calves that will delight any Angus breeder.

Our Sale Date is June 5th, at which time you can buy the Get and Service of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

Come to Maryland for Quality

FAIR PROMISE FARM

Betterton **Kent County** **Maryland**

A. R. ALLAN, Owner **JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager** **J. OLIVER GROVES, J. WILLIAM CORRIGAN, Herdsmen**

Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

WSF Barbara 3d topped the East Tennessee Sale last April and WSF Petunia 22d topped the Chattanooga Sale in September. These Females were sired by a son of Eileenmere 500th.

FOR SALE: Calves sired by this son of Eileenmere 500th, also heifers and cows bred to him.

GEORGE A. WILLIAMS
Jonesboro, Tennessee

Kinloch's Annual "Quality Foundation" Sale

Supply, Virginia, September 22d

SUMMARY:

38 Lots	$64,150.00, average	$1688.15
2 Bulls	6,750.00, average	3375.00
36 Cows	57,400.00, average	1594.44
Top 5 Head	21,000.00, average	4200.00
Top 10 Head	33,250.00, average	3325.00
Top 15 Head	41,700.00, average	2780.00
Top 20 Head	47,975.00, average	2398.75

Top Bull—Kinlochmere 66th 1692193, calved September 3, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; dam, Dee-L-Vee Erianna 1031884; purchased by Dee-L-Vee Farms, Eden, New York **4000.00**

Second Top Bull—Kinlochmere 97th, calved January 9, 1953; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; dam, Queen L. 5th of Cremona 722099; purchased by W. D. Pedigo, Pearsburg, Virginia, (Half Interest) **2750.00**

Top Cow—Kinloch Blackcap Missie 5th 1541779, calved November 5, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; dam, Blackcap Missie 23d 1166948; purchased by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma **5000.00**

Second Top Cow—Kinloch Estamere 1541817, calved April 12, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; dam, Estamere 18th 1047560; purchased by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma **4700.00**

BULLS:

Kinlochmere 97th, calved 1-9-53; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; W. D. Pedigo, Pearsburg, Virginia, (Half Interest) 2750.00

Kinlochmere 66th 1692193, calved 9-3-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Dee-L-Vee Farms, Eden, New York 4000.00

COWS:

Kinloch Estamere 1541817, calved 4-12-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 4700.00

Kinloch Witch 1692198, calved 5-26-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana 3000.00

Kinloch Pride 17th 1692187, calved 7-15-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Edwards Brothers, London, Ontario, Canada 1100.00

Kinloch Queen 23d 1504605, calved 7-5-51; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri 1450.00

Kinloch Barbara 9th 1541809, calved 3-10-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill. 1225.00

Kinloch Blackcap Missie 5th 1541779, calved 11-5-51; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 5000.00

Kinloch Erica 18th 1541794, calved 1-12-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, S. C. 1050.00

Kinloch Erica 22d, calved 9-15-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Red Gate Farms, Millwood, Virginia 1200.00

Kinloch Pride 16th 1541819, calved 4-15-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Edwards Brothers, London, Ontario, Canada 2000.00

Kinloch Miss Burgess 17th 1541792, calved 1-5-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784, Kingdon Farms, Leesburg, Virginia 1325.00

Kinloch Antelope 6th 1541772, calved 10-11-51; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Appalachian Angus Farms, Marion, Va. 850.00

Kinloch Katinka 3d 1541795, calved 1-12-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Winkler's Stock Farm, Lacrosse, Virginia 1025.00

Kinloch Miss Burgess 16th 1541814, calved 3-25-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Mich. 1800.00

Kinloch Irene 4th 1541807, calved 3-6-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia 550.00

Kinloch Ermina 4th, calved 1-5-53; sire, Kinlochmere 23d 1254261; J. Garrett Tolan Farm, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 775.00

Kinloch Blackbird 32d, calved 6-1-52; sire, Kinlochmere 23d 1254261; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia 950.00

Kinloch Blackbird 33d 1692172, calved 9-11-52; sire, Kinlochmere 23d 1254261; Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania 1150.00

Kinloch Blackcap 18th 1541823, calved 4-30-52; sire, Kinlochmere 12th 1254268; Dee-L-Vee Farms, Eden, New York 2000.00

Kinloch Elba 10th, calved 11-27-51; sire, Kinloch Eric 7th 1177690; Stratford Farm, Rosella, Illinois 625.00

Kinloch Edella 6th 1541776, calved 10-28-51; sire, Kinloch Eric 7th 1177690; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Mo. 1775.00

Kinloch Miss Burgess 14th 1541786, calved 12-9-51; sire, Kinloch Eric 7th 1177690; Appalachian Angus Farm, Marion, Va. 750.00

Wil-Son-Co Blackcap Bessie 2d 1586977, calved 5-12-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Dee-L-Vee Farms, Eden, N. Y. 2500.00

Wil-Son-Co's Blackcap Bessie 1555319, calved 1-5-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Grovelane Farm, Lake Wales, Florida 1825.00

Kinloch Blackcap Missie 3d 1504617, calved 8-3-51; sire, Kinloch Prince 6th 1147888; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 3300.00

Kinloch Queen 27th 1559764, calved 6-7-51; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 12th 1070513; Wendland Farm, Alden, New York 650.00

Kinloch Gammer, calved 1-4-53; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 4000.00

Pardella 17th 1503006, calved 8-1-51; sire, Pardolier M. 1196392; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 875.00

Georgina H. L. 2d 1325726, calved 9-25-50; sire, Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 1200.00

Zara of Lakewood 1144542, calved 12-2-48; sire, Prince Lakewood 10th 908814; Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, Virginia 1025.00

Miss Barbara 3d of Le Baron 796380, calved 9-4-44; sire, Epponian 4th of Le Baron 695816; Grovelane Farm, Lake Wales, Florida 1325.00

Blackcap Tolan 187th 1159326, calved 4-3-48; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1600.00

Blackcap of White Gates 5th 1104418, calved 10-5-48; sire, Bardolier of White Gates 910059; Mainbrace Farm, Queenstown, Maryland 1150.00

Kinloch Elba 4th 1077413, calved 5-1-48; sire, Whitney Bandolier 798334; Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia 700.00

Pure Pride 10th 1073762, calved 12-2-47; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina 1175.00

Mignon 5th of Le Baron 1016289, calved 10-27-47; sire, Epponian Junior of Le Baron 699136; Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia 775.00

Grenadier's Queen of W. S. C. 1164677, calved 2-26-49; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 1000.00

The "ME SHOW" Sale

New Florence, Missouri, Sept. 26th

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	$92,850.00, average	$1820.58
5 Bulls	5,400.00, average	1080.00
46 Cows	87,450.00, average	1901.08
Top 5 Head	24,800.00, average	4960.00
Top 10 Head	43,150.00, average	4315.00
Top 15 Head	55,500.00, average	3700.00
Top 20 Head	64,550.00, average	3227.50

Top Bull—Prince Eric Good Earth 46th 156-8220, calved April 2, 1952; sire, Prince

Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; dam, Angus Valley Elba 3d 1117631; purchased by Reimer Stock Farm, Carrollton, Missouri 1600.00

Second Top Bull—Tie—Prince Eric Good Earth 44th 1568215, calved March 20, 1952; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; dam, Reverie's Erica T. 2d 109-5380; purchased by O. L. and Wm. Burge, Arrow Rock, Missouri 1000.00

Second Top Bull—Tie—Prince Eric Good Earth 48th 1568226, calved April 18, 1952; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; dam, Evergreenmere 21st 1047-515; purchased by Dr. W. D. Pedigo, Pearsburg Virginia 1000.00

Top Cow—Bessie Good Earth 12th 1568235, calved May 15, 1952; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; dam, Bessie 3d of Locust Hill 621226; purchased by R. L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 6000.00

Second Top Cow—Gammer Good Earth 2d 1641407, calved October 3, 1952; sire, Prince Envoy of Sunbeam 932035; dam, Gammer Jesskin 1271378; purchased by Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana 5600.00

BULLS:

Prince Eric Good Earth 39th 1568203, calved 1-2-52; sire, Prince Eric of G. E. 5th 1131250; Alan T. Lewis, Towanda, N. Y. 900.00

Prince Eric Good Earth 44th 1568215, calved 3-20-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; O. L. and Wm. Burge, Arrow Rock, Missouri 1000.00

Prince Eric Good Earth 46th 1568220, calved 4-2-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Reimer Stock Farm, Carrollton, Missouri 1600.00

Prince Eric Good Earth 48th 1568226, calved 4-18-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Dr. W. D. Pedigo, Pearsburg, Virginia 1000.00

Prince 328th Good Earth, calved 10-16-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199; Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana 900.00

COWS:

Bessie Good Earth 10th 1569209, calved 1-30-52; sire, Prince Eric of G. E. 5th 1131250; Try Cobb Farm, Whitehouse, New Jersey 4000.00

Bummer Maid Good Earth 24th 1467254, calved 11-26-51; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Ben Snure, Apache, Arizona 2000.00

Bessie Good Earth 9th 1568205, calved 1-14-52; sire, Prince Eric of G. E. 5th 113-1250; Shamrock Ranch, Crosby, Miss. 3800.00

Juana Good Earth 4th 1467253, calved 11-7-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Jim Crouch, Newark, Arkansas 1550.00

Good Earth Evergreen 1641406, calved 9-22-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Tex. 1025.00

Good Earth Blue Lady 3d 1641396, calved 8-18-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Joe Lyons, Olive Branch, Miss. 850.00

Georgina Good Earth 20th 1641415, calved 11-20-52; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 37th 1062812; Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey 4000.00

Miss Bummer Good Earth 151st 1641413, calved 11-8-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Dr. Albertson, Dallas, Texas 850.00

Chimera Good Earth 2d 1569232, calved 5-6-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; H and L Farms, Marlboro, N. J. 5200.00

Bessie Good Earth 15th 1641398, calved 8-18-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Try Cobb Farm, Whitehouse, New Jersey 3950.00

Pridemere T. Good Earth 2d 1467255, calved 11-27-51; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Candy Meadow Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 2000.00

Miss Burgess Good Earth 41st 1568246, cal-

ROWAN HERD

Aberdeen-Angus

OUR YOUNG HERD BULL

BPR PRINCE ENVIOUS 1551st

To Judge by Several Calves Here, He Will be a Great Breeding Sire

Rowan cattle are truly bred, and breed true.

ROWAN STOCK FARM

LANDENBERG, PENNSYLVANIA

M. V. HITT, Owner — O. R. JOHNSON, Manager

Attention All Angus Breeders...

CALVES FOR SALE

—BY—

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 310th

They are very pleasing to us and we believe they will be to you when you see them in our Production Sale, September, 1954.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

NASHVILLE

Hoover Farms Aberdeen-Angus DIVISION

MURFREESBORO, TENN.

2 MILES SOUTH ON U. S. HIGHWAY 41 — W. R. (BILL) FREEZE, GEN. MANAGER

ved 7-24-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas 950.00

Good Earth Blackcap Hanes 1641408, calved 10-5-52; sire, Prince Envoy of Sunbeam 932035; Lewis Voight, III, Haworth, New Jersey 750.00

Georgina Good Earth 18th 1569223, calved 4-9-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas 2450.00

Bessie Good Earth 11th 1568221, calved 4-4-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Joe Lyons, Olive Branch, Miss. 2900.00

Good Earth Edella 1568208, calved 1-19-52; sire, Prince Eric of G. E. 5th 1131-250; Elmer Koster, St. Louis, Missouri 850.00

Gammer Good Earth 2d 1641407, calved 10-3-52; sire, Prince Envoy of Sunbeam 932-035; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, La. 5600.00

Good Earth Black Girl 1568204, calved 1-10-52; sire, Prince Eric of G. E. 5th 113-1250; Elmer Koster, St. Louis, Missouri 725.00

Bessie Good Earth 12th 1568235, calved 5-15-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; R. L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 6000.00

Barbara M. of Good Earth 6th 1568224, calved 4-10-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania 1000.00

Gammer of Good Earth 1568241, calved 7-18-52; sire, Black Eric of G. E. 14th 1124900; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas 3700.00

Bessie Good Earth 14th 1641403, calved 9-2-52; sire, Prince Eric of G. E. 5th 1131-250; Penney and James, Hamilton, Mo. 3900.00

Esthermere Good Earth 6th 1641390, calved 7-28-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Dr. Albertson, Dallas, Texas 450.00

Miss Burgess Good Earth 40th 1568244, calved 7-21-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Dr. Albertson, Dallas, Texas 600.00

Good Earth Coquette 1568218, calved 3-25-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881-412; Elmer Koster, St. Louis, Missouri 750.00

Good Earth Pride Rose 2d 1568245, calved 7-23-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Dr. Albertson, Dallas, Texas 650.00

Barbara Mc Good Earth 1641389, caved 7-28-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Lucian Sloan, Imboden, Ark. 1100.00

Eva of Good Earth 1641410, calved 11-2-52; sire, Prince Eric of G. E. 5th 1131-250; Lucian Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas 700.00

Georgina Good Earth 17th 1575220, calved 5-25-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 3000.00

Pure Pride Good Earth 1568216, calved 3-22-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Dr. Albertson, Dallas, Texas 725.00

Good Earth Irene 1568243, calved 6-6-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; R. L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 1000.00

Good Earth Blackie 3d 1641404, calved 9-3-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881-412; Elmer Koster, St. Louis, Missouri 700.00

Blackcap Blackie of G. E. 1568206, calved 1-15-52; sire, Prince Eric of G. E. 5th 1131250; Candy Meadows Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 1000.00

Jilt of Good Earth 4th 1568225, calved 4-11-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Shamrock Ranch, Crosby, Miss. 2000.00

Good Earth Blackcap Lady R. 1568233, calved 5-15-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Lucian Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas 725.00

Good Earth Ballerna 1572073, calved 7-14-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881-412; Lewis Voight, III, Haworth, N. J. 700.00

Evergreen Lady T. of G. E. 1568219, calved 3-26-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Greenmere Farm, Oaktown, Ind. 3000.00

Bummer Maid 150th 1641409, calved 10-20-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881-412; Hideaway Farm, Chester, N. J. 1650.00

Blackcap Judy Good Earth 1568239, calved 6-6-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Candy Meadows Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 750.00

Miss Enecho Good Earth 2d 1641392, calved 8-3-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1650.00

Good Earth Ectessa 1568207, calved 1-15-52; sire, Prince Eric of G. E. 5th 1131-250; R. T. and Mel W. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 1250.00

Blackcap Blackie of G. E. 2d 1641422, calved 12-11-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Green Bluff Farm, New Haven, Missouri 1250.00

Georgina Good Earth 19th 1568234, calved 5-15-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Joe Lyons, Olive Branch, Miss. 2000.00

Juana Good Earth 4th 1641393, calved 8-7-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881-412; Ridglea Angus Farm, Dickson, Tenn. 1000.00

Zara Good Earth 2d 1568230, calved 5-1-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881-412; Shamrock Ranch, Crosby, Miss. 1750.00

Jilt of Good Earth 4th 1641397, calved 8-18-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Jim Crouch, Newark, Arkansas 1000.00

REMEMBER THESE NAMES——!!

Thornton and
Prince Sunmere 10th of TAF

Since our November ad was sent in, Prince Sunmere of TAF has been Junior and Grand Champion Bull at the Mississippi State Fair at Jackson, Mississippi.

In all at Nashville, Memphis, Birmingham and Jackson, Thorntons show string won 24 blue ribbons.

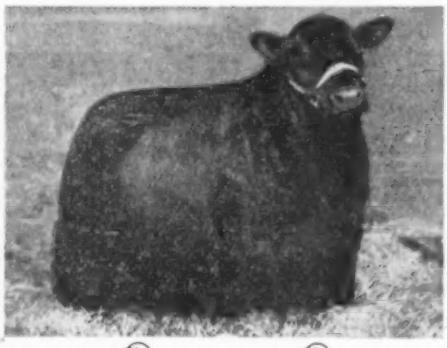
See them at the International in Chicago.

"You're bound to be hearing more about THORNTON as time goes by."

Thornton Angus Farm

BROWNSVILLE, TENNESSEE

HARBART THORNTON, Sr. and Jr., Owners **L. C. JONES, Herdsman**



←Prince R. C.

a son of
PRINCE SUNBEAM 405th
out of a
RALLY ZAR ERIC Cow.

Undefeated in eight 1952 Southeastern shows in Senior Calf Class.

He will sire the calves from the top females we have been purchasing from great herds throughout the nation.

Continuing advertisements in the "Journal" will inform readers of these outstanding foundation "Dams of the Future"!

Migliore & Sons Angus Farm

MARTIN MIGLIORE, Owner **OWEN BOHANNON, Herdsman**

COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

National Angus Show and Sale
Hutchinson, Kansas, September 24th

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	$31,925.00,	average	$ 550.43
5 Bulls	2,385.00,	average	477.00
53 Cows	29,540.00,	average	557.35
Top 5 Head	8,100.00,	average	1620.00
Top 10 Head	13,170.00,	average	1317.00
Top 15 Head	16,880.00,	average	1125.33

Top 20 Head 19,650.00, average **982.50**

Top Bull—Prince of Orchard Hill 13th 143-2718, calved June 3, 1951; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; dam, Lady Afton of Black Hill 801696; consigned by McQuillan Angus Farm, Clearwater, Kansas; purchased by Harry H. Hunt, Wellington, Kansas **675.00**

Second Top Bull—Prince Envious Bardolier E. T. 1669842, calved March 3, 1952; sire, BPR Prince Envious of Bardolier 114-9166; dam, BPR Madam Blackcap 4th 1275399; consigned by E. J. Tatge and Son, Ramona, Kansas; purchased by John W. Braden, Hutchinson, Kansas **525.00**

Top Cow—Maid of Bummers 363 S A F, calved September 17, 1952; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; dam, Miss Burgess of OAMC 2d 981491; consigned by Simon Angus Farms, Madison, Kansas; purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Ben Carpenter, Garfield, Kansas **2350.00**

Second Top Cow—Pride Protect of K. D., calved May 6, 1952; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 109th 1150962; dam, Pride Protect L. 52d 1031720; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 109th 1150962; dam, Pride Protect L. 52d 1031720; consigned by Hudelson Brothers, Pomona, Kansas; purchased by Dr. A. C. Armitage, Hutchinson, Kansas **1700.00**

BULLS:

Blackcap Elban 3d 1547515, (El-Jon Farms), calved 3-29-52; sire, Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966; Ray Brock, Manhattan, Kansas 425.00

Blackcap Willamere 4th 1587834, (C. T. Eubank and Son), calved 4-19-52; sire, Eileenmere 1515th 1245929; Bar K Farm, Sterling, Kansas 275.00

Envoy 3d of RLH 1608953, (Bob Hudelson Angus Ranch), calved 9-12-52; sire, Prince Envoy of RK 1222344; Jimmie Yowell, McPherson, Kansas 485.00

Prince of Orchard Hill 13th 1432718, (McQuillan Angus Farm), calved 6-3-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; Harry H. Hunt, Wellington, Kansas 675.00

Prince Envious Bardolier E. T. 1669842, (E. J. Tatge and Son), calved 3-3-52; sire, BPR Prince Envious of Bardolier 1149166; John W. Braden, Hutchinson, Kansas 525.00

COWS:

Evergreen Eldeen A. 2d 1685882, (Lewis Anderson), calved 7-1-52; sire, Prince Eric Again 989833; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas 700.00

Angus Valley Ida 7th 1533087, (Angus Valley), calved 3-6-52; sire, Blackcap Prince Eric C. F. 1095428; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 1050.00

Miss Erica of Jo-Ra 1652747, (Ray and Josephine Bivins), calved 1-12-52; sire, Prince Trojan Erica of P. G. 1177515; Russell Roy, Baldwin, Kansas 290.00

Blackridge Blackcap 3d 1547959, (Blackridge Stock Farms), calved 9-2-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 34th 997505; Harold Fountain, Penalosa, Kansas 335.00

Eileenmere Elite 2d 1547970, (Blackridge Stock Farm), calved 1-2-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 34th 997505; Paul Danielson, Marquette, Kansas 350.00

Blackcap Effie CJ 1541464, (Bucyrus Angus Farm), calved 10-14-51; sire, Beefmaker 34th 767266; Paul Danielson, Marquette, Kansas 310.00

Erica Bandolier C. J. 1706338, (Bucyrus Angus Farm), calved 3-3-52; sire, Bandolier of Blakeford 971326; Russell Rohe, Baldwin, Kansas 325.00

BPR Princess Pride 8th 1613611, (Blackpost Ranch), calved 5-9-52; sire, BPR Eileenmere 1039th 1270264; Henry Guttridge and Son, Liberal, Kansas 550.00

Queen of Cheyenne 3d, (Cheyenne Angus Farm), calved 6-24-52; sire, Epponian's Eileen L. W. S. 1229652; Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas 350.00

Bandolier's Lily GAC 2d 1590936, (G. W. and Ada C. Caldwell), calved 1-9-52; sire, Belcap Epponian H. V. 1126168; L. O. Nickel, Whitewater, Kansas 290.00

Vague Ruby GAC 3d 1580998, (G. W. and Ada C. Caldwell), calved 2-28-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 118th 971615; Stanley Winchester, Hutchinson, Kansas 320.00

Witch 3d of Creek Valley, (Creek Valley Farm), calved 9-4-52; sire, Prince Edgevale 29th 1285981; Shelly De Poyster, Central City, Kentucky 585.00

Blackcap Bessie 2d of C. V., (Creek Valley Farm), calved 1-3-53; sire, Prince Edgevale 29th 1285981; Floyd Schraeder, Rush Center, Kansas 1475.00

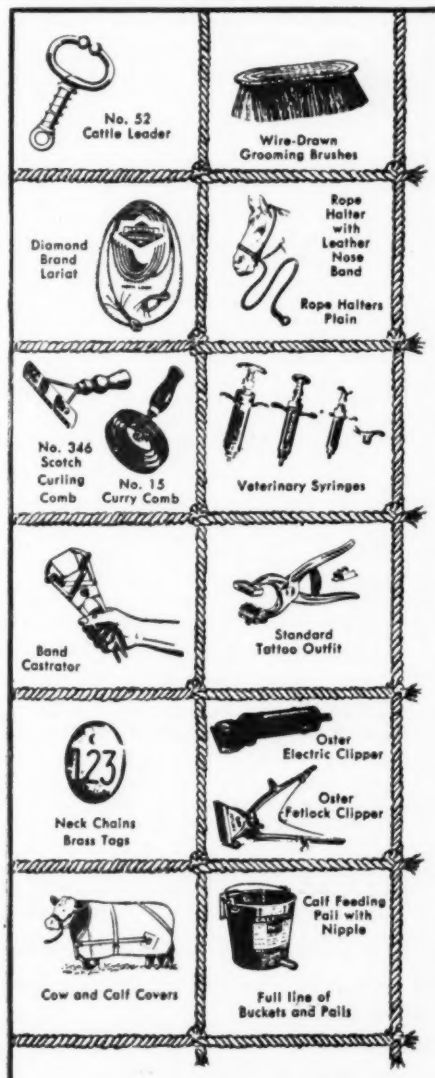
Crestview Barbara 1547239, (Crestview Angus Co.), calved 10-13-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 425th 1089071; Edward Nelson, Manhattan, Kansas 325.00

Columbine Violet 2d 1574135, (Dodson Brothers), calved 2-19-52; sire, Prince 3d of Maize 1201328; Ralph Titus, Newton, Kansas 300.00

Miss Blackcapmere of SAF 3d 1587818, (C. T. Eubank and Son), calved 11-4-51; sire, Eileenmere 1515th 1245929; Hershell Janssen, Lorraine, Kansas 350.00

Miss Blackcapmere of SAF 5th 1587819, (C. T. Eubank and Son), calved 11-6-51; sire, Eileenmere 1515th 1245929; Bar K Farms, Sterling, Kansas 290.00

Lady Blackcapmere 1587820, (C. T. Eubank and Son), calved 11-7-51; sire, Eileen-



EVERYTHING THE STOCKMAN NEEDS —

We handle a complete line of breeder's supplies and equipment. For high quality and dependability, order all your stock needs from Lexington, Ky.

SHOP OUR CATALOG NO. 53-2
Write us for a copy if you don't have one.

Huron Electric Stock Food Cooker
20-gallon size — 5-gallon size

Allen Grain Buster

Horn Branding Irons

Paint Branding Iron

Veterinary Instruments

Halters and Leather Goods

Show Equipment

Electric Fencer

Saddle Soap

Wash Aprons

Liquid Coconut Oil Shampoo

Coat Dressing Oil

Farrier's Tools

Wholesale Distributors of Globe Laboratories' Remedies and Medicines

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.

P. O. Box 1360 1465-7-9 W. Main Street Lexington, Ky.

"THE BIG LIVESTOCK SUPPLY HOUSE"

Briarmere Farms

Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 1508th
1139250

Tolan Blackcap Missie son of EILEENMERE 500th.

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner

Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

CHOCTAW RANCH

Joint owner with Perdido Ranch of

Globe Hill Eileenmere 3505th
(A son of the "999th 35")

Dr. R. B. Spires, Owner

DeFuniak Springs, Florida

KEITH MILLER, Manager

RED BAY, FLORIDA

Our Herd Bulls . . . .

EILEENMERE 1032d W. B.

Son of 1949 International Grand Champion bull and half brother to 1952 International Grand Champion Bull. Owned jointly with E. G. Beavers.

BANDOLEEN R. O. S.

Sired by full brother of Penney and James great Woodcote Burgess cow, dam of Homeplace Eileenmere 49th and top female in their 1949 sale.

OUR COW HERD . . .
Good Individuals of Good Families

OUR POLICY . . .
Top Cattle at Reasonable Prices

Robert O. Swaim Marshall, Ind.

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM

sired by the great

←BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

His sons and grandsons carry on very successfully in our herd.

FOR SALE—Several heifers, bred and open. Also a choice selection of young bulls, all of Ever Prince of Sunbeam breeding and really priced to sell.

Krotz Stock Farm

JOS. & MARSHALL J. KROTZ ODELL, NEB.

We Wish to Thank Those Who Bid on and Purchased Our Cattle in the October 17th Mercer County Sale.

THE BUYERS:

Hardy Acres.....Griffin, Georgia
Miles McGrew and Sons.....Walnut Grove, Illinois
Charles Kerr.....Princeton, Iowa
Waldo Mommsen and Son.....Clinton, Iowa

We appreciate the interest shown our offering and our best wishes for their future success go with these cattle.

JOHNSTON & FASSETT

ALEXIS, Farm 3 miles east on good gravel road ILLINOIS

mere 1515th 1245929; Forest Rogers, Wichita, Kansas 985.00

Nouveau Enchantress 1477961, (Horace Eubank), calved 5-17-51; sire, Eileenmere 1515th 1245929; Harry H. Hunt, Wellington, Kansas 300.00

Nouveau Pride 1587799, (Horace Eubank), calved 1-7-52; sire, Eileenmere 1515th 1245929; George Warrick and Sons, Nickerson, Kansas 250.00

Blackbird 11th of Winsted 1538967, (Robert A. Finney), calved 1-2-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 402d 1078672; Stanley Winchester, Hutchinson, Kansas 300.00

Princess Eva 5th of Sunbeam 1562810, (Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Fullerton, Jr.,), calved 11-5-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 400th 1018-073; Osage Ranch, Augusta, Kansas 1050.00

Ever H. Edella G. 3d, (Lee Gorges), calved 7-20-52; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; Osage Ranch, Augusta, Kansas 380.00

Erianna of G. V. 1658479, (Green Valley Farms), calved 6-3-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 213th 932051; McCurry Brothers, Sedgwick, Kansas 310.00

Blackcap Bessie of G. V. 9th, (Green Valley Farm), calved 9-2-52; sire, Ebony's Prince of Locustwood 1175424; Homer Mann, Clebourne, Texas 1035.00

Miss Erica of Pokan 5th 1557066, (Hudelson Brothers), calved 1-10-52; sire, Proud Eramnn of Shady Elm 1037062; Neal B. Baxter, Pomona, Kansas 225.00

Pride Protect of K. D., (Hudelson Brothers), calved 5-6-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 109th 1150962; Dr. A. C. Armitage, Hutchinson, Kansas 1700.00

Blackbird Bandolier of G. G. 1636969, (Herschel Janssen), calved 6-5-52; sire, Eric Vandolier 6th of K. D. 1309702; Henry Guttridge and Son, Liberal, Kansas 360.00

Rose Pride of WRS 1470733, (Francis L. Johnson), calved 3-28-51; sire, Prince Elbanor WRS 1346237; John Wogler, Abbyville, Kansas 300.00

Miss Blackbird WRS 11th 1615260, (Francis L. Johnson), calved 4-12-52; sire, Prince Peer 12th of Angus Valley 1151-878; L. O. Nickel, Whitewater, Kansas 285.00

Lady Erica 502d 1554344, (Kansas State Agricultural College), calved 5-18-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 502d 1148562; Paul Danielson, Marquette, Kansas 310.00

Eileen Blackbird F. K. 5th 1663217, (Francis Kratzer), calved 2-6-52; sire, Eric Bandolier 2d of K. D. 1216132; H. R. Wilks, Clearwater, Kansas 305.00

WRS Bernadette 1457132, (L. T. Angus Ranch), calved 3-25-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 502d 1148562; Harry H. Hunt, Wellington, Kansas 300.00

WRS Blackcap 1532564, (L. T. Angus Ranch), calved 9-2-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 502d 1148562; Al Norquist, Abbyville, Kansas 600.00

Miss Burgess of WRS 3d 1662606, (L. T. Angus Ranch), calved 1-20-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 502d 1148562; C. T. Ranch, Miama, Oklahoma 950.00

Black Satin 1592406, (Robert Miller), calved 2-25-52; sire, Ever Prince 33d 1020-607; George Warrick and Son, Nickerson, Kansas 225.00

Blackbird M. 91st of McQuillan's 1564415, (McQuillan Angus Farm), calved 10-21-51; sire, Eileenmere 661st 793986; Neal B. Baxter, Pomona, Kansas 300.00

Zara Lady of WRS 1621932, (Alvin Norquist and Son), calved 3-2-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738; Shelly De Poyster, Central City, Kentucky 600.00

Pride of WRS 10th 1621933, (Alvin Norquist and Son), calved 6-15-52; sire, Prince Peer 12th of Angus Valley 1157-878; Stanley Winchester, Hutchinson, Kan. 270.00

Miss Blackcap of WRS 10th 1615263, (Alvin Norquist and Son), calved 5-15-53; sire, Prince Peer 12th of Angus Valley 1157-878; John B. Dickey, Newton, Kansas 295.00

Burgess Princess H. P. 348th 1601868, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 2-4-52; sire, Black Prince H. P. 1371913; Shelly De Poyster, Central City, Kentucky 300.00

Sterling Jilt 26th, (H. F. Sankey), calved 3-5-52; sire, Erica Bandolier L. 2d 838947; George Gagel, Lenexa, Kansas 410.00

Maid of Bummers 363 of S. A. F., (Simon Angus Farms), calved 9-17-52; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; Mr. and Mrs. Ben Carpenter, Garfield, Kansas 2350.00

Elba 172d of Sunflower 1629954, (Sunflower Farm), calved 1-2-52; sire, Ever Prince 13th of Sunflower 1179770; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 400.00

Princess Bess 3d E. S. T., calved 10-31-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th-140 1232826; George Gagel, Lenexa, Kansas 510.00

Erica 282d of Angus Acres, (Henry Tegtmeier, Jr.), calved 5-10-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 487th 1271508; Pete Susong, Auburn, Nebraska 380.00

Blackcap Bessie 6th of T. T. 1612176, (Timbertop Farm), calved 8-6-51; sire, Everbest Prince 3d of S. A. F. 1267517; Elmer Dunn, Wichita, Kansas 1350.00

Edwina of Wheatland 25th, (Wheatland Farms), calved 11-17-50; sire, Black Grenadier 100th 997552; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 1225.00

Miss Burgess of Wheatland 27th, (Wheatland Farms), calved 8-3-51; sire, Black Grenadier 100th 997552; Harold Fountain, Penalosa, Kansas 300.00

Barbara Escora of Wheatland 18th, (Wheatland Farms), calved 6-7-52; sire, Black Grenadier 100th 997552; Otto Domann, Herington, Kansas 250.00

WRS Miss Burgess 1457146, (WRS Angus Farms), calved 9-1-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 502d 1148562; David Ljungdahl, Miami, Oklahoma 925.00

WRS Eric's Edella 1662598, (WRS Angus Farms), calved 5-4-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 711th 1289689; Harold Geiss and Son, Arnold, Kansas 500.00

Miss Georgina of WRS 1662603, (WRS Angus Farms), calved 5-20-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 502d 1148562; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 810.00

COMPLETE DISPERSION OF THE LATE

J. FRANK THORNTON HERD

Starting at 12:00 Noon at the Farm near

NEW BERLIN, ILLINOIS

Wednesday, December 9th

The late J. Frank Thornton spent 28 years in putting this herd of cattle together. Many winners in the Show Ring have come from this herd. This breeding is working in herds over a wide area.

The offering will consist of approximately 92 lots. It includes 67 cows, most of them with calves at foot, a heavy percentage being heifer calves. There will be 21 open heifers, each of them a granddaughter of Eileenmere 487th. There will be 4 bulls, including the 2 herd bulls.

The cattle are sired by such bulls as Eileenmere 85th, Eileenmere 190th, Eileenmere 860th, Eileenmere 646th and other well-known bulls. The families included are 24 Blackcap Fandies and 8 Enchanta Ericas. The Thornton herd is the home of the two above families. There will be Blackcap Effies, several branches of the Barbaras, Blackcaps and Miss Burgess.

Only at dispersions can you make such a diversified selection as is possible in this sale.

J. Frank Thornton, Estate

New Berlin, Illinois

AUCTIONEERS:
Hamilton James
Paul Good

SALE MANAGERS:
J. B. McCorkle
Tex Spitzer

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, Illinois.

FOR CATALOGS, ADDRESS:

J. B. McCORKLE, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

MONOCACY BULLS

Have sired a first prize bull at an "International Sale", two Grand Champions, one Reserve Champion, six First Prize and six top selling animals at Aberdeen-Angus consignment sales and shows. They have also sired a grand champion steer and three grand champion pens of five fat steers (all over all breeds) at Baltimore Livestock Shows.

33 Repeat bull buyers have purchased 107 bulls from Monocacy.

With our bulls offered at very reasonable prices, is not Monocacy the place for you to visit and solve your bull problems?

MONOCACY *Repeat Customer* **FARMS**

DAN WIGHT

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 85)

Angus transfers, and contributed the most new members to the Association—226. This figure indicates that many new Angus herds were started in Missouri during the Association's fiscal year which ended Sept. 30.

A breakdown in Angus cattle registrations shows the leading ten states were: Missouri, 18,199; Iowa, 17,324; Illinois, 14,994; Texas, 8,782; Kansas, 8,221; Kentucky, 7,852; Virginia, 6,956; Indiana, 6,895; Oklahoma, 6,500, and Ohio, 5,011.

In cattle transfers, Missouri led with 4,451. The other nine top states were: Iowa, 3,374; Illinois, 2,859; Texas; 2,387; Virginia, 1,924; Oklahoma, 1,723; Kansas, 1,588; Kentucky, 1,533; Ohio, 1,517, and Indiana, 1,396.

Membership in the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association passed the 26,000 mark during 1953, making it the largest purebred beef organization in this country. In addition to Missouri, states contributing the most new members this year were: Illinois, 218; Iowa, 171; Texas, 163; Indiana, 123; Ohio, 105; Kentucky, 93; Kansas, 87; Virginia, 84, and Tennessee, 77.

■

SMOKY HILL ANGUS ASSOCIATION RECENTLY ORGANIZED IN KANSAS

Lester Saenger of Salina, Kansas, has been named president of the new Smoky Hill Aberdeen-Angus Association, according to Lester Ljungdahl, fieldman for the Kansas State Angus Association.

The Smoky Hill Association was recently organized at Salina for Angus breeders in that area.

Other officers elected at the initial meeting were Lloyd Ericson, Marquette, vice-president, and Fred D. Cox, Jr., Assaria, secretary.

Serving on the board of directors are Kenneth G. Stein, Gypsum; Herschel Janssen, Lorraine; George L. McCormick, Bavaria, and J. A. Donmyer, Salina.

■

ROBIN HOOD FARM'S SENIOR BULL ENTRY TOPS AT OKLAHOMA STATE FAIR ANGUS SHOW

Rally Black Prince, an entry of Robin Hood Farm, Bixby, Oklahoma, was named senior and grand champion Angus at the Oklahoma State Fair and Exhibition at Oklahoma City. The Angus show was held on September 28.

Other high award winners were Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Oklahoma; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri; Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kansas, and Triple E Ranch, Wewoka, Oklahoma.

Reserve senior champion and junior champion bulls were shown by Orchard Hill Farm, as was the reserve senior champion female. Senior and grand champion female and reserve junior champion female were Blackpost entries, while Triple E showed the junior champion female, and Red Oak Farms the reserve junior champion bull.

The show was judged by Dr. Paul Keesee of Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas.—Jess R. Cooper.

■

ESSAR, BRADFORD, AND HAYS ANGUS RANCHES TOPS AT TRI-STATE FAIR, AMARILLO

Three Texas ranches—Essar at San Antonio, R. S. Hays, at Kerrville, and Clyde R. Bradford at Happy, showed the top Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the Tri-State Fair Angus Show, held September 23 at Amarillo.

Exhibitor of the grand champion bull, Shadow Isle Prince 37th, was Essar Ranch, owned by Tom Slick, who also showed the senior and reserve senior champion bulls.

Grand champion and junior champion female, Bradford Blackcap Effie 5th, as well as reserve grand champion and reserve junior champion female, Bradford McBlackcap 2d, were entries of Clyde R. Bradford.

Hays Ranch showed the reserve grand champion bull, Prince 105 HR, as well as the senior champion female.

Essar and Bradford Ranches each had 11 firsts out of a possible 31. Dean W. S. Stangle of Texas Tech at Lubbock was judge of the show.—Milton E. Miller.

Owen Stock Farms

10 Years of Line Breeding

Headed by famous bulls such as Eileenmere 100th, half brother of Eileenmere 85th, International Grand Champion in 1935—Epponianmere R. G. 62d—Belmar E. B.

Foundation females of this herd were 8 top heifers out of the French Broad herd, plus 2 Granddaughters of the International Grand Champion Bull, Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

Carrying daughters, granddaughters and grandsons of these famous bulls and heifers.

Special reduced prices this month on bulls and heifers. Now carrying over 100 purebred breeding cows.

Write or Call

OWEN STOCK FARMS
Route N
Spencer, Indiana

Purebred Berkshires — **H. B. LAYMON, Owner**

Purebred Berkshires — **H. G. KOLB, Supervisor**

— Home of —

North Carolina 1953 Grand Champion Bull

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 542 1474275

JOHN W. CAFFEY, Owner
Our Herd Is Fully Accredited. Come See Us.

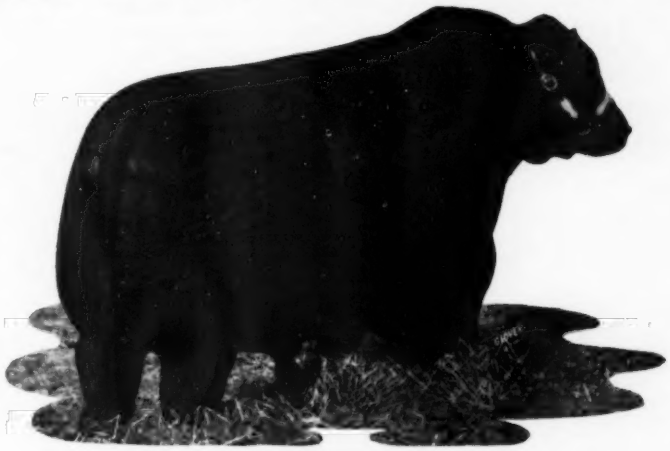
GREENSBORO, N. C. on U. S. 220 North
LOUIS TURNER, Manager

"TOBY" of DWIGHT ANGUS

ERIC LAD 4th of DWIGHT 1190293

Isn't looking for Santa Claus – He has EVERYTHING!

MERRY CHRISTMAS



MERRY CHRISTMAS

"Some of the Best in the South"

DWIGHT and MILDRED KENNEDY

CLAXTON, GEORGIA

PERTH, SCOTLAND

GREAT ANNUAL SPRING SHOWS AND SALES OF PEDIGREE ATTESTED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

1954

PERTH

Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, 8th, 9th and 10th, February.
607 ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS.
126 ABERDEEN-ANGUS HEIFERS.

ABERDEEN

Thursday and Friday, 11th and 12th, February.
195 ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS.
20 ABERDEEN-ANGUS HEIFERS.

INVERNESS

Thursday, 25th, February.
103 ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS.

Enquiries welcomed—Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers, MESSRS. MacDONALD, FRASER & CO. LTD., of PERTH, SCOTLAND. (Cost of Perth Catalogue by Air Mail Two Dollars). When making application for Catalogue, kindly state Breed.

MacDonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Auctioneers **Perth, Scotland**

We have for Sale Grandsons of

Eileenmere 487th and Prince Sunbeam 29th.

SEASON'S GREETINGS

CLOVERLY STOCK FARMS

MALOY, (3 Miles Southwest) IOWA

McCARTT FARMS

Breeders of High Quality
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
Bandolier - Eileenmere - Sunbeam
HERD BULLS:
Master Prince 100th of McCartt 1577336
Ankonianmere 1032d of McCartt 1682792
Families: Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Empress, Judy Blackcap, Erianna, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Blackbird, Lady Ida, Ballindalloch Jilt, Queen Mother and many others.
We invite you to see our cattle at the farm and on the show circuit.
Telephones: Office 2441 Residence 2451
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

STONEY

New! Improved! Black and White Show Halter

Another First!

Now you can have new looking leather halters at all times. White cheek and nose pads snap on and off. Makes cleaning simple. White pads that become soiled may be replaced. Same price as our sewed black and white show halter.

Write for Free Catalog

STONEY Inc.

217 Livestock Exch. Bldg.
DENVER 16, COLORADO

BRADFORD TOPS PANHANDLE FAIR'S ANGUS SHOW

Angus Show Judge John Knox, head of the animal husbandry department at New Mexico A. and M. College, picked Bradford Prince E. 5th as junior and grand champion bull at the Panhandle South Plains Fair, held at the Fairgrounds in Lubbock, Texas, September 28. The champion bull was an entry of Clyde R. Bradford, Happy, Texas, who also exhibited the reserve junior champion. Grand champion female was Ches Blackcap 2d, the junior champion shown by A. C. Chesher, Littlefield, Texas. Reserve junior champion was a female entry of Texas Tech College, Lubbock. There were no Angus females shown in the two-year-old or senior yearling classes.

Senior champion bull was displayed by Bob Salyer, Abilene, Texas, and reserve senior champion was a Chesher entry.

An audience of about 200 witnessed the Angus show which started at 1:00 p. m.—M. E. M.

■

RANCHO BRAZITO TOPS ANGUS BULL ENTRIES AT NEW MEXICO STATE FAIR

Rancho Brazito at Mesilla Park, New Mexico, owned by Fred Vickers, showed Black Knight of Brazito to junior and grand champion in the Aberdeen-Angus show at the New Mexico State Fair, September 30. The State Fair was held from September 26 to October 4, at the Fairgrounds in Albuquerque.

Winner of the grand champion female award was Norman Smith of Larkspur, Colorado, whose Blackbird Bell N. 10th was first named senior champion. Mr. Smith also showed the reserve senior champion female.

Other ribbon winners were: Harold Meredith, Rye, Colorado, for senior champion bull, reserve junior champion bull, junior champion female, and reserve junior champion female, and Jay Stribling, Albuquerque, for reserve senior champion bull.

Tom Fields, Gunnison, Colorado, was judge of the show.—M. E. M.

■

ESSAR, HAYS RANCHES TOP ANGUS SHOW AT HEART OF TEXAS FAIR

Essar Ranch at San Antonio, and the Robert S. Hays Ranch at Kerrville took the grand champion bull and grand champion female awards, respectively, at the Heart of Texas Fair at Waco, on September 30, when the Angus were judged.

Shadow Isle Prince 37th was junior and grand champion bull, and Miss Blackcap of H. R. 2d was junior and grand champion female.

The reserve grand champion bull was the senior champion—Black Prince of 77, shown by 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, which also showed the reserve junior champion bull—Black Knight of 77. The reserve senior champion bull was Black Peer of Essar, shown by Essar Ranch.

Senior and reserve grand champion female was an entry of JJJ Ranch at Poteet—Princess Elba. Reserve senior champion female was Queen of Shadow Isle 13th, exhibited by Hays Ranch, and reserve junior champion was Elba Minerva of AFA, an entry of Jess B. Alford, Paris.

The show was judged by James B. Hollinger of Chapman, Kansas.—M. E. M.

■

TEXAS ASSOCIATION DIRECTORS MEET IN WACO

Seventeen officers and directors of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association met at the Roosevelt Hotel in Waco, September 29, during the Heart of Texas Fair to discuss business of the association and plan for the coming year.

A nominating committee was named to select the 1954 slate of officers and directors, and a committee appointed to investigate the possibility of a feeder calf sale and show at Ft. Worth.

Henry Moore of Eldorado was named chairman of the Fort Worth Range Bull Sale.

Six or seven club steer calf sales were planned for next spring.

The Texas Association will hold its annual meeting at Ft. Worth in January, 1954.—M. E. M.

■

NEW OFFICERS NAMED FOR SOUTHEAST IOWA GROUP

Keith Nau of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, has been elected president of the Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Ernie Rotter, West Point, vice-president, and Kenneth Redfern, Yarmouth, sec'y-treas.

The association held its annual meeting and election on September 28 at Mt. Pleasant, with about 125 members in attendance.

Speakers were Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Washington, Iowa, who discussed the women's state auxiliary; Ralph Taylor, agricultural chairman of Mt. Pleasant Chamber of Commerce, who spoke on the city-farm relationship, and Lyle Haring, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, whose talk was on Angus business.

Deane Rinner of Cedar Rapids was master of ceremonies.—Lyle Haring.

■

MINNESOTA ANGUS MEN HOLD BOOSTER DINNER PRIOR TO SALE

Minnesota Angus men started off their annual fall show and sale with a banquet at Montevideo on October 2, attended by about 135 members and guests of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Association.

On the program were talks by the mayor of Montevideo; Duane Clark of Worthing, South Dakota, who judged the sale cattle; Clement C. Chase, Pipestone, Minnesota, secretary of the association; John R. Mc-

Kinny, Granite Falls, Minnesota, state association president; Lyle Haring, American Angus Association fieldman, and Alvin Payne, De Graff, Minnesota, Angus breeder.

At the sale held the following day at the Minnesota Fairgrounds in Montevideo, 48 lots averaged $310 for a total of $14,840. The average on 13 bulls was $465 with a total of $6,040, and 48 females brought $8,800, averaging $251.—L. H.

■

NEW ANGUS ASSOCIATION ORGANIZED IN IOWA

Poweshiek County, Iowa, Angus breeders met October 5 at the 4-H Building on the Fairgrounds in Grinnell to form an Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in the county for the promotion of the breed.

Plans for the coming year include several tours and field days, an annual winter banquet, the promotion of 4-H Club work in the county, and a sale.

Russell Winburn of Malcolm was named president of the group. Vice-President is Harold Brotherson of Victor, and secretary-treasurer, Burdette Farley, Malcolm. Elected to the board of directors were: Bill Dale, Brooklyn; O. B. Tokle, Grinnell; Earl Graham, Gilman, and Harry Bunnell, Montezuma.

The secretary of the Iowa State Angus Association, Clyde Hanna, was present at the first meeting, as was Lyle Haring, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Both men assisted with the organization.—L. H.

■

100 HEAD COMPETE IN ANGUS SHOW AT ATLANTIC RURAL EXPOSITION

Aberdeen-Angus breeders from Virginia and Maryland provided one of the strongest shows yet seen at the Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia, September 29, entering 100 head of purebred Angus in the competition judged by T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario, Canada.

Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia, took the highest honors with Prince of Red Gate 45th, senior and grand champion. Next in competition was Blackcap Prince 3d O. E., reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull, shown by Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia. Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia, took the other bull awards of junior champion and reserve junior champion.

A newcomer to Virginia Angus circles was high in the female division—Gallagher's Farm at Gainesville—which won the grand champion and senior championships with Elluna Bandolier, and the reserve senior and reserve grand championships with Blackcap Bessie L. H. Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia, showed the junior and reserve junior champion females.

In the show for 4-H heifer projects, the grand champion Angus heifer was shown by Billy Clover, Charlottesville, Virginia, and the reserve grand champion by Barbara Grove Staunton, Virginia.—J. V. C.

"The Future of Tomorrow"

We want to THANK everyone for their patronage and fine cooperation throughout the past year.

The Black cattle have done very well despite a slight recession in the cattle market and if we take good care of our cattle, they will do their part in taking care of us.

We are Wishing everyone a

Happy and Prosperous New Year for 1954

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

FORREST W. LEMONS, Sec'y-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL.

The Aberdeenshire of America

Mercer County Illinois Breeders' Association

(Over 100 Cooperating Breeders)

For cattle in any price range; we can supply any buyers wishes with values unsurpassed anywhere. We can get no more than similar animals can be bought for elsewhere.

HERD BULLS?

Sons of: EILEENMERE 500th, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35, PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th, PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th, PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM, EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD, RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d, BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON, and other nationally known sires; mated to a group of females the equal of any group as judged by the breeds most popular families and most profitable type.

Your Inquiries and Visits Always Appreciated.

H. McWHORTER, Secretary, ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

Poland China World

Official Publication of the

Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Schwab & Bacon

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Circular

The New Ranchmaster

LICENSE PLATE

TAG

Identifies your breed

Can be used on all CARS and TRUCKS New or old Models.

Size 3⅛ x 4¾ inches.

HEAVY DIE CUT METAL

•

Ready to Install

"SCOTCHLITE" REFLECTIVE SHEETING.

Black Letters and Bull Head on Gold Color Reflective Sheeting.

Made with SCOTCHLITE REFLECTIVE SHEETING

Only $1.60

Post Paid

ORDER TODAY

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

P. O. Box 238

Webster City, Iowa

RECENT SALES IN THE EAST

Reported by James V. Coyner

Western Pennsylvania Sale, Indiana, Pennsylvania, September 26

The average was $276 on 67 head.

A top of $1,000 was reached on a Georgina cow in calf to Eileenmere 1064th. She was bought by Karimor Farms, Hawthorn, Pennsylvania, from Alimar Farm, Sybertsville, Pennsylvania.

Scott French, state association fieldman, was sale manager.

Capitol City Sale, Richmond, Virginia, September 29

The sale was held during the Atlantic Rural Exposition, the evening following the Angus judging.

Fifty-eight head brought an average of $570. Ten bulls averaged $377, and 48 females, $616.

Top of the sale was reached on a year old Blackcap Bessie heifer consigned by R. E. B. Blanton, Doswell, Virginia, and bringing $5,000 from Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia.

The top bull was consigned by Hickory Cove Farms, Marion, Virginia, bringing $1,075 from Belle Isle Farm, Somers, Va.

Northeast Pennsylvania Sale, Towanda, October 1

An overall average of $318 was reached on 51 head, with four bulls averaging $547, and 47 females, $297.

The sale was sponsored by the Northeastern Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Association, and held at the farm of Allen Schmoll and Sons.

Scott French was sale manager.

Lucky Seven Sale, Culpeper, Virginia, October 9

The 105 head returned a total of $18,915.

The cattle were sold in working condition and in groups of two or more, and while no high prices were received, the members of the Lucky Seven Angus Association felt that with a number of new herds being started, friends have been made and the sale will continue on an annual basis.

The first annual sale was held at Green Valley Farm, owned by J. Walton Loving.

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Purebred Calf Sales

October 10, Salisbury — Sixty head of calves averaged $215, with five bulls bringing an average of $260.

Top of the sale was reached on a Georgina calf consigned by Bryan's Manor Farms, Salisbury, and selling to Valley View Farms, White Hall, for $925.

October 15, Fairgrounds, Upper Marlboro —The 54 calves made an average of $210.

The top was $825 paid by Fairwood Farm, Bowie, for a bull calf consigned by Jones Contrivance Farm, Reisterstown.

The largest crowd attended this sale, and numerous new herds were started. Governor Theodore McKelden took the microphone and sold the first calf.

October 17, Frederick—Sixty-four head of calves returned an average of $213.

The top calf was a Miss Wix heifer con-

ROPE HALTERS

Postpaid $1.45 Each

10 OR MORE $1.35 EACH
CANADA ADD 10¢ EACH

Extra Superior Manila Rope assembled with plated metal clamps. Adjustable to any size animal. Strong, neat, attractive; a stable or show halter all in one. Prompt shipment. Check with order please.

MAC-RĀ COMPANY

SANTA BARBARA · CALIFORNIA

2519 Madison St. Kansas City, Missouri

At Last -- A LOW COST FEED MIXER and MOLASSES BLENDER

Make Better Feed at Lower Costs with a Johnson MIXALL

Mixes Dry Feeds, Blends Liquids and Soaked Feeds with Dry Feeds. A perfect mix in 2 to 5 minutes of all ingredients, dry or moist. Tilt to dump the load. Mixes up to 300 lbs. per batch. Operates with electric motor.

Write today for free folder and price list.

Dept. 101

GORDON JOHNSON EQUIP. CO.

SIZE

Stone's Superior

Cattle Neck Chains

GUARANTEED FOR LONG SERVICE USED BY LEADING BREEDERS. . . .

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain, bright zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, bright zinc plated
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.

1212 Kansas Avenue Kansas City 27, Mo.

signed by Wakefield Valley Stock Farms, New Windsor, and bringing $650 from Harner's Chance, Taneytown.

■

THORNTON ANGUS FARM SHOWS CHAMPION AT MEMPHIS' MID SOUTH FAIR

Harbert Thornton of Brownsville, Tennessee, displayed Prince Sunmere 10 TAF to junior and grand champion at the Mid South Fair, held at Memphis on September 29. Reserve junior and reserve grand champion bull was Perdido Bardolier 7th of Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida.

Judge Robert Long of Lexington, awarded the female grand champion in the Angus division to Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri, for junior champion, MAF Glorious Tara. The reserve junior championship and reserve grand championship went to Double E Angus Farm, Madison, Tennessee, for EE Eldrire 2d.

Senior champion bull was shown by Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky, and reserve senior champion by Meier. Senior champion female honors went to Perdido Ranch, and reserve senior champion to Berrybrooks Angus Farm, Memphis.

There were 118 animals competing in the Angus show, entered by 16 exhibitors from seven states.—Vern H. Kerchberger.

■

JIMMY KEMMER'S HEIFER IS CHAMPION AT TENNESSEE STATE FAIR'S JUNIOR ANGUS SHOW

A 4-H Club member from Cumberland County, Tennessee, showed his Aberdeen-Angus project heifer to grand champion at the Junior Beef Breeding Show during the Tennessee State Fair at Nashville, September 21 to 26. Jimmy Kemmer, who won with Fannie Rose of H. V. also took three out of a possible four firsts in the four heifer calf classes of the Junior Angus Show.

The grand champion heifer was purchased in the Tennessee Valley Association's sale, last spring. She was bred by Roy Kersling, Livingston, Tennessee.—V. H. K.

■

TO BE SOUTHERN REGIONAL SALE MANAGER

G. C. Passmore of Montgomery, Alabama, has been appointed sale manager for the Southern Regional Angus Sale which will be held at Montgomery early in 1954.

Anyone interested in consigning cattle to this sale should contact Mr. Passmore.—V. H. K.

■

RECENT SALES IN THE MID-SOUTH

Reported by Vern H. Kerchberger

East Tennessee Calf Sale, Chattanooga, Tennessee, September 12

Sixty-four "baby blacks" sold for an average of $190.

George Williams, Jonesboro, Tennessee, consigned the top heifer to Clarence Bartlett, Cookeville, Tennessee, for $700.

Yalobusha Valley Sale, Grenada, Miss.

The 48 registered cattle brought an average of $170.

More than $26,000 was collected on the purebred and commercial cattle.

Guy Branscome of Grenada consigned the top bull for $400.

Pulaski County, Kentucky, Sale

The average on 52 head was $414, with five bulls averaging $320, and 47 females, $424.

Dr. and Mrs. Rufus C. Alley, Lexington, Kentucky, bought the top bull for $840 from Jesse Gibson, Bronston, Kentucky. The top female was consigned by O. O. Duncan and C. J. Conatser, Burnside, Kentucky, for $2,260 to J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Tenn.

Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Promotional Sale, Nashville, Sept. 10

This was a "volunteer booster" sale to raise money to hire a state fieldman for the association.

Forty-six head averaged $422.

E. E. Marlin, Madison, Tennessee, consigned the high selling female to Sugar Camp Farms, Knoxville, for $3,225.

More than $10,500 was raised for the association's fund.

Kentucky Fall Roundup Sale, Lexington, September 28

The over-all average on 62 head was $208. Six bulls brought an average of $277, and 56 females averaged $201.

The top bull was consigned by W. D. Fishback of Versailles, Kentucky, and sold for $600 to Maple Crest Farm, Larue, Ky.

Julius Clark, Lexington, sold the high-selling female to Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky, for $400.

■

KENTUCKY AND FLORIDA ANGUS FARMS WIN AT ALABAMA STATE FAIR

Out-of-state entries took the honors in the Angus showing at Alabama's State Fair, held October 5 at Birmingham.

Senior and grand champion bull was Mercury of Park Roe, shown jointly by Park Roe Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky, and Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky. Reserve senior champion bull was Mercury of Park Roe II, entered by Park Roe Farm, and this farm also displayed the junior champion female.

Grand champion female honors were claimed by Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Fla., with its senior champion, Perdido Jennetmere 2d. Dixie Stock Farm showed the reserve senior champion and reserve junior champion females, while Thornton Angus Farm at Brownsville, Tennessee, won the junior champion and reserve junior champion bull honors.

Thornton took first in the get-of-sire class on the get of Prince Sunmere T. A. F. The junior get-of-sire winner was Dixie Stock Farm on the get of Eric of R. K.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

The Original "Lifetime"

Neck chains

Write for FREE Catalog

Specially designed fastener makes chain easy to adjust, quick to use! Made of tough, hardened, aluminum alloy, tested and proven for durability. Long-wearing tag (size 3½x2¼x3/16 in.) has large, engraved, enameled numbers, baked-in for permanence. New fastener or "Lifetime" tag may be bought separately, completely guaranteed. Fastener 35c, Tag $1.00, Chain 40c, complete unit $1.50. (Quantity prices on orders of 50 or more.)

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1937 Speer Boulevard Denver, Colorado

DAISY Cattle Markers

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK, Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $13.25 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $10.95 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain, $9.20 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $7.50 per doz.

NO. 38 — DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.

LOCKED BY KEY RING FASTENER, ALL CHAIN-ADJUSTABLE

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 pound each. Price: $16.75 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00 Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

The show was judged by E. E. Grissom, associate extension animal husbandman, Mississippi State College.—W. A. T.

■

WEST VIRGINIA ANGUS BULL TOPS SHOWING AT SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL FAIR

A crowd of about 500 saw Greenbrier Stock Farm of Lewisburg, West Virginia, top the Angus show at the Southeastern Regional Fair, held at Atlanta, Georgia, October 7. Named senior and grand champion bull was Prince Pier of Greenbrier.

Reserve senior champion, Black Bardomere G. A., was an entry of Glen Airy Farm, Versailles, Kentucky, as was junior champion, Eron Bardolier G. A. Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia, showed the reserve champion bull.

In the female competition, the junior champion, McHenry Blackcap W. 42d, shown by Glen Airy Farm, was picked for grand champion, while the reserve grand champion and senior champion was Mt. Pleasant Blackbird Lady, exhibited by Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews, South Carolina. Greenbrier Farm showed the reserve senior champion female, and Adams Plantation, the reserve junior champion.

Adams Plantation also won both get-of-sire classes with the get of Prince Eric Esquire.

Dr. Charles S. Hobbs, head of the animal husbandry department at the University of Tennessee, was judge of the show.—W.A.T.

■

GREENBRIER AND OLD ELKTON ANGUS FARMS TOP DIXIE CLASSIC LIVESTOCK SHOW

Greenbrier Stock Farm at Lewisburg, West Virginia, and Old Elkton Farm at Forest, Virginia, took the high Aberdeen-Angus honors at the Dixie Classic Livestock Show, held October 14 during the Winston-Salem (North Carolina) Fair.

Greenbrier Farm showed Prince Peer of Greenbrier to senior and grand champion bull, while Old Elkton's Black Prince 3d O. E. won the reserve senior champion and reserve grand champion honors, and Evergreen Erica O. E. was named senior and grand champion female.

Greenbrier Prince Peer 13th was junior champion bull, and a Greenbrier heifer also won the reserve junior championship. Old Elkton showed the reserve senior champion female.

The third farm to make a good showing at the event was Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia, which exhibited the reserve junior champion bull, and the junior champion female.

Dr. Robert Black of the University of West Virginia judged the show.—W. A. T.

■

GEORGIA STATE FAIR GOERS SEE LORRAINE FARMS TAKE ANGUS HONORS

Lorraine Epponian 62d, entered by Lorraine Farms, Inc., Macon, Georgia, was named senior and grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull at the Georgia State Fair at Macon on October 20, while Lorraine Queen 12th won senior and grand champion in the female division.

Besides exhibiting the two grand champions, Lorraine Farms also showed the reserve senior champion and reserve grand champion bull, Lorraine Epponian 61st; the junior champion bull, Lorraine Epponian 80th, and the junior champion and reserve grand champion female, Lorraine Blackcap.

Reserve junior champion bull, Bandolier of S. O. 53d, was an entry of Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin, as was the reserve junior champion female, McHenry Blackcap W. 52d. Mulkey Farm, Millen, showed the reserve senior champion female, Ester 5th of M. F.

Keith Gregory, associate professor of animal husbandry at Auburn, Alabama, was judge of the show.—W. A. T.

■

ANGUS SHOW HELD IN NEW COLISEUM AT N. C. STATE FAIR

The new livestock coliseum at Raleigh, North Carolina, was used for the first time this year for livestock judging at the North Carolina State Fair, housing a large crowd

IRVING S. FLORSHEIM, Owner — KESTER R. GILLIS, Manager

RED TOP FARM
LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.

Last Call for Our Annual Sale

NOVEMBER 28th

At the Fox River Valley Livestock Center

St. Charles, Illinois

Just 30 miles West of Chicago

Selling 8 Bulls and 33 Open Females

This includes 6 daughters of the International Grand Champion bull Eileenmere 1032d, 4 daughters of the twice Reserve Grand Champion bull at the International, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, many daughters of our Eric Baron I. E. 2d and 10 granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th.

Families Selling:

Cherry Blossoms, Jilts coming through the Scotch cattle, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina and other highly regarded families.

SALE HEADQUARTERS:

PALMER HOUSE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — Chartered bus transportation will be furnished to and from the sale; busses leaving the Palmer House at 9:00 A. M., November 28th.

For Catalog, Phone or Wire
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and HAMILTON JAMES

RED TOP FARM

LIBERTYVILLE, Telephone 2-1111 ILLINOIS

for the Angus show, held there October 21.

Judge of the show, Dr. Charles S. Hobbs of the University of Tennessee at Knoxville, selected Prince Peer of Greenbrier for senior and grand champion bull, and Ennina Erica F. of Greenbrier as junior and grand champion female. Greenbrier Stock Farm is at Lewisburg, West Virginia.

Runners up in the championship contests were Eurotia Eric of Cove Creek, reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull, shown by Cove Creek Industries, Covesville, Virginia, and Mt. Prospect Black Amy, reserve junior and reserve grand champion female, shown by Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland.

Junior champion bull was entered by Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia, and reserve junior champion was a Mt. Prospect entry.

Greenbrier showed the senior champion female, and the reserve senior champion was exhibited by Adams Plantation.

An audience of about 350 witnessed the Angus show which began at 9:30 a. m.—W. A. T.

■

The Registrar's MAIL BOX

We believe it is generally known that the association has revised its method of issuing Certificates of Registry whereby most of the work is now done by machines. These machines tend to speed up production and at the same time turn out a more attractive certificate.

When a job is done mechanically, it is necessary to follow certain routines. This is true in cases where a breeder moves his herd from one place to another. Most of the time the association office is not formally notified of such a change by letter or post card. This creates a question as to which address is correct—the one on our membership records or the new one which has suddenly appeared on an application for registry or a return address on the envelope in which the work is received.

Our only alternative is to use the address on our membership records until we are notified of address changes. Endless checking in the office can be eliminated and also corrections on certificates can be cut down considerably if address changes are reported as soon as they are made.

Applications for registry should show the address where the cattle are located. If one wishes his mail sent to another address, this can be arranged, but cattle should be registered in the farm address.

One usually notifies the publishers of magazines and newspapers that his address will be changed. Why not notify the association office as well?

Editorial

(Continued from page 86)

your geographical location. You are not interested in contacting known breeders in any certain area since the breed paper offers that contact—what you want to do is to contact as many prospective buyers as possible who may be non-readers of the breed magazine, this type of buyer is not apt to travel hundreds of miles to attend your sale and will represent the farmer and livestock man in a limited area around your sale site.

Space in all publications should be purchased according to the value of the space in reaching the folks you are trying to get to your sale. In the past breeders have advertised with various magazines merely to obtain the services of a certain representative at the sale, and friendship is a wonderful thing—but are you interested today in hiring folks to be with you sale day or are you interested in bringing in enough potential buyers to divide the cattle?

It is not the intent of this article to try to eliminate the use of space in any of the livestock publications serving our breed. It is my intent to try to open your eyes to the fact that certain publications can offer a great deal of promotion in your own territory, while another magazine may not offer equal opportunities. We feel that our customers are entitled to a fair break in the problem of sale promotion and we are in-

Kintyre Stock Farm

HERD FOUNDED 1940

Producing Prepotent Progeny

From our concentrated BANDOLIER-BARDOLIER bred bulls and from a select cow herd, close descendants of the illustrious cows of the breed.

We are using PRINCE SUNBEAM 976th for the "GOLDEN CROSS".

PRINCE SUNBEAM 976th

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 100th**	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara Rosemere 100th	Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Barbara Rosemere 33d	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Barbara of Rosemere
Dam: **Hyacinth 7th of Sunbeam**	Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam	Eolide Revolution	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Edna M. 15th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Hyacinth 3d of Sunbeam	Arney Peer of Sunbeam	Eston of Elm Hill
			Pride McHenry 161st
		Hyacinth May	Blackwood Eric
			Hyacinth of Escher Spring

Prince Sunbeam 976th is a half brother to the International Grand Champion bull, Prince Sunbeam 249th. The management at Sunbeam Farms, declare that the dam of Prince Sunbeam 976th is definitely one of their greatest cows. Results substantiate this claim.

Many of our Spring SALE heifers will be safe in calf to this constructively bred bull.

WATCH for the announcement of our Spring SALE date.

VISITORS WELCOME

MR. and MRS. COLVILLE C. JACKSON ● GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

Telephone 3742 **On Highway 24**

MONARCA CALF CREEP
COW - PIG - and HOG-PROOF
Capacity 1000 lbs.
Any handy farm hand can build it. Material costs about $55.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time on full feed. Handles any feed mixture. CAUTION: Do not try to build without plans, as your mistakes will be costly. Plans and material list $4.00.
MONARCA MANOR FARM, MATTOON, ILL.
Box 133A

Farnam "LIFETIME" NECK CHAIN TAGS
★ TAGS of wear-resistant, rust-proof aluminum alloy. Light weight, yet tough!
★ BIG NUMBERS (both sides) deep cut, with black enamel baked in. Easy to read!
★ Twist-link CHAIN zinc plated, rust proof. Full 40" length.
★ RING FASTENER of spring steel, cadmium plated. Won't rust. Stays shut, yet easy to open.
SAMPLE mailed Postpaid for $1
WRITE for Illustrated Literature and Quantity Prices - Dept. NC
FARNAM EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Omaha, Nebraska or Phoenix, Arizona

The SWING is to
LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES
"The Packers Favorite"
More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.
Write for literature and list of breeders
AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

STONES REVOLVING HEAD
Tattoo Marker
Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.
$6.75 Post Paid
The World's Best
Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.
Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.
The Standard Tattoo
$5.25 Post Paid
Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.
Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.
ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies, and hundreds of items.
BREEDERS SUPPLY CO.

terested in the progress of the breed and want each breeder, and sale manager, to supplement the breed paper advertising with space designed to attract potential customers to the sale.

You may well wonder what right I have in writing such an article, and if you are a new breeder who has never held a sale you may not know just what type of service you get from this office. It is our pleasure to extend certain courtesies to all breeders holding sales. In the first place as soon as you send us the date of a coming sale it is entered into the sale date columns, we work with you in preparing advertising concerning that event and we arrange to prepare and print the required sale catalog. Your advertising bill and sale catalog cost is handled on open account, with the bills to be paid on sale day, or within the regular thirty day period following the event. You are not required to pay in advance for your sale advertising, nor are the catalogs mailed to you C.O.D.—we extend a great deal of credit to our customers and feel it is a privilege to do so. The amount of credit extended is no small item with thirty or more sales scheduled each month, often with two, three and even four sales on the same date. Multiply your own sale account with this office by thirty and you will get a rough idea of the credit we extend as our part of promoting each sale.

Add to this the fact that we have six full time representatives in the field, and two or more part time representatives working from this office. We are doing all we can to improve your breed publication and all we ask is a fair share of your advertising dollars to help us support our own phase of this promotional program.

We try to treat all customers alike, with no difference if they are big breeders or small, and we hope that as your herd grows in size and as you plan a coming sale that we can offer to you the same courtesy and credit that is extended to the active breeders today. We are not interested in how much we can sell you, but in what kind of a job we can do for you, and we stand ready at all times to assist you with any promotional idea you may have that will benefit your own herd and the breed as a whole.

—o—

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, U. S. C. 233)

Of THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, published Monthly at Webster City, Iowa for October, 1953.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:
Publisher, Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co., Inc., Webster City, Iowa.
Editor, Richard H. Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
Managing Editor, Colin Kennedy, Webster City, Iowa.
Business Manager, Jean Brandrup, Webster City, Iowa.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.)
Fred Hahne, Estate.
Richard H. Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
Mrs. Winnifred Quammen, Webster City, Iowa.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: **(If there are none, so state.)**
There are none.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

JEAN BRANDRUP
(Signature of business manager)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2d day of October, 1953.
(SEAL) G. B. ADEN
(My commission expires July 4, 1954)

Fair Time

(Continued from page 89)

M & L Ranch; 5—Lucy Quality 21st, 77 Ranch; 6—JS Bonnie Blackcap 2d, 77 Ranch; 7—Elba of Sondra-Lin, Sondra-Lin Stock Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves (8 shown): 1—Erica 360th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Miss Blackcap of HR 2d, R. S. Hays Ranch; 3—Blackcap Empress of Menn, Jess B. Alford; 4—Entry, M & L Ranch; 5—Queen of Sondra-Lin, Sondra-Lin Stock Farms; 6—Blackcap 357th of SAF, 4 Wynnes Angus Farm; 7—Ettar Eisa of 77, 77 Ranch; 8—El Tribe Blackcap Rose, El Tribe Angus Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves (7 shown): 1—Blackbird 387th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Blackcap Bessie 389th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 3—AV Pride 14th, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Blackbird 28th of Essar, Daniel Angus Farm; 5—Blackbird 23d of Essar, Essar Ranch; 6—Entry, M & L Ranch; 7—Miss Burgess 30th of Paris, Sondra-Lin Stock Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Angus Valley Elmaretta, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Ectessa of Sondra-Lin, Simon Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Angus Valley Erica 36th, Angus Valley Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Blackbird 387th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Angus Valley Elmaretta, Angus Valley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Ectessa of Sondra-Lin Stock Farms; Simon Angus Farm.

Get of Sire (5 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Jess B. Alford; 5—Sondra-Lin Stock Farms.

Junior Get of Sire (1 shown): 1—Simon Angus Farm.

Pair of Calves (5 shown): 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Angus Valley Farms; 3—Jess B. Alford; 4—Sondra-Lin Stock Farm; 5—Essar Ranch.

Pair of Females: 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Jess B. Alford; 5—Sondra-Lin Stock Farms.

Pair of Yearlings (3 shown): 1—Angus Valley Farms; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Jess B. Alford.

1953 New Jersey State Fair

Trenton, New Jersey, Sept. 27-Oct. 4

EXHIBITORS: Stephen Birch, Jr., Mahwah, New Jersey; Robert Cooke, Eatontown, New Jersey; Echo Falls Farm, New Hope, Pennsylvania; W. L. Henning, State College, Pennsylvania; Grace Potts, Robbinsville, New Jersey; Phyllis Potts, Robbinsville, New Jersey; Alfred M. Schmidt, Eatontown, New Jersey; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey; Charles J. Smith, Jr., Allentown, New Jersey; Primrose C. Thoms, Whitehouse Station, New Jersey.

JUDGE: Joe Keefauver

BULLS:

Senior Yearling Bulls (3 shown): 1—Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2d, Stephen Birch, Jr.; 2—Shadow Isle Prince 8th, Shadow Isle Farms; 3—Shadow Isle Prince 13th, Shadow Isle Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls (3 shown): 1—Prince of Hockhockson, Hockhockson Farm; 2—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 24th, Shadow Isle Farms; 3—Prince of Cloverdell, Clover Dell Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls (3 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 66th, Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Nittany Prince B., W. L. Henning; 3—Pride Eric of Clover Dell, Clover Dell Farm.

Senior Bull Calves (3 shown): 1—Mahrapomere 1201st, Stephen Birch, Jr.; 2—Nittany Belmore 2d, W. L. Henning; 3—Prince Barbarian O. F. 4th, Primrose C. Thoms.

Junior Bull Calves (3 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 92, Echo Falls Farm; 2—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 98th, Shadow Isle Farms; 3—Prince 3 of Hockhockson, Hockhockson Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 2d, Stephen Birch, Jr.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Shadow Isle Prince 8th, Shadow Isle Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Prince of Hockhockson, Hockhockson Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Mahrapomere 1201st, Stephen Birch, Jr.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince of Hockhockson, Hockhockson Farm.

Three Bulls, Any Age (2 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Farms; 2—W. L. Henning.

Two Bulls, Any Age (5 shown): 1—Mahrapo Farms; 2—Shadow Isle Farms; 3—Hockhockson Farm; 4—W. L. Henning; 5—Clover Dell Farm.

COWS:

Senior Yearling Heifers (2 shown): 1—Edella of C. D., Clover Dell Farm; 2—Hockhockson Bandeilene, Hockhockson Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers (9 shown): 1—Mahrapo Bardolier's Lucy 2d, Stephen Birch, Jr.; 2—Shadow Isle Miss Bummer 10th, Shadow Isle Farms; 3—Hockhockson's Georgina 2d, Hockhockson Farm; 4—Elbana S. of Our Farm, Primrose C. Thoms; 5—Elaine Elba of Hockhockson 2d, Hockhockson Farm; 6—Blackbird 5th Mt. Prospect, Primrose C. Thoms; 7—Nittany Queen Mother 7, W. L. Henning; 8—Nittany Blackcap 12, W. L. Henning; 9—F. C. Miss Burgess, Phyllis Potts.

Summer Yearling Heifers (8 shown): 1—Eisa 3d of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farm; 2—Erica 9th of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 3—Gammer 4th of Mahrapo, Stephen Birch, Jr.; 4—Elba of Clover Dell, Clover Dell Farm; 5—Lepetka Queen, Primrose C. Thoms; 6—Rally Eris Kay, Primrose C. Thoms; 7—Entry, Grace Potts; 8—C. I. S. Eothonia, Charles I. Smith, Jr.

Senior Heifer Calves (4 shown): 1—Erica 10th of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Black Briar Queen Mother 32d, Primrose C. Thoms; 3—Mahrapo Blackcap Bessie 14th, Stephen Birch, Jr.; 4—Princess Eleanor H. F., Hockhockson Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves (7 shown): 1—Mahrapo Grenada 2d, Stephen Birch, Jr.; 2—Blackcap 21st of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 3—Elannah Eileen 3d, Hockhockson Farm; 4—Shadow Isle Miss Bummer 15th, Shadow Isle Farms; 5—Queen 2d of Our Farm, Primrose C. Thoms; 6—Barbara 12th of Shadow Isle, Primrose C. Thoms; 7—Eulalia O. F., Primrose C. Thoms.

Senior Champion Female: Edella of C. D., Clover Dell Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Hockhockson Bandeilene, Hockhockson Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Eisa 3d of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Erica 10th of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Eisa 3d of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms.

Get-of-Sire, (4 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Hockhockson Farm; 3—Primrose C. Thoms; 4—Stephen Birch, Jr.

BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918

A Proven Sire. His first calves are proof of his outstanding breeding characteristics.

His Junior Get-of-Sire placed first at South Dakota State Fair.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th

By "999th" out of a "487th" daughter.

See the Great Calves He is Siring

We wish to thank the purchasers of our two heifers consigned to the International Show Window Sale at Chicago.

CLARENCE E. HILLMAN, Owner **CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA**

For Your Son's Christmas Gift

COMPASS and MATCH BOX

Every sportsman, Boy Scout and farm youth will appreciate. Used by explorers and sportsmen the world over. Compass is 1 1/8 inch diameter, Agate bearings, brass waterproof case. Match box is seamless brass, water and moisture proof. 3/4 inch inside diameter.

No. 301. Per Set (Illustrated)..... $2.50

KNIFE, MATCH BOX and COMPASS SET

No. 304. Per Set (Illustrated)..... $6.50

One Woodcraft knife 4 1/2 inch blade, leather handle, and sheath; one waterproof match box and one pin-on compass. All in attractive gift case.

No. 305. Per Set..... $7.50

One Woodcraft knife 4 1/2 inch blade, staghorn handle, and sheath; one waterproof match box and one pin-on compass with revolving dial. All in attractive gift case.

THESE KITS MANUFACTURED BY MARBLE'S OUTING EQUIPMENT
Write for information and prices on other Marble's knives, compasses, cleaning rods, gun sights, etc.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES

Aberdeen-Angus Journal **Box 238** **Webster City, Iowa**

Want More California Farm Business?

An advertising program in The Southern California Rancher should help you get it. Rate Card and Free sample copy to prospective advertisers.
THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RANCHER
Philip S. Rush, Publisher
P. O. Drawer No. 31, SAN DIEGO 12, CALIF.

Applewood Angus

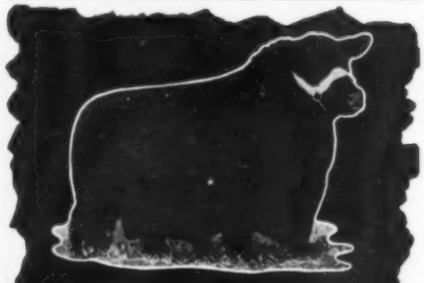
Featuring the GET of
APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 135th
A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d
(Full Brother to Int. Grand Champion)
— and —
ELBA'S BARDOLIER
By BLACKCAP BARDOLIER

For Sale: Good typy set of heifers and bull calves sired by both bulls; some are double bred. They are the kind everybody likes.

Blood that does good for other breeders.

Edward Polka

RIVERTON, (2 miles W 6½ N) NEBRASKA
HERMAN CUSTER, Manager



EILEENMERE 926th
a top breeding son of Eileenmere 500th
visit us
Wm. J. Kuhfuss and Leslie Walker
A. L. Donald
Mackinaw, Illinois

SHERMAN FARMS

Breeders of

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

—Our Herd Sires—

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 64th
(A son of the "487th")
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 255th
(A son of the "999th")

•

B. C. Cotton & Son, Owners
W. O. GEX, Mgr. Cattle Dept.
DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Our Farm; 3—Stephen Birch, Jr.

Pair of Calves, (4 shown): 1—Stephen Birch, Jr.; 2—Shadow Isle Farms; 3—Hockhockson Farm; 4—Primrose C. Thoms.

Pair of Females, any age, (8 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Stephen Birch, Jr.; 3—Hockhockson Farm; 4—Primrose C. Thoms; 5—W. L. Henning; 6—Shadow Isle Farms; 7—Hockhockson Farm; 8—Clover Dell Farm.

Pair of Yearlings, (4 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Hockhockson Farm; 3—Clover Dell Farm; 4—W. L. Henning.

Mid South Fair

Memphis, Tennessee, September 29th

EXHIBITORS: Felton Angus Farms, Marianna, Arkansas; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida; Dixie Stock Farms, Inc., Lancaster, Kentucky; Park Roe Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Double E Angus Farm, Madison, Tennessee; Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Mississippi; Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri; Harbert Thornton, Brownsville, Tennessee; John W. Bruce, Grand Junction, Tennessee; Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee; Berrybrooks Angus Farm, Memphis, Tennessee.

JUDGE: Robert Long, Lexington, Kentucky

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls (2 shown): 1—Mercury of Parkroe, Dixie Stock Farms; 2—Bandolier of Dixie 29th, Dixie Stock Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls (4 shown): 1—MAF Blackcapmere 100th, Meier Angus Farm; 2—Envious Bardoliermere 2d, Dixie Stock Farms; 3—Berrybrooks Black Envious, Berrybrooks Angus Farm; 4—AP Prince Envious 34th, Ames Plantation.

Junior Yearling Bulls (8 shown): 1—Prince Sunmere 10 TAF, Harbert Thornton; 2—Lyon Envascus 46th, Lyon Angus Farm; 3—Ap Prince Envious 51st, Ames Plantation; 4—Bardolier 23d of Indian Creek, Dixie Stock Farm; 5—MAF Blackcapmere 500th, Meier Angus Farm; 6—AP Prince Envious 45, Ames Plantation; 7—K. B. Eileenmere 98, Perdido Ranch; 8—Berrybrooks Black Envious 2d, Berrybrooks Angus Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls (6 shown): 1—Prince Sunmere of TAF, Harbert Thornton; 2—Lyon Prince Eric Envoy, Lyon Angus Farm; 3—AP Prince Envious 63d, Ames Plantation; 4—MAF Blackcapmere 50th, Meier Angus Farm; 5—AP Prince Envious 53d, Ames Plantation; 6—Berrybrooks Black Bonanza 2d, Berrybrooks Angus Farms.

Senior Bull Calves (12 shown): 1—Perdido Bardolier 7, Perdido Ranch; 2—AP Prince Envious 56, Ames Plantation; 3—Goodallmere 40, A. H. Goodall; 4—Perdido Barleenmere, Perdido Ranch; 5—Eric of Dixie 2d, Dixie Stock Farm; 6—Eileenmere F., Felton Angus Farms; 7—MAF Blackcapmere 55th, Meier Angus Farm; 8—EE Eileenmere 56th, Double E Angus Farms; 9—Berrybrook's Black Bonanzo 5th, Berrybrooks Angus Farm; 10—AP Prince Envious 57, Ames Plantation; 11—AP Prince Envious 62, Ames Plantation; 12—Envious Eileenmere 2d, John W. Bruce.

Junior Bull Calves (10 shown): 1—Dixie's Prince Eric, Dixie Stock Farms; 2—Eileenmere 10 of TAF; 3—Lyon Envoy Prince 6th, Lyon Angus Farm; 4—EE Elban Bardolier, Double E Angus Farm; 5—Prince Eric of Dixie, Dixie Stock Farm; 6—AP Prince Envious 64, Ames Plantation; 7—Mercury of Park Roe 22d, Park Roe Farm; 8—MAF Blackbird Bandolier 2d, Meier Angus Farms; 9—Envious Prince, John W. Bruce; 10—Berrybrooks Black Envious 17th, Berrybrooks Angus Farm.

Senior Champion Bull—Mercury of Park Roe, Dixie Stock Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull—MAF Blackcapmere 100th, Meier Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Bull—Prince Sunmere 10th TAF, Harbert Thornton.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull—Perdido Bardolier 7, Perdido Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull—Prince Sunmere 10 TAF, Thornton Angus.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull—Mercury of Park Roe, Dixie Stock Farm.

Three Bulls, Any Age (9 shown): 1—Harbert Thornton; 2—Park Roe Farms; 3—Dixie Stock Farms; 4—Meier Angus Farms; 5—Lyon Angus Farm; 6—Ames Plantation; 7—Perdido Ranch; 8—Ames Plantation; 9—Berrybrooks.

Two Bulls, Any Age (11 shown): 1—Harbert Thornton; 2—Park Roe Farms; 3—Meier Angus Farms; 4—Perdido Ranch; 5—Ames Plantation; 6—Dixie Stock Farms; 7—Lyon Angus Farm; 8—Berrybrooks Angus Farm; 9—Dixie Stock Farms; 10—Ames Plantation; 11—Meier Angus Farms.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers (3 shown): 1—A. P. Elsa's Eda 2d, Berrybrooks Angus Farm; 2—Queenette of Lyon, Lyon Angus Farm; 3—Ames Plantation Proxima 2d, Ames Plantation.

Senior Yearling Heifers (8 shown): 1—Perdido Jennetmere 2d, Perdido Ranch; 2—Ames Plantation Blackeyes, Ames Plantation; 3—Dixie's Pridemere T, Dixie Stock Farms; 4—MAF Barbara 3d, Meier Angus Farm; 5—Lyon Blackcap Grenada, Lyon Angus Farm; 6—Eva E. of Lyon, Lyon Angus Farm; 7—Witch of Berrybrooks, Berrybrooks Angus Farm; 8—Ames Plantation Envious Eleanor, Ames Plantation.

Junior Yearling Heifers (9 shown): 1—MAF Glorious Zara, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Mercury Queen of P. R. 5th, Park Roe Farms; 3—Kindness of Lyon, Lyon Angus Farm; 4—AP Bridesmaid, Ames Plantation; 5—Thornton Sunmere Belle, Harbert Thornton; 6—Maplemere Eulima 22, Double E Angus Farm; 7—Dixie's Eulimamere 4th, Dixie Stock Farm; 8—Georgina of Berrybrooks, Berrybrooks Angus Farm; 9—Perdido Lucy 2, Perdido Ranch.

Summer Yearling Heifers (11 shown): 1—Rubymere of Few Acres, Goodall, H. H.; 2—AP Milva, Ames Plantation; 3—Ballindalloch Jilt GAF, Ames Plantation; 4—Lyon's Barb Blackbird, Lyon Angus Farm; 5—Sunmere Pensive Lady of TAF, Harbert Thornton; 6—FAF Erica Elban, Felton Angus Farms; 7—Perdido Lucy 3, Perdido Ranch; 8—Evader Erina of F. B., Dixie Stock Farms; 9—Berrybrooks Elsa Erica, Berrybrooks Angus Farm; 10—Lyon's McHenry Barbara 2d, Lyon Angus Farm; 11—Berrybrooks Miss Aberdeen 2d, Berrybrooks Angus Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves (14 shown): 1—EE Elderine 2, Double E Angus Farm; 2—Dixie's Edwina 2d, Dixie Stock Farms; 3—TAF Queen Mother, Harbert Thornton; 4—Lyon Zara 13th, Lyon Angus Farm; 5—Perdido Elsa Erica 4, Perdido Ranch; 6—Blackcap Bessie B. G., Double E Angus Farm; 7—Perdido Enchantress, Perdido Ranch; 8—AP Bardella 2d, Ames Plantation; 9—Faf Miss Burgess, Felton Angus Farms; 10—Mercury Queen of PR 10th, Park Roe Farms; 11—Thornton Blackbird 2, Harbert Thornton; 12—Lyon Pure Pride, Lyon Angus Farm; 13—AP Blackbird Victoria 2d, Ames Plantation; 14—Berrybrooks Katinka, Berrybrooks Angus Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves (10 shown): 1—Eileen Maiden of TAF, P. O. Houston; 2—Lyon Pure Pride 10th, Lyon Angus Farm; 3—Entry, Ames Plantation; 4—Eileen Queen of TAF, Harbert Thornton; 5—Dixie's Fannie Bess 2d, Dixie Stock Farm; 6—MAF Tara 2d Meier Angus Farms; 7—Perdido M. Blackcap 5, Perdido Ranch; 8—AP Bluegrass B., Ames Plantation; 9—Blackbird of Berrybrooks, Berrybrooks Angus Farm; 10—Berrybrooks Karama, Berrybrooks Angus Farm.

Senior Champion Female—Perdido Jennetmere 2d, Perdido Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Female—A. P. Elsa's Eda 2, Berrybrooks Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Female—MAF Glorious Zara, Meier Angus Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female—E E Elderine 2d, Double E Angus Farm.

Grand Champion Female—MAF Glorious Zara, Meier Angus Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female—E E Elderine 2d, Double E Angus Farm.

Get of Sire (9 shown): 1—Double Blackcapmere, Meier Angus Farms; 2—Prince Sunmere, Harbert Thornton; 3—Mercury of Park Roe 4th, Park Roe

Farms; 4—Mahrapo Bardolier, Perdido Ranch; 5—Eric of R K, Dixie Stock Farms; 6—AP Prince Envious 10th, Ames Plantation; 7—Prince Envoy of Sunbeam, Lyon Angus Farm; 8—Prince Envious of Bates, Ames Plantation; 9—AP Envious Pride, Berrybrooks Angus Farm.

Junior Get of Sire (7 shown): 1—AP Prince Envious 10th, Ames Plantation; 2—Eric of RK, Dixie Stock Farm; 3—Mahrapo Bardolier, Perdido Ranch; 4—Prince Envoy of Sunbeam, Lyon Angus Farm; 5—Eileenmere 1534, Harbert Thornton; 6—Prince Envious of Bates, Ames Plantation; 7—AP Envious Pride, Berrybrooks Angus Farm.

Pair of Calves (11 shown): 1—Perdido Ranch; 2—Ames Plantation; 3—Lyon Angus Farm; 4—Dixie Stock Farm; 5—Harbert Thornton; 6—Park Roe Farms; 7—Dixie Stock Farm; 8—Felton Angus Farms; 9—Ames Plantation; 10—Meier Angus Farm; 11—Berrybrooks Angus Farm.

Pair of Females (13 shown): 1—Perdido Ranch; 2—Ames Plantation; 3—Meier Angus Farm; 4—Lyon Angus Farm; 5—Dixie Stock Farm; 6—Harbert Thornton; 7—Harbert Thornton; 8—Park Roe Farms; 9—Felton Angus Farm; 10—Lyon Angus Farm; 11—Ames Plantation; 12—Dixie Stock Farms; 13—Berrybrooks Angus Farm.

Pair of Yearlings (9 shown): 1—Harbert Thornton; 2—Meier Angus Farm; 3—Harbert Thornton; 4—Lyon Farm; 5—Ames Plantation; 6—Dixie Stock Farm; 7—Berrybrooks Angus Farm; 8—Lyon Angus Farm; 9—Ames Plantation.

Tri-State Fair

Amarillo, Texas, September 23d

EXHIBITORS: Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; Lowland Farms, Ft. Supply, Oklahoma; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas; Lee Crawford, Gray, Oklahoma; Sondra Lin Angus Farm, Fort Worth, Texas; Clyde R. Bradford, Happy, Texas; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls (3 shown): 1—Hideaway Monarch 3, Essar Ranch; 2—Black Prince of 77, 77 Ranch; 3—Prince of Lowland 92, Lowland Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls (3 shown): 1—Runacres Prince 2, Essar Ranch; 2—Blackbird Bardolier of SL, Sondra Lin Angus Farm; 3—P. M. and F. Bandolier 3, Lee Crawford.

Junior Yearling Bulls (4 shown): 1—Prieto Prince of Essar, Essar Ranch; 2—Bradford Prince E. 5th, Clyde R. Bradford; 3—Bradford CTE Duke, Clyde R. Bradford; 4—Black Peer 2 of 77, 77 Ranch.

Summer Yearling Bulls (3 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Prince 37, Essar Ranch; 2—Prince 105 HR, Hays Ranch; 3—CR Prince Eric 2, 77 Ranch.

Senior Bull Calves (1 shown): 1—Prince 61 of Essar, Essar Ranch.

Junior Bull Calves (3 shown): 1—Black Knight of 77, 77 Ranch; 2—Bradford Prince E. 24, Clyde R. Bradford; 3—Black Knight of Essar, Essar Ranch.

Senior Champion Bull—Hideaway Monarch 3, Essar Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull—Runacres Prince 2, Essar Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull—Shadow Isle Prince 37, Essar Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion—Prince 105 HR, Hays Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull—Shadow Isle Prince 37, Essar Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion—Prince 105 HR, Hays Ranch.

Three Bulls, Any Age (3 shown): 1—Essar Ranch; 2—Clyde R. Bradford; 3—77 Ranch.

Two Bulls, Any Age (2 shown): 1—Clyde R. Bradford; 2—Essar Ranch.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Lucy Quality 9, J. V. Hampton.

Senior Yearling Heifers (2 shown): 1—Queen of Shadow Isle 13, Hays Ranch; 2—Blackcap Effie of WWF, Hays Ranch.

FOR CRIMPING OATS or CRACKING CORN —WHEAT—BARLEY or OTHER GRAINS

The Allen Grain Buster

CAN'T BE BEAT

Built to do a better job
Built to stand up under heavy use.

Used and Recommended by the greatest Breeders and Showmen in fitting show cattle.

CHECK THESE ADVANTAGES

★ Sixty bushels corn per hour with one horse power motor on 110 volt circuit.
★ Greater capacity with larger motor, pulleys, etc.
★ Lever changes from fine to coarse or for different grains—no tools required.
★ Ball bearing construction—Aluminum hopper.
★ Hardened steel cylinders—not plated.
★ Magnetic hopper for removing nails and metal — to protect machine and your livestock.

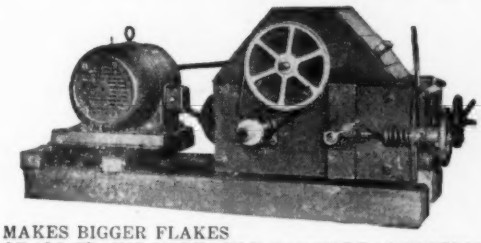
Write for pamphlet giving complete information and list of nationally known users.

Allen Engineering Co.

463 YORK STREET DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

NEW—AMAZING 12"x 12"

KRIMPER-KRACKER



FREE TO LIVESTOCK OWNERS

Generous samples of rolled-crimped oats, and other grains sent on request. Also free literature and plans showing simple low cost home feed milling plants.

MAKES BIGGER FLAKES OF ALL GRAINS. MORE BULK. FAR MORE APPETIZING AND NUTRITIOUS. FREE FROM DUST AND FINES. Push-button operation. Available on legs or on skids as shown. The HORSE-SENSE WAY TO PREPARE *ALL* FEEDS. A size for every need...$159.50 up. NOW! UTILIZE *ALL* THE FEED VALUE IN COSTLY GRAINS. LIVESTOCK *PREFER FRESH ROLLED GRAIN.* Improve your feeds, slash your costs today. Send postal request to America's largest Farm and Ranch Roller Mill builder.

Address Dept. AC-12

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894 H. C. DAVIS SONS CO., Established 1894, BONNER SPRINGS, KS.

The WHIRL WIND FEEDER

NOW AVAILABLE IN TWO SIZES

STANDARD SIZE ILLUSTRATED

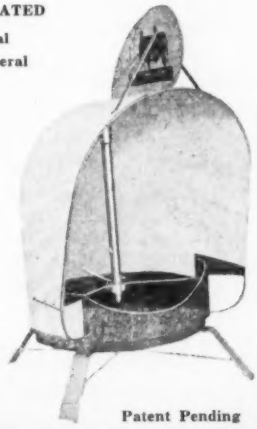
Recommended for Mineral

Capacity: 160 Pounds Mineral
Entirely Portable

CONTENTS PROTECTED at all times from wind and rain. Bonnet rotates over pan on ball bearings. Slight breeze turns.

EASILY MOVED with your herd.

BUILT TO LAST a lifetime. Won't rust—it's galvanized. Pan is rubberized with auto undercoating —can't corrode.



Patent Pending

EXTRA LARGE SIZE

Recommended for Salt-Meal Mixtures

Capacity: 300 Pounds Salt Meal (200 lbs. meal, 100 lbs. salt)

All Steel Construction

The United States Southern Great Plains Field Station, Woodward, Oklahoma, uses our WHIRLWIND feeder. They report that: "The feeder is an excellent one for feeding expensive mineral supplements. It has been found to rotate with the wind very satisfactorily, even when it is not level, and that even bulls have not upset it."

For Descriptive Literature Write:

COLLIER LIVESTOCK FEEDER COMPANY

BOX 61 • RALLS, TEXAS

LYON ANGUS FARM

We are extra dry, but the cattle look fine, and we will be proud to have you see them.

Olive Branch — JOE E. LYON, Owner

Mississippi — C. B. ANDERSON, Manager

A NEW MEMBER

(Added to Dixie's Herd Bull Battery)

Grand Champion Bull at Tennessee State Fair and Alabama State Fair; Senior Champion Bull at Mid-South Fair.

His first calves are now on the ground. Drop in at DIXIE and see for yourself just what they are.

MERCURY of PARK ROE 1410557
Owned jointly by Park Roe Farms and Dixie Stock Farms.

DIXIE STOCK FARMS, INC.

A. T. & J. I. SANDERS, Owners — ROBERT COCANOUGHER, Herdsman

LANCASTER — KENTUCKY

Fox's Angus Farm

We wish to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Dennis of Sioux City, Iowa for his purchase of Fox's Marshall Pride Lady the Grand Champion Female of the Interstate Show and Sale October 12th.

Selling at the Denver 1951 National Western Show will be Fox's Marshall Pride Lad 1479002, full brother of Marshall's Pride Lad 29th, Reserve Grand Champion Bull of the 1952 Denver Sale purchased for $5,000 by C. E. & Ida Tupps. We will also sell two top Barbara Heifers—Revolution Barbara 1695073 and Fox's Barbara Lass 1695054.

Home of Blackcap Empress 262d, Grand Champion Female of the 1951 Denver Show

FOX'S ANGUS FARM

You are Always Welcome at FOX'S, 4 miles east of

WATERTOWN, — SOUTH DAKOTA

Junior Yearling Heifers (3 shown): 1—Bloomingdale Erica of C. 77 Ranch; 2—Erinthia 32 of F. B., Hays Ranch; 3—C. R. Grenadier Pride 2, J. V. Hampton.

Summer Yearling Heifers (8 shown): 1—Bradford Blackcap Effie 5, Clyde R. Bradford; 2—Bradford McBlackcap 2, Clyde R. Bradford; 3—Lucy Quality 21, 77 Ranch; 4—Elba of Sondra Lin, J. V. Hampton; 5—Miss Blackbird 10 of S. L., J. V. Hampton; 6—Bradford Georgina 3, Clyde R. Bradford; 7—HR Bessie 5, Hays Ranch; 8—J. S. Bonnie Blackcap 2, 77 Ranch.

Senior Heifer Calves (4 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap of HR 2, Hays Ranch; 2—Queen of Sondra Lin, J. V. Hampton; 3—Ettar Eisa of 77, 77 Ranch; 4—Bradford Blackbird 4, Clyde R. Bradford.

Junior Heifer Calves (4 shown): 1—Blackbird 23 of Essar, Essar Ranch; 2—Bradford Elluna Erica, Clyde R. Bradford; 3—Bradford Maid of Bummers 3, Clyde R. Bradford; 4—Blackcap of HR 5, Hays Ranch.

Senior Champion Female: Queen of Shadow Isle 13, Hays Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Lucy Quality 9, J. V. Hampton.

Junior Champion Female: Bradford Blackcap Effie 5, Clyde R. Bradford.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Bradford Mc Blackcap 2, Clyde R. Bradford.

Grand Champion Female: Bradford Blackcap Effie 5, Clyde R. Bradford.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Bradford Mc Blackcap 2, Clyde R. Bradford.

Get of Sire (2 shown): 1—Prince Evascus, Clyde R. Bradford; 2—Erica Bardolier G. R. 5, J. V. Hampton.

Junior Get of Sire (1 shown): 1—Prince Evascus, Clyde R. Bradford.

Pair of Calves (1 shown): 1—Clyde R. Bradford.

Pair of Females (3 shown): 1—Clyde R. Bradford; 2—J. V. Hampton; 3—Clyde R. Bradford.

Pair of Yearling (2 shown): 1—Clyde R. Bradford; 2—Clyde R. Bradford.

NEW ROLLER MILL

A new portable, power take off and stationary model of the Peerless "All Purpose" Ear Corn Roller Mill was recently put on the market by the Peerless Equipment Company of Joplin, Missouri.

This mill handles ear corn, shell corn, milo, oats and all other grains. It prepares a "dust-free" feed that is more palatable and easier to digest.

The new model offers many improvements over the first model introduced in 1952 such as, lower hopper height for easier loading, rear delivery elevator, direct drive on either shelling and burr cylinder shaft or roll drive shaft and the elimination of drive chains.

The mill will process up to 200 bushels of crumbled ear corn, up to 400 bushels cracked shell corn and up to 200 bushels crimped oats. A 2 or 3 plow tractor will operate the mill.

DEC. 21st

SALE •

To be held at the 71 sale barn in Maryville, Missouri
Promptly at 12:00 Noon.

2 BULLS
70 FEMALES

Featuring the Get and Service of:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 81st
EILEENMERE M. 112th
APPLEWOOD BARDOLIER 47th

The offering will consist of—

Two bulls, Eileenmere MCK 14th and
Eileenmere M. 121st. Both of these bulls are sired by the "81st".

The female offering will consist of cows, heifers, and cows with calves at side.

Families represented—

JUANA ERICA, EISA, ENCHANTRESS, ELBA, PRIDE, BLACKCAP and QUEEN MOTHER.

ROY G. JOHNSTON — BILL HAGEL
Auctioneers

KING CITY, MISSOURI

J. F. McKENNY & SONS

HERD SIRE:

Maplemere 50th

A Son of Hardwickmere 161st

QUALITY ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Crescent Valley Farms

MR. and MRS. W. F. COBB, Owners
M. E. STOCKMAN, Herdsman

CARBON HILL, ALABAMA

Briarhill Angus

Distinctive Breeding by Our Son of "Eric"

RLS Prince Eric 29th

Siring sons and daughters symbolic of his sire.

Dr. and Mrs. Jas. J. Hicks

Owners

DICK BRANSCOMBE, Manager
BOBBY MOORE, Herdsman

UNION SPRINGS, ALABAMA

DEATH OF J. FRANK THORNTON

The death last month of J. Frank Thornton, 68, of New Berlin, Illinois, takes from the Angus ranks a man who was a real booster for the Blocky Blacks. Frank Thornton's record as an Angus breeder is an inspiration to those starting with the breed, and with limited capital.

Born in Liberal, Missouri, Frank Thornton came to the New Berlin community for a Christmas dinner in 1907. He was at that time a locomotive fireman. It was suggested by the relative that he was visiting that the Thorntons take over the farm. After some thought Frank Thornton made the move, becoming the tenant on a place which had been heavily cropped.

At first hogs, and then feeder cattle, were the live stock projects carried on. In 1928 he bought his first registered Angus cow, adding a few more in 1929. The idea at first was to raise part of the steers for his feed lot. In 1939 at the J. Garrett Tolan Farms production sale Eileenmere 190th, a top son of the International champion Eileenmere 85th, was a sale attraction. The last bid of $4,500, a near record price at the time, was from J. Frank Thornton, the tenant farmer from New Berlin, Illinois. Frank Thornton admitted afterwards that it stretched his resources and credit to get Eileenmere 190th—"but he was the bull I needed, and wanted. I knew I couldn't go any place in the breeding business without the best bull available."

In 1941 Frank Thornton held his first production sale of Angus cattle. The first 13 calves by Eileenmere 190th, none of them past a year old, brought $5,200. From 1941 on the Thornton herd became known as a source of thick, breedy cattle. For Frank Thornton, from his years of steer feeding, never lost sight of the fact that there is no substitute for good doing, fast gaining cattle with both quality and substance. With Frank Thornton's death the herd will be dispersed December 9.

Mr. Thornton is survived by his widow, Litha, and by two sons, James F. and George A. Thornton, both of Bloomington, Illinois, and a sister, Mrs. J. A. Jones of New Berlin, Illinois.

—o—

JOHN DICK DIES

Word has been received of the death of John Dick, 71, of Carrington, North Dakota. The Angus breed had no more loyal booster in the Dakotas, or elsewhere, than John Dick, although he himself was not a rancher or breeder, but civil service employe. His interest in Angus, and in pushing the breed through 4-H and similar work, led members of the North Central Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association to name him "Mr. Aberdeen-Angus of 1953" at suitable ceremonies at Valley City, North Dakota, on May 21. At this time he was presented with a trophy honoring the event.

John Dick was a native of Scotland and came to this country when he was 23. It was in his native country that he first knew the merits of the breed and he was a factor in getting many men interested in Angus in the Dakotas. John Dick was his genial best at Angus banquets and meetings where he could always be counted on for a song or a story.

He is survived by his wife, the former Ida McCreary, whom he married in 1944.

Lairds Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Herd Sires: EILEENMERE 1154th
BANDOLIERMERE 92d

We now have for SALE our 1953 crop of BULL CALVES by one of the best breeding sons of "500th" in the midwest and a cow herd second to none in breeding and quality.

Drop us a card to let us know when you are coming.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Laird

ANKENY, IOWA

A. P. ENVIOUS PRIDE 1256787

— Assisted by —

CANFIELD QUALITY BARDOLIER 1365912

BERRYBROOKS BLACK ENVIOUS 1483834

The Get and Service of these Bulls will sell in the

AMES PLANTATION - BERRYBROOKS SALE

Plan Now to Attend—March 15, 1954

BERRYBROOKS ANGUS FARM

3661 James Road Memphis, Tennessee

Gilnockie

"The Typesetter"

Black Peer 7th of A. V.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank all those who were responsible for the satisfactory average of $1092 made in the "Sale of the Peers" October 8th.

Our Best Wishes go with the cattle selected by—

Hickory Branch Farm	Herndon, Virginia
Leonard Aleshire	Springfield, Ohio
Woodlawn Manor	Rockville, Maryland
Crawford and Young	Livingston, Tennessee
Brinnington Farm	Charlottesville, Virginia
Ralph L. Smith	Chillicothe, Missouri
Le Baron Farm	Warrenton, Virginia
Hilton Farm	Somerset, Virginia
Adams Plantation	Lynchburg, Virginia
Salubria Farm	Lagrange, Virginia
Martin Migliore and Sons	Cookeville, Tennessee
Mr. and Mrs. Aubrey Woodard	Branchville, Virginia
Courtland Farm	Hanover, Virginia
B. G. Eastham	Warrenton, Virginia
Crest Hill Farm	Hume, Virginia
Ballintobber	Gordonsville, Virginia
Candy Meadows Farm	Warrenton, Virginia
Cedric Evans	Bon Air, Virginia
Mr. and Mrs. Samuel S. Holmes	Glover, Virginia
Sugar Loaf Farm	Staunton, Virginia
Jerry O'Sullivan	Upperco, Maryland
Kinloch Farms	Supply, Virginia
Allan T. Beattie	Scottsville, Virginia
Mr. and Mrs. G. Edward Altemus	Marshall, Virginia
Angus Valley Farm	Tulsa, Oklahoma
Simon Angus Farm	Madison, Kansas
J. C. Clore	Culpeper, Virginia
Amandale Farm	Upperville, Virginia
Old Elkton Farm	Forest, Virginia
Blugrass Angus Farm	Lancaster, Kentucky

Gilnockie Farms **Haywood, Virginia**

Wakefield Valley Stock Farms

Herd Sire:

PRINCE BARBARIAN M. of R. R.

(A son of Prince Sunbeam 62d)

Sired another Sale Topper, Wakefield Miss Wix 3d, at the recent Frederick Calf Sale!

Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Morrow

New Windsor, Maryland

Ames Plantation

Home of

Prince Envious of Bates

Ames Plantation Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

These Two Sires

Master Prince of Steveway 2d
By Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000

Black Peer 3d of S. F.
By Prince Sunbeam 105th

We offer as future herd sires—3 Grandsons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, both calved in April 1952, out of granddaughters of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

1 Grandson of Prince Sunbeam 105th, and 1 son of Black Evader, both calved in April 1952.

No heifers for sale at present.

Werthan Angus Ranch

Route 2 on Hiway 31 at
FRANKLIN, TENNESSEE
J. A. LIVINGSTON, Manager

DUNRAVEN ANGUS RANCH

A herd of 200 cows of such popular families as Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Georgina, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, Barbara and Chimera. We can usually supply young females from these families at reasonable prices.

Visitors Welcome At All Times

James C. Tucker & Son
BUDA, TEXAS

American Royal

(Continued from page 63)

375th, Penney and James.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Everbest Prince 100th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Happy Acres Prince 334th, Spring Valley Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier of Orchard Hill 17th, Orchard Hill Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Penney and James.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Everbest Prince 100th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm.

Three Bulls, any age, (5 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Red Oak Farms; 4—Ralph L. Smith; 5—Shoemaker Farms.

Two Bulls, any age, (13 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Simon Angus Farm; 5—Red Oak Farms; 6—Penney and James; 7—Rose and McCrea; 8—Wayland Hopley Farms; 9—Ralph L. Smith; 10—L. E. Davis.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Blackcap Bessie 178th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Homeplace Enquiry Dell 3d, Penney and James; 3—Barbara 11th of Clearwater, Hillside Farms; 4—Ectessa of Sondra Lin, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Keren Grenadier, Wayland Hopley Farms; 6—Homeplace McH. Barbara 13th, Penney and James.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Homeplace Elberica 17th, Penney and James; 2—Homeplace Gammer 6th, Penney and James; 3—P. E.'s Blackbird Ramoore, Ramoore Angus Farms; 4—Blackcap Bessie 231 of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Eldorene of RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 6—Luxury Maid RLS 2, Ralph L. Smith; 7—Miss Burgess Proudmere, Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Miss Coquettemereleen, Shoemaker Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Homeplace Barbara 20th, Penney and James; 2—Queen 2 RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 3—Miss Eisa Bandolier W., D. C. Williams and Son; 4—Blazoline of Supreme, L. E. Davis; 5—Bummer's Proudmere, Wayland Hopley Farms; 6—Witch of Orchard Hill 3d, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Queen of ROF 11th, Red Oak Farms; 8—Miss Blacksoleen, Shoemaker Farms.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—McHenry Barbara 364 of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Pageileen S. 10th, Penney and James; 3—Barbara Rose RLS 2, Ralph L. Smith; 4—Mooreview Elba 2d, Ramoore Angus Farms; 5—Bummer Maid RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 6—Gammer Delore H., Wayland Hopley Farms; 7—Miss Coquette Mereleen, Shoemaker Farms; 8—Juara E of ROF, Red Oak Farms; 9—Eileen 6 of Shadow Isle, Hillside Farms; 10—Elga Erica Baress 4th, Rose and McCrea.

Senior Heifer Calves, (13 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2, Ralph L. Smith; 2—Homeplace McH. Blackcap 24th, Penney and James; 3—Bonnie Queen RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 4—Erica 360 of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 5—R. Barbara of O. H., Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Elga Eric of O. H. 27th, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Pride R & Mc, Rose and McCrea; 8—Happy Acres Juana 12th, Spring Valley Farms; 9—Miss Burgess Ramoore 4th, Ramoore Angus Farms; 10—Pal's Blackcap Rosebud of WHF, Wayland Hopley Farms; 11—Miss Juanmereleen B. 4th, Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Illinois; 12—Gammer of ROF 3, Red Oak Farms; 13—Miss Evergreen Mereleen B., Shoemaker Farms.

Junior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Blackbird 387 of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Blackcap Bessie 389 of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 3—R. Pride of Orchard Hill 7th, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Georgina 2d RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 5—Miss Effiemereleen S., Shoemaker Farms; 6—Pal's Birdmere Lass, Wayland Hopley Farms; 7—Pal's Elga Eston of WHF, Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Elga R and Mc 932, Rose and McCrea; 9—ET Erica of ROF 5th, Red Oak Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Bessie 178th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Homeplace Enquiry Dell 3d, Penney and James.

Junior Champion Female: Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2, Ralph L. Smith.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Homeplace Barbara 20th, Penney and James.

Grand Champion Female: Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2, Ralph L. Smith.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Homeplace Barbara 20th, Penney and James.

Get-of-Sire, (10 shown): 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Penney and James; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Ralph L. Smith; 6—L. E. Davis; 7—Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Rose and McCrea; 9—Wayland Hopley Farms; 10—Shoemaker Farms.

Junior Get-of-Sire, (6 shown): 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Penney and James; 3—Rose and McCrea; 4—Wayland Hopley Farms; 5—Shoemaker Farms; 6—Shoemaker Farms.

Pair of Females, (15 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Penney and James; 4—Simon Angus Farm; 5—Ralph L. Smith; 6—Ralph L. Smith; 7—Ramoore Angus Farms; 8—Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Red Oak Farms; 10—Wayland Hopley Farms.

Pair of Yearlings, (8 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Orchard Hill Farm; 4—Ralph L. Smith; 5—Red Oak Farms; 6—L. E. Davis; 7—Ralph L. Smith; 8—Shoemaker Farms.

Pair of Calves, (10 shown): 1—Penney and James; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Ramoore Angus Farm; 4—Rose and McCrea; 5—Ralph L. Smith; 6—Wayland Hopley Farms; 7—Wayland Hopley Farms; 8—Shoemaker Farms; 9—Shoemaker Farms; 10—Red Oak Farms.

Washington News

(Continued from page 90)

ums? How would insurance contributions be collected and paid?

Advocates of insurance argue that producers of various commodities could vote on whether to have a program. Assuming two-thirds approve, cooperators would pay premiums at the market place; non-cooperators would pay an additional tax as in the tobacco marketing program. A government agency would buy, sell, store, and handle commodities to keep prices at guaranteed levels, but the only costs to taxpayers would be administrative ones. The expense of protection would be borne by farmers themselves through premium payments.

■

In the case of an insurance plan, as with a direct government purchase program, a huge headache remains: How to get rid of beef stocks that may be built up in supporting cattle markets without incurring tremendous cost and waste?

It is this question that has prompted USDA leaders in the present Administration to be skeptical of demands for cattle price supports. Compulsory grading, they point out, probably would be necessary under a program financed by government purchases. Such grading, they add, would inevitably lead to inequities in various markets—with some cattlemen receiving stronger or weaker support than others.

Costs of government handling, storage and disposal of beef products, they think, could be prohibitive, giving the livestock industry a black eye. Broadscale and continu-

ing federal purchases also would keep consumer prices higher than they otherwise would be, probably leading to additional public criticism.

■

Policy of the new Administration on feed crops won't be of much help to cattlemen at least for another year. Production controls on wheat, and maintenance of strong price support under small grains, already have been announced for the New Year. Restrictions on corn production are almost certain to be imposed. The Agriculture Secretary is not required to make up his mind on corn allotments until next February 1, but the USDA already has announced they are "likely".

Rye, oats, barley, and grain sorghums will be supported at 85 per cent of parity as in 1953, although new methods of calculating parity mean a small reduction in the actual dollar-and-cents guarantee. Despite maintenance of strong support for most crops, the government floor is being lowered in the case of some oil crops.

Cottonseed support will be 75 per cent of parity instead of 90 per cent as in the past. Flaxseed support has been dropped from 80 per cent to 70 per cent of parity.

Price for feed in coming months, promises to be pretty favorable for stockmen, regardless of government policies. Supplies are great. Continued strong support for small grains will probably encourage substantial increases in production.

Greenmere Farms' Variety Sale
Oaktown, Indiana, September 19th

SUMMARY:

54 Lots	$61,625.00, average	$1141.20
3 Bulls	12,375.00, average	4125.00
51 Cows	49,250.00, average	965.68
Top 5 Head	24,100.00, average	4820.00
Top 10 Head	31,400.00, average	3140.00
Top 15 Head	37,550.00, average	2503.33
Top 20 Head	42,525.00, average	2126.25

Top Bull—Eileenmere R. G. 101st 1481642, calved January 3, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; dam, Eisa of R. L. S. 842226; purchased by Woods & Rust, Le Roy, Illinois 11000.00

Second Top Bull—Symbol Eileenmere 1367-623, calved January 10, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 1062d 1047346; dam, Barbaramere 11th 735630; purchased by Graulich Farms, Wadesville, Indiana 700.00

Top Cow—Miss Blackcap R. G. 28th 1606-668, calved July 3, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; dam, Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th 943325; purchased by Seastrom-Reed-Blackburn, Indianapolis, Indiana 5000.00

Second Top Cow—Evergreenmere 7th 735-652, calved September 25, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 487th 068743; dam, Evergreen Lady T. 10th 589555; purchased by Belle Meade Farms, Spring Valley, Ohio 3450.00

BULLS:

Eileenmere R. G. 101st 1481642, calved 1-3-52; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Woods & Rust, Leroy, Illinois 11000.00

Bardolier R. G. 5th 1404192, calved 1-3-

PARKER'S ANGUS FARM

We are working to have a better sale in 1954. Our cow herd has been increased to 130 cows. The herd consists of the following families: Blackcap Bessies, Zaras, Georginas, Jilts, Juana Ericas, Edellas, Miss Burgesses, Queen Mothers, Blackcaps, Eulimas, Pure Prides, Pride of Aberdeens, and Blackbirds.

YOU SHOULD SEE OUR CALF CROP

Herd Bulls in Service:

HOLLY PRINCE 100th 1094423
COOPER'S EILEENMERE 3d 1202376
BANDOLIER 423d of WILTON 1273222

Parkers Angus Farm — McComb, Mississippi

T. J. PARKER, Owner

For Office, Home or Den

A Distinctive Christmas Gift of Lasting Quality

Every member of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be proud to own this new and handsomely styled PLAQUE of finest quality.

6½x8 inches in size, the Aberdeen-Angus head and lettering are etched and black filled on rich bronze metal, as illustrated. The metal is securely mounted on a beautiful piece of fine grain, highly finished natural wood. A clear lacquer finish insures the metal against oxidation and discoloration.

Order this Ideal Christmas Gift Now

Price ..... **$12.50 Postpaid**

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES

P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

Edgewood Farms

Herd Established 1936

Chief Herd Sire:

Black Peer 500th OH 1165970

Three Miles East of Columbia City, Then One Mile North — Visitors Welcome.

ORVILLE C. BRIGGS JAMES A. BRIGGS

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

VERONA VIEW FARM

"Home of the 'Verona Isla' Family"

OUR HERD SIRES:

Henke's Eliminator 37th 1211240

— and —

Black Ruler of Agassiz 1217716

Both Grand Champions of Their Respective State Shows.

Orville Isley, Owner

Robert Long, Herdsman

VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

Far Away Farms

Herd Established in 1942

Herd Bulls:

VIOLAMERE of YUMA 1130855
Grandson of Eileenmere 487th

PRINCE of SUN VALLEY 1483103
Grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th

For Sale:
Four yearling bulls, several 4-H steer prospects and a few young bulls.

ST. FRANCIS, KANSAS

Maxon E. and Evangeline A. Brown

Moorelands Farms

Mooresville, North Carolina

HERD SIRES:

Ellerslie Eric 2d 1030880
Son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

Moorelands Prince 1275173
Son of Prince Sunbeam 249th

Shadow Isle Prince Eric 37th 1552510

Moorelands Prince Eric 1694215
Sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

DR. S. W. MOORE
DR. LARDNER MOORE SHANNON
Owners

KENNETH LANGLEY, Manager

B — BAR FARM — D

Herd Sire:

Eileenmere B. D. 33d

His Sire: Eileenmere 922d

His Dam: Evergreenmere 15th

Stop by and see his calves.

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON

PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

51; sire, Black Bardolier RG 810118; Crowder & Phillips, Sullivan, Indiana 675.00

Symbol Eileenmere 1367623, calved 1-10-51; sire, Eileenmere 1062d 1047346; Graulich Farms, Wadesville, Indiana 700.00

COWS:

Elsa of Greenmere 2d 1481633, calved 7-27-51; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Roe Bros., Weston, Ohio 1300.00

Fannie Bess of Greenmere 1606632, calved 1-6-52; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Jim Crouch, Newark, Arkansas 1650.00

Ellunamere R. G. 3d 1575217, calved 7-2-51; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Dorothy Wall & Sons, Lebanon, Indiana 800.00

Blackcap Bessie R. G. 2d 1481641, calved 9-4-51; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky. 2650.00

Miss Ellunamere R. G. 2d 1481657, calved 1-3-52; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 900.00

Blackcap Bess of Greenmere 3d 1606652, calved 5-2-52; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Ill. 2000.00

Karama of Greenmere 1627865, calved 4-26-52; sire, Bar Henderson 5th 908427; Belle Meade Farms, Spring Valley, Ohio 900.00

Blackcap Bess of Greenmere 2d 1606649, calved 3-17-52; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 1225.00

Zara of Greenmere 5th 1606660, calved 5-28-52; sire, Eileenmere 668th 793980; Sun-Blest Farms, Noblesville, Indiana 800.00

Miss Blackcap R. G. 28th 1606668, calved 7-3-52; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Seastrom - Reed - Blackburn, Indianapolis, Indiana 5000.00

Blackberry 109th 1166946, calved 12-6-47; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri 1050.00

Evergreenmere 7th 735652, calved 9-25-43; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Belle Meade Farms, Spring Valley, Ohio 3450.00

Emslie D. D. 22d 1507329, calved 5-7-51; sire, Baron D. 10th 1132459; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 1200.00

Blackcap Bessie 11th of R. G. 1605770, calved 9-1-52; sire, Eileenmere 658th 794-023; E. J. Burns & Son, St. Francisville, Illinois 1000.00

Pauline T. of R. G. 2d, calved 7-27-52; sire, Eminent Erian 503865; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 900.00

Pauline T. of R. G. 1676625, calved 4-29-52; sire, L. G. Queen's Marshall 1269398; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1275.00

Irene of Greenmere 2d 1481629, calved 7-1-51; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Crowder & Phillips, Sullivan, Indiana 1250.00

Buxom Maid 40 of Greenview 1549225, calved 4-14-52; sire, Elbamere 33d 1069728; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 900.00

Zara of Greenmere 16th 1481634, calved 7-27-51; sire, Superlative 711445; Belle Meade Farms, Spring Valley, Ohio 750.00

Katinka of Greenmere 2d 1673798, calved 5-5-52; sire, Eldorene Eric 896076; Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 1500.00

Black Jestress of Greenmere 1481623, calved 5-28-51; sire, Black Bardolier of Glencarnock 1037931; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1450.00

Witch of Greenmere 1605768, calved 5-4-52; sire, Eileenmere 658th 794023; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 425.00

Karama 2d of Ar-land 1487057, calved 6-25-51; sire, Black Bardolier of Glencarnock 1037931; Secondino Bros., Universal, Indiana 470.00

Princess of Greenmere 2d 1481609, calved 1-7-51; sire, Superlative 711445; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri 1200.00

Irene of Greenmere 4th 1606686, calved 7-20-52; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri 900.00

Zara of Greenmere 6th 1606647, calved 3-16-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 2d 1398563; Carlisle Farm, Petersburg, Ind. 700.00

Miss Juana R. G. 3d 1404193, calved 1-6-51; sire, Epponianmere 2d 845556; John R. Torr & Son, Greencastle, Indiana 675.00

Miss Blackcap R. G. 29th 1606687, calved 9-2-52; sire, Eileenmere 668th 793980; Seastrom - Reed - Blackburn, Indianapolis, Indiana 500.00

Zara of Greenmere 4th 1464435, calved 6-10-51; sire, Warden Estonian of Ada 102-7338; Emil Bahler & Son, Cropsey, Ill. 610.00

Jestress of Greenmere 2d 1606666, calved 6-26-52; sire, Black Bardolier of Glencarnock 1037931; Secondino Bros., Universal, Indiana 610.00

Winsome of High View 1482317, calved 6-19-51; sire, Emilus of Lake Albans 728-918; Seastrom - Reed - Blackburn, Indianapolis, Indiana 1125.00

Winsome B. 52d 1627974, calved 4-29-52; sire, Eline Revolution Boy W. B. 1213492; Delmar Hill, Boswell, Indiana 350.00

Eline of Greenmere 1606685, calved 8-28-52; sire, Epponianmere 2d 845556; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Katinka of Greenmere 1673797, calved 7-20-52; sire, Eldorene Eric 896076; Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 1400.00

Miss Eileenmere Lady R. G. 2d 1606631, calved 1-2-52; sire, Bandoliermere 56th 1245925; M. D. Stewart, Roachdale, Ind. 400.00

Blackberry Erica P. J. H. 1422263, calved 9-2-51; sire, Eileenmere 487th T. H. 103-945; Blue Ribbon Farms, Knightstown, Indiana 800.00

Greenview Blackcap Empress 105th 1618-239, calved 6-24-52; sire, Bareffimere 5th 1069742; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 260.00

Choice Lady R. G. 1575218, calved 7-4-51; sire, Bandoliermere 56th 1245925; E. H. Moody, Dalton City, Illinois 475.00

Princess Jet of Greenmere 3d 1464431, calved 5-16-51; sire, Warden Estonian of Ada 1027338; Archie O'Neal, Greencastle, Indiana 325.00

Elba of Greenmere 12th 1567176, calved 1-26-52; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Seastrom - Reed - Blackburn, Indianapolis, Indiana 600.00

Miss Barbara R. G. 11th 1606645, calved 3-12-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 2d 139-8563; Dorothy Wall & Sons, Lebanon, Indiana 550.00

Miss Barbara R. G. 12th 1606650, calved 3-18-52; sire, Superlative 711445; Hubert Seller, Greencastle, Indiana 320.00

Miss Barbara R. G. 9th 1563833, calved 5-13-51; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Walter Dorsett, Cloverdale, Indiana 600.00

Miss Blackcap R. G. 26th 1481653, calved 12-14-51; sire, Bradford Bandolier 1103-079; Delmar Hill, Boswell, Indiana 300.00

Roselawn Farm Blackbird 4th 748626, calved 5-2-43; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; Geo. Stoger & Sons, Monticello, Illinois 475.00

Miller's Evergreen 770935, calved 3-18-44; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Gilbert Higgins, Boonville, Indiana 350.00

Bandy Maid 15th of Goose Creek 1549060, calved 1-9-52; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947-766; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 420.00

Lady Agnes R. G. 16th 1481622, calved 5-22-51; sire, Superlative 711445; Arthur V. Bryant & Son, Lafayette, Indiana 400.00

Lady Agnes R. G. 15th 1481618, calved 4-26-51; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Ray Singleton, Oaktown, Indiana 610.00

Enchant Rovemere 237th 1576217, calved 6-4-51; sire, Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 3d 699051; Harry N. Moser & Son, Waveland, Indiana 400.00

Prid-a-mere 1302719, calved 6-12-49; sire, Eminent Erian 593865; Shadow Isle, Red Bank, New Jersey 750.00

Virginia Breeders' Annual Sale
Warrenton, Virginia, September 21st

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$103,375.00, average	$1879.54
8 Bulls	10,200.00, average	1275.00
47 Cows	93,175.00, average	1982.44
Top 5 Head	34,000.00, average	6800.00
Top 10 Head	48,750.00, average	4875.00
Top 15 Head	60,275.00, average	4018.33
Top 20 Head	69,525.00, average	3476.25

Top Bull—Highlands Bardolier 5th 1483889, (Highlands Farm), calved January 2, 1952; sire, Highlands Bardolier 3d 1224-657; dam, Queen 15th of Highlands 1029-142; purchased by Mal-A-Bar Farm, Westbrook, Connecticut 2500.00

Second Top Bull—Black Prince of Elysian 325th 1676287, calved September 1, 1952; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511; dam, Blackbird of A Bar A 11th 1028-116; purchased by Robert C. Davenport, Delaplane, Virginia 1550.00

Top Cow—Elysian Evermere 213th 1676300, calved May 30, 1952; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511; dam, Evermere 2d of Shadow Isle 1156968; purchased by Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 13600.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie L. H. 154-6426, calved November 18, 1951; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; dam, Springwood's Blackcap Bessie 2d 1099761; purchased by Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 7800.00

BULLS:

Appalachian Enchanter, (Appalachian Angus Farms), calved 2-7-52; sire, Highlands Bardolier 3d 1224657; Brookley Farm, Scottsville, Virginia 625.00

Black Prince of Elysian 325th 1676287, (Elysian Farms), calved 9-1-52; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511; Robert C. Davenport, Delaplane, Virginia 1550.00

Black Peer 38th of Gilnockie 1519258, (Gilnockie), calved 9-5-51; sire, Black Peer A. V. 7th 914885; Wm. E. Davies, Fine Creek Mills, Virginia 1300.00

Hawkwood Bandoliermere 3d 1683382, (Hawkwood Farm), calved 5-12-52; sire, Bandoliermere 42d 1136513; C. T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia 600.00

Highlands Bardolier 5th 1483889, (Highlands Farm), calved 1-2-52; sire, Highlands Bardolier 3d 1224657; Malabar Farms, Westbrook, Connecticut 2500.00

Bandolier Kelton 1483851, (Kelton Farm), calved 6-7-51; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 5th 925042; Allan T. Beattie, Scottsville, Virginia 1400.00

Black Knight L. H. 3d 1604558, (Lee Hill Farm), calved 1-12-52; sire, Black Knight 2d of Angus Valley 1175483; C. H. & N. H. Bailey, Ft. Defiance, Virginia 1500.00

Jupiter Eric of Mirador 1398480, (Mirador Farm), calved 5-2-51; sire, Jupiter Eric S. H. 1122459; Andelot Inc., Worton, Md. 725.00

COWS:

Esquire Blackcap 14th 1636561, (Adams Plantation), calved 3-18-52; sire, Prince Eric Esquire 943334; High Hill Farm, Aldie, Virginia 2050.00

Blackcap HE of Amandale 1567263, (Amandale Farms), calved 5-3-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297; Londonderry Farms, Germantown, Maryland 1500.00

Amandale Blackcap Bessie 5th 1571012, (Amandale Farms), calved 4-16-52; sire, Blackcap Eric of Cremona 835866; Greenfields, Orange, Virginia 3100.00

Empress of Amandale 1525486, (Amandale Farms), calved 2-22-52; sire, Blackcap

Aberdeen-Angus Weathervane

Attractive - Practical Durable

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 15" high and 22-3/4" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00 while our present supply lasts. Order yours now, F. O. B. Send check or money order with your order to Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

The Payne Tool and Engineering

c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

Sturdy Oak Farms

Offering Daughters of

BLACKCAP BARDOLIER G. A. 4th 1151162

Our "Platinum Cross" Bull

— Bred to —

BURGESS BARDOLIER 10th 1394742

A line bred son of Raona's Pardolier 3d

GRIFFIN - GEORGIA

C. E. WILLIAMS, Owner Rt. C EUGENE BRADSHAW, Herdsman

Neck Chain Markers . . . made by Dana

★ **Send for free catalog.** We are specialists in the design, manufacture, engraving and stamping of livestock markers . . . for Federal and State Institutions, Livestock Associations and individual breeders . . . neck chain and horn chain markers, strap tags, ear tags, tattoos, brands.

C. H. Dana Co., Inc.

Established 1861—Hyde Park 3—Vermont

FOOSLAND

Herd Sire:

ELLERSLIE PRINCE 33d

By Prince G. of Sunbeam.

FAMILIES—Elaine Erica; Black Jestress; Miss Burgess; Barbara; Evergreen Erica; Blue Ribbon Blackbird; Blackwood Lady; Blue Blood Lady; Queen Mother; Hartley Eline Erica.

VISITORS WELCOME

DON FOOS R. 2 MARION, OHIO

Grismere Farms

FOR SALE

25 Yearling Heifers

20 Heifer Calves

20 Young Cows

Dean Grisamer - Cora, Missouri

Eric H. L. 3d 1272672; Sherwood Farms, Carters Bridge, Virginia 600.00

Amandale's Miss Burgess 13th 1445916, (Amandale Farms), calved 9-11-51; sire, Blackcap Eric of Cremona 835866; Sherwood Farms, Carters Bridge, Virginia 1200.00

Amandale Marjorie 5th 1571017, (Amandale Farms), calved 5-18-52; sire, Hother Evader 1029935; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 800.00

L. Blackcap Empress AHF 1586720, (Angus Hills Farm), calved 12-2-51; sire, Pride Lad of Andelot 921473; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia 675.00

L. Blackcap A. H. F. 1583007, (Angus Hills Farm), calved 10-23-51; sire, Pride Lad of Andelot 921473; B. G. Eastham, Warrenton, Virginia 650.00

Blackcap Marjorie A. H. F. 1583013, (Angus Hills Farm), calved 3-3-52; sire, Andelot Kadictor 793270; Sherwood Farms, Carters Bridge, Virginia 525.00

AAF Eline, (Appalachian Angus Farms), calved 8-17-52; sire, Eileenmere 1029th 947784; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 1700.00

Erica of Bonnie Hills 1562732, (Bonnie Hills Farm), calved 1-20-52; sire, Epponian 12th of Gilnockie 1068039; B. G. Eastham, Warrenton, Virginia 700.00

Brandy Rock Blackbird 116th 1553202, (Brandy Rock Farms), calved 1-4-52; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Patterdale 2d 1134835; B. G. Eastham, Warrenton, Va. 500.00

Brandy Rock Black Empress 6th 1553225, (Brandy Rock Farms), calved 2-29-52; sire, Rufflands Black Grenadier 1178485; High Hill Farm, Aldie, Virginia 525.00

Brandy Rock Barbara R. 102d 1553228, (Brandy Rock Farms), calved 3-14-52; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Patterdale 2d 1134835; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia 650.00

Blackbird G. of Cove Creek 1501313, (Cove Creek Farm), calved 9-3-51; sire, Ellerslie Eric 3d 977341; Sherwood Farm, Carters Bridge, Virginia 975.00

Envious E. 4th of Cove Creek, (Cove Creek), calved 3-10-52; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001, Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1850.00

Creswell Miss Bummers 52d, (Creswell Farm), calved 5-4-52; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476; Crestfield Farms, Hopewell, New Jersey 1400.00

Creswell McHenry Barbara, (Creswell Farm), calved 5-11-52; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 700.00

Georgina of Elk Hill 1483416, (Elk Hill Farm), calved 8-20-51; sire, Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie 1181766; L. Earl Simms, Salem, Virginia 1725.00

Elysian Evermere 213th 1676300, (Elysian Farms), calved 5-30-52; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida 13600.00

Elysian Erianna 247th 1676294, (Elysian Farms), calved 5-2-52; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 4400.00

Elysian Ellunamere 208th 1676290, (Elysian Farms), calved 5-2-52; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 3000.00

Elysian Blackcap Bessie 127th 1676306, (Elysian Farms), calved 9-11-52; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511; Hickory Branch Farm, Herndon, Virginia 4100.00

Elysian Juana Erica 224th 1676303, (Elysian Farms), calved 5-2-52; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511; Valleyview Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 1875.00

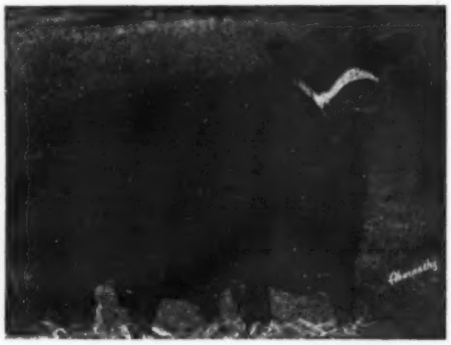
Elysian Eline 157th 1677903, (Elysian Farms), calved 3-20-52; sire, Erian of El-Jon 1253901; Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania 1000.00

Elysian Erona Gammer 309th 1676299, (Elysian Farms), calved 9-5-52; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 3550.00

Fairway Blackcap 11th 1628717, (Fairway), calved 3-30-52; sire, Hother's Bardolier 2d 910078; B. G. Eastham, Warrenton, Va. 500.00

Fairway Queen 3d 1667837, (Fairway), calved 5-1-52; sire, Hother's Bardolier 2d 910078; B. G. Eastham, Warrenton, Va. 675.00

Bellevue Farms



Junior Sire:

←ANKONIAN 3505th

FOR SALE: Our 1953 Calf Crop Sired by PRINCE BELLEVUE and BANDOLIERMERE 80th

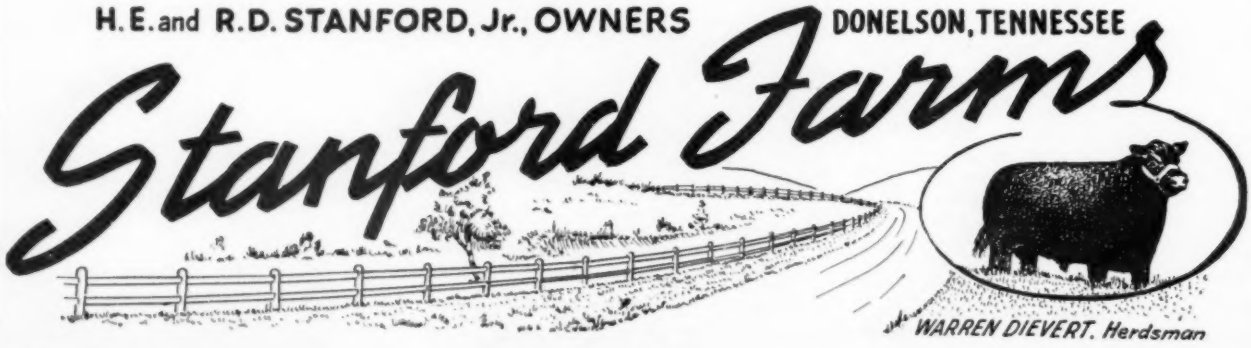
They Consist of the Following Families: Zara, Witch of Endor, Jilt, Rosemere Barbara, Mignonne, Ballindalloch Georgina, Barbara, Erianna, Gammer, Cherry Blossom and Blackcap Bessie.

Also For Sale: A three-year old son of Eileenmere 999th.

Bellevue Farms

LESLIE C. OLIVER **WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA**

H. E. and R. D. STANFORD, Jr., OWNERS **DONELSON, TENNESSEE**



Fairway Barbara McHenry 3d 1628713, (Fairway), calved 2-28-52; sire, Bethel Bandolier 7th 1194644; Gallaghers Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 1800.00

Gilnockie Elsa Erica 17th 1413241, (Gilnockie Farms), calved 2-14-51; sire, Black Peer A. V. 7th 914885; Valley View Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 2550.00

Gay Edella of Green Hills 1522552, (Green Hill Farms), calved 10-24-51; sire, Prince Bardolier 34th 1041716; L. Earl Simms, Salem, Virginia 600.00

Barbara Rose of Hawkwood 1545845, (Hawkwood Farm), calved 10-30-51; sire, Bandoliermere 42d 1136513; Cornwell Farms, Vienna, Virginia 2550.00

Hawkwood Miss Burgess 1598857, (Hawkwood Farm), calved 3-17-52; sire, Prince Edellor R. R. 1109942; Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia 1450.00

HC Juanerica 125th, (Hickory Cove Farm), calved 9-2-52; sire, Black West Woodlawn 7th 1073376; Arthur Lowe, North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 1050.00

Karama 11th of Highlands 1486890, (Highlands Farm), calved 10-19-51; sire, General Estamar Leader 1170192; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 2200.00

Miss Highlands 10th 1483879, (Highlands Farm), calved 9-3-51; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 5th 925042; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina 1525.00

Elsa 6th of Highlands 1627834, (Kelton Farm), calved 6-1-52; sire, Sunmere 153-5362; Lee Hill Farms, Fredericksburg, Virginia 2000.00

Kinloch Queen 31st 1692176, (Kinloch Farms), calved 9-10-52; sire, Kinlochmere 23d 1254261; Cornwell Farms, Vienna, Virginia 2500.00

Blackcap Bessie L. H. 1546426, (Lee Hill Farm), calved 11-18-51; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Gallaghers Farm, Gainesville, Virginia 7800.00

Queen 10th of Le Baron 1448272, (Le Baron Farms), calved 9-22-51; sire, Blackbird Epperman of Le Baron 910787; Valley View Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 1000.00

Miss Burgess of Mirador 1456804, (Mirador), calved 10-9-51; sire, Jupiter Eric S. H. 1122459; Sherwood Farms, Carters Bridge, Virginia 1250.00

Blackcap Lassie 5th of Elkton 1514514, (Old Elkton Farm), calved 7-17-51; sire, Epponian Stamp 100th O. E. 1526378; Ebony Angus Farm, Stuarts Draft, Va. 2275.00

Erianna C. S. 5th 1595492, (Old Elkton Farm), calved 9-25-52; sire, Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686; Angus Hills Farm, New Market, Virginia 4100.00

Blackbird Progress WLS, (Warren L. Schwerin), calved 5-20-52; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476; Aran Acres, Fairfield, Connecticut 1150.00

Elba of Sherwood 6th 1447507, (Sherwood Farm), calved 9-4-51; sire, Epponic 2d of Le Baron 1002084; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina 1325.00

Elba of Sherwood 7th 1447508, (Sherwood Farm), calved 9-7-51; sire, Epponic 2d of Le Baron 1002084; Valley View Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 850.00

Sherwood Pride 13th 1611060, (Sherwood Farm), calved 3-14-52; sire, Epponic 2d of Le Baron 1002084; Valley View Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 675.00

R. T. & Mel W. Davis Angus Sale

Wheatridge, Colorado, September 7th

SUMMARY:

61 Lots (Cows)	$98,000.00, average	$1606.55
Top 5 Head	20,950.00, average	4190.00
Top 10 Head	37,050.00, average	3705.00
Top 15 Head	49,650.00, average	3310.00
Top 20 Head	59,000.00, average	2950.00

Top Cow—Gammer Ermine D. D. 15th 169-7592, calved February 1, 1953; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 115th 1175460; dam, Gammer Ermine E. C. 735224; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 5100.00

Second Top Cow—Gammer Ermine D. D. 14th 1604074, calved February 27, 1952;

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 20 years.

For example, a County Agent proved it for himself. He selected 4 non-breeders with a history of 6 services or more without "settling". Gave them Rex Oil. 3 of these cows "settled" on first service.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET **REX** MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

Shadow Way Farm

Presents a

New Herd Sire

Prince of Bettemere 2d

A grandson of "Prince Eric"
A son of Prince Eric Esquire

KENNETH A. ADAMS
Owner

DALTON, GEORGIA

Since 1947 . . it's been EILEENMERES

EILEENMERE 2631st

Senior Sire:

K. B. EILEENMERE 14

A Son of the "2631st"

Other owners of sons of "2631st" agree to the "14th" being tops.

Junior Sires:

K. B. EILEENMERE 62

Another Son of "2631st"—His Calves Due Soon

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 250

A Son of the "999th"

In planning for, and breeding to a top quality Eileenmere herd, we are proud of the results of this program. We welcome visitors to see one of South Carolina's leading Angus herds.

Charles P. Whitesides
SHARON, SOUTH CAROLINA

GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 12th 1276452
RAONA'S PRINCE 24th 1382032
PRINCE BARD of GLENCARNOCK 1533153

HAF

Famous Numbers in Angus History

"85th" "500th"
"487th" "1074th"

A son of "487th" and "1074th" head our herd.

Eileenmere 487th T. H. 1034945
Eileenmere 1074th T. H. 1283427

Bred rich in the blood of the Eileenmeres.

Harms Angus Farm

P. J. HARMS LOAMI, ILLINOIS

sire, Black Bardolier D. 37th 1253613; dam, Gammer Ermine D. 9th 1270104; purchased by Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey **4600.00**

Third Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie D. D. 19th 1694316, calved February 2, 1953; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 115th 1175460; dam, Arlington's Bessie 5th 880380; purchased by H & L Farms, Marlboro, N. J. **4000.00**

COWS:

Gammer Ermine D. D. 13th 1604066, calved 2-2-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 3750.00

Gammer Ermine D. D. 14th 1604074, calved 2-27-52; sire, Black Bardolier D. 37th 1253613; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 4600.00

Gammer Ermine D. D. 15th 1697592, calved 2-1-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 115th 1175460; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 5100.00

Blackcap Bessie D. D. 12th 1536102, calved 7-13-51; sire, Raona's Bardolier 20th 886-024; Haystack Ranch, Longmont, Colo. 3000.00

Blackcap Bessie D. D. 13th 1591922, calved 1-4-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Gallagher Farms, Gainesville, Georgia 2500.00

Blackcap Bessie D. D. 14th 1591933, calved 1-12-52; sire, Prince Juan of Red Gate 3d 1198600; Al Krough, Henderson, Colo. 3300.00

Blackcap Bessie D. D. 16th 1691229, calved 5-25-52; sire, Black Bardolier D. 7th 116-1229; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 3000.00

Blackcap Bessie D. D. 18th 1694297, calved 6-12-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri 3300.00

Blackcap Bessie D. D. 19th 1694316, calved 2-2-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 115th 1175460; H. and L. Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey 4000.00

Blueblood Lady D. D. 3d 1691692, calved 5-11-52; sire, Prince Juan of Red Gate 3d 1198600; D-Bar-S Ranch, Louisburg, Kan. 1650.00

Blueblood Lady D. D. 4th 1694306, calved 6-14-52; sire, Black Bardolier D. 7th 116-1229; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 2100.00

Katinka D. D. 3d 1691677, calved 5-3-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; D-Bar-S. Ranch, Louisburg, Kansas 900.00

Black Jestress D. 5th 1536106, calved 8-16-51; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 5th 907062; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo. 3500.00

Black Jestress D. D. 6th 1563491, calved 10-30-51; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 5th 907062; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 2150.00

Georgina D. D. 16th 1563488, calved 10-15-51; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 5th 907062; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan 1600.00

Georgina D. D. 17th 1563497, calved 11-27-51; sire, Raona's Bardolier 20th 886024; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 1850.00

Jilt D. D. 5th 1691675, calved 5-12-52; sire, Prince Pride of Red Gate 2d 1158349; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 1350.00

Miss Miniver D. D. 1644381, calved 3-5-52; sire, Black Bardolier D. 37th 1253613; Al Krough, Henderson, Colorado 2500.00

Miss Burgess D. D. 37th 1591931, calved 1-9-52; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 5th 907062; Mecom Ranch, Trinidad, Colo. 1500.00

Miss Burgess D. D. 38th 1604075, calved 2-29-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1450.00

Miss Burgess D. D. 40th 1694305, calved 6-24-52; sire, Black Bardolier D. 7th 1161-229; Gallagher Farms, Gainesville, Va. 3500.00

Miss Burgess D. D. 41st 1694300, calved 6-22-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Gallagher Farms, Gainesville, Virginia 800.00

Erianna D. D. 1644380, calved 3-2-52; sire, Black Bardolier D. 7th 1161229; Gallagher Farms, Gainesville, Virginia 2500.00

Ballindalloch Lady D. 8th 1467844, calved 4-16-51; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 5th 907062; James H. Heath, Holly, Colo. 925.00

Ballindalloch Bertram D. 22d 1551476, calved 9-20-51; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; A. Verne Elliott, Platteville, Colo. 800.00

Ballindalloch Bertram D. D. 31st 1563492, calved 11-17-51; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 5th 907062; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 1050.00

Ballindalloch Bertram D. D. 32d 1644382, calved 3-9-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J. 1600.00

Blueribbon Bertram D. D. 40th 1691688, calved 5-8-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851-984; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 800.00

Blackbird Lady D. D. 41st 1591934, calved 1-12-52; sire, Prince Juan of Red Gate 3d 1198600; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Tex. 950.00

Blackbird Lady D. D. 42d 1694298, calved 6-11-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Gallagher Farms, Gainesville, Virginia 1000.00

Blackcap Effie D. D. 52d 1694307, calved 2-21-52; sire, Black Bardolier D. 7th 116-1229; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 1300.00

Barbara D. 35th 1489358, calved 6-16-51; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 1300.00

Barbara D. D. 36th 1563494, calved 11-23-

Longleaf Plantation

Presenting 3 recent additions to our herd. These three fine females to be mated to Black Knight 52d of A. V.

All three are daughters of Banmere, by Eva's Bandolier Lad and out of Blackcap Tolan 150th, 1946 International Grand Champion female and she by the "500th". Banmere is the sire of Lady Banmere, the 1952 International Grand Champion Female.

BANMERE'S BARBARA A. 1597748—A very fancy Anoka Barbara Rose coming directly from Barbara of Rosemere 47th and out of a dam by Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, sire of the 1949 International Grand Champion Female, Pardella M. A very unusual tabulation showing the sires of three International Grand Champion Females in the first three generations.

BANMERE'S ERICA 2d 1597752—An extremely attractive daughter of Erica 6th of Sharon, one of the top producers in the Whitetail herd.

BANMERE'S EUROTIA 2d 1597744—A good daughter of Banmere and out of a granddaughter of Black Bardolier and Bandolier of Anoka 7th.

AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA
7 Miles West of Springfield on Route 4

ROBERT GOODYEAR, Owner
Aiken, South Carolina

"DICK" FLYNT, Herdsman
R. F. D. 2, Springfield, South Carolina

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

51; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 5th 907062; A. Verne Elliott, Platteville, Colo. 1050.00

Barbara D. D. 41st 1591937, calved 1-13-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Mecom Farm, Trinidad, Colorado 600.00

Barbara D. D. 43d 1604070, calved 2-18-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Kenneth Pound, Phoenix, Arizona 600.00

Barbara D. D. 37th 1644391, calved 3-24-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Rally Farms, Millwood, New Jersey 750.00

Blackcap Empress D. D. 41st 1591917, calved 1-1-52; sire, Black Bardolier D. 7th 1161229; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 1000.00

Blackcap Empress D. D. 44th 1679186, calved 4-29-52; sire, Prince Juan of Red Gate 3d 1198600; Triple F Ranch, Brighton, Colorado 850.00

Juana Erica D. D. 15th 1644388, calved 3-19-52; sire, Prince Juan of Red Gate 3d 1198600; E. J. Alderfer, Evergreen, Colo. 500.00

Juana Erica D. D. 16th 1644389, calved 3-20-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Gallagher Farms, Gainesville, Georgia 1000.00

Juana Erica D. D. 17th 1679175, calved 4-10-52; sire, Prince Pride of Red Gate 2d 1158349; J. F. Peterson, Colorado Springs, Colorado 500.00

Juana Erica D. D. 18th 1691679, calved 5-3-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Frank Duffy, Longmont, Colorado 550.00

Erica Lady D. D. 63d 1591926, calved 1-7-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Kenneth Pound, Phoenix, Arizona 550.00

Erica Lady D. D. 64th 1644385, calved 3-11-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesboro, Missouri 800.00

Erica Lady D. D. 65th 1644390, calved 3-21-52; sire, Black Bardolier D. 37th 1253-613; Jefferson Farms, Butler, Penn. 1200.00

Erica Erlata D. D. 4th 1679183, calved 4-3-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; H. Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 500.00

Ever Glory D. D. 6th 1694303, calved 6-11-52; sire, Prince Juan of Red Gate 3d 119-8600; Mecom Farm, Trinidad, Colorado 500.00

Erica Lady D. D. 66th 1694301, calved 6-16-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 750.00

Queen D. D. 8th 1563484, calved 10-5-51; sire, Raona's Bardolier 20th 886024; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 1000.00

Blackcap Lady D. 84th 1489347, calved 5-23-51; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 5th 907062; Kenneth Pound, Phoenix, Arizona 1000.00

Blackcap Lady D. D. 86th 1563485, calved 10-5-51; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 5th 907062; Mecom Farm, Trinidad, Colo. 600.00

Gammer Ermine D. 6th 1180622, calved 1-24-49; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2600.00

Ballindalloch Bertram D. 18th 1081981, calved 11-24-47; sire, Epic Energy 4th 681-422; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado 2500.00

Blueribbon Bertram D. 11th 874943, calved 5-3-45; sire, Black Idol E. C. 3d 692745; Adolph Coors, III, Morrison, Colorado 1200.00

Black Empress 4th of Wilton 904570, calved 9-10-45; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Kenneth Pound, Phoenix, Ariz. 1000.00

Juana Erica D. 11th 1324263, calved 5-5-50; sire, Raona's Bardolier 20th 886024; Gallagher Farms, Gainesville, Georgia 1600.00

Elba Erica D. 27th 1129859, calved 6-27-48; sire, Raona's Bardolier 20th 886024; E. L. Sherard, Lee's Summit, Missouri 1000.00

Erica Lady D. 21st 1048836, calved 8-20-47; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686063; Kenneth Pound, Phoenix, Arizona 1050.00

Elslow B. 14th 734602, calved 3-5-43; sire, Barb Joe 6th 662400; Redfield Angus, Morrison, Colorado 1125.00

Elba Tweeney D. 5th 1094593, calved 2-9-48; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 5th 907062; Kenneth Pound, Phoenix, Arizona 750.00

Blackcap Lady D. 19th 868963, calved 3-5-45; sire, General 4th of Elk Creek 670042; Marvin James, Burlington, Colorado 1250.00

Pacific International

(Continued from page 55)

at Hansen, Idaho, and is owned by Lloyd Barron and Von Robbins.

Topping the two-year-old bulls in class was Blackcap's Quality Eric W. L., a son of Eric MB 28th, shown by John Sheets. First among the summer yearling bulls was Eileenmere of H. R., shown by Harold and Oda Rankin, of Hermiston, Oregon. This calf was sired by Marycrest Eileenmere 11th. A Rancheria calf, Epluribus 3d, was the first prize senior bull calf. He is a son of Oxbow Eileenmere 42d. W. J. Harrer and Sons,

Angus Sweep Dixie

The Aberdeen-Angus breed is enjoying a lion's share of Dixie's swing from cotton to cattle. Read about the South's live stock progress in Live Stock Weekly. Write for free sample copy care of Box 1245-A, Memphis, Tennessee.

Rolling Hill Farm

Herd Sires:
Highland's Bandolmere 4th
Pridesmere V. F.
Owners:
MR. and MRS. J. PRESTON SWECKER
Manager: EDWARD J. RAY
HILLSBORO, VIRGINIA

BABCOCK ANGUS FARMS

Last month our ad featured the pedigree of one of our herd sires, Ankonian 3236th, son of Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 International Grand Champion and half brother of Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International Grand Champion.

Here is the pedigree of our herd bull, Rally Black Prince 9th, son of Rally's good herd sire Ellersile Prince 25th.

RALLY BLACK PRINCE 9th 1507100
Calved March 2, 1951

Sire: Ellersile Prince 25th 1115364	Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Georgina 2d of Sunbeam 458216	Blackcap Bob of Sunbeam
			Georgina Brown
	Hideaway Primrose 898225	Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122	Blkbd Bandolier of Anoh- 12th
			Blakeford Majesta
		Primrose H. D. 15th 545366	Burgess 17th of Page
			Primrose H. D. 7th
Dam: Blackbriar Erina 18th 1015362	Jock's Escort C. S. 2d 679517	Jock of Wheatland 543241	Repeater of Wheatland
			Ames Plantation Phairlea
		Barbara Escora of Wheatland 546657	Repeater of Wheatland
			Barbara Escora 6th
	Blackbriar Erina 6th 615309	Briarcliff Everett 497627	Briarcliff Protester
			Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d
		Blackbriar Erina 2d 575017	Briarcliff Prideman 4th
			Briarcliff Erina 5th

MONROE C. BABCOCK
Owner
5 Miles North of Ithaca on Route 96
ITHACA, NEW YORK
Route 3

Allandale Farm

★

H. C. BROOKS, Owner

★

P. O. Box 65

★

BILL REID, Herdsman

★

Our Chief Herd Sires

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 385th

PRINCE LAKEWOOD 45th

★

A VISIT FROM YOU IS WELCOME

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

Helena, Montana, exhibited the best three bull group while Rancheria Angus brought the best pair of bulls into the show ring.

Dale West, who earlier had shown the Reserve Grand Champion bull came back stronger in the female classes to exhibit the Grand Champion heifer. This typy young lady, Blackbird DW 5th, was sired by Great Oaks Zaramar 3d and was the first prize summer yearling and Junior Champion of the show. In addition, the Dale West Angus Ranch had the Reserve Senior Champion female in Blackcap DW, also a daughter of Great Oaks Zaramar 3d. She was the first prize senior yearling.

The Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female was the first place two-year-old, Blackcap Bardolier 401st, exhibited by Art L. Hamilton, of Chehalis, Washington. This smooth heifer was sired by Bardolier 8th of Wilton. Rancheria Angus, in addition to the top bull of the show, showed the Reserve Junior Champion female, a daughter of Oxbow Eileenmere 42d. Elta Eileen Reia by name, she was the top junior yearling. John Sheets had the first place senior heifer calf in Princess of Awoi, a daughter of Blackcap's Quality Eric WL, while Art Hamilton showed the first place junior heifer calf, Blackcap Bardolier 442, sired by Bardolier 8th of Wilton.

The get-of-sire showing was won by Dale West on the get of Great Oaks Zaramar 3d. Second in this class was Art Hamilton on the get of Bardolier 8th of Wilton, followed by Rancheria Angus on the get of Oxbow Eileenmere 42d. Rancheria Angus showed the top junior get-of-sire on the get of Bandolier Raemer 2d while John Sheets was next on the get of Blackcap's Quality Eric WL. A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California, was third on the get of Angastora Bell Boy 18th. Rancheria Angus exhibited the best pair of calves followed by Sun Valley and Var Mar. Dale West had the top pair of females with Art Hamilton second. Rancheria took first in the pair of yearlings with W. J. Harrer and Sons second. Best 10 head of the show was displayed by Dale West.

A complete list of show placings follows:

EXHIBITORS: John M. Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa; R. S. Conner, Anderson, California; Leo Schafer, Dayton, Washington; Charles and Catherine Ryan, Anderson, California; W. J. Harrer and Sons, Helena, Montana; Art L. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington; H. W. Ray, Hillsboro, Oregon; Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Finucan, Heyden Lake, Idaho; Lenhard Brothers, Deer Park, Washington; Edward E. Parsons and Sons, Payette, Idaho; Charles and Catherine Ryan, Anderson, California; Morris L. Doty, Cassel, California; Harold and Oda Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; Kenneth B. and Frances C. Hall, Oswego, Oregon; Lloyd F. Baron and Von A. Robbins, Hansen, Idaho; A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California; Dale West, Merrill, Oregon; McLaren and Phillips, Oakland, California; Don A. Woodward, Pendleton, Oregon.

JUDGE: John B. Brown, El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Ia.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Blackcap's Quality Eric W. L., John M. Sheets; 2—Springmere 240th, Rancheria Angus; 3—Eliminator 40 of GMR, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 4—Var-Mar Eileenmere 7th Too, Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 5—Glenelg's Parland Eileenmere, Edward E. Parsons and Son.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Prince Eston of Hacienda 6th, Rancheria Angus; 2—Criterion Bardolier 24th, Dale West; 3—Pleasant Valley Black Boy, John M. Sheets; 4—Var-Mar Eileenmere 15th, Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 5—Eileenmere W. P., Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 6—El Toro Bell Boy 6th, Waugaman Ranch; 7—Eliminator 54 of GMR, W. J. Harrer and Son; 8—Bruce 2 of GMR, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 9—Ernest W. of Wikiup, McLaren and Phillips; 10—El Toro Bell Boy 10th, Waugaman Ranch; 11—Barry Bardolier, John M. Sheets; 12—Boy of Awoi 21st, John M. Sheets.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Black Jestor E. & B., Meadowmere Farms; 2—Reamere 5th, Rancheria Angus; 3—Eston Meadowlad 44th, Meadowmere Farms; 4—Springmere 2S1, Spring Meadows Farms; 5—Bessie's Bardolier of H. M., Art L. Hamilton; 6—Glenmere E. 2 of H. R., Harold and Oda Rankin; 7—Globe Hill Eileenmere 3507th, Ferndale Ranch; 8—Var-Mar Eileenmere 20th, Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 9—Black Peer of Red Oaks 25, Dale West; 10—Green Meadow Bard, Jr., W. J. Harrer and Sons; 11—Haystonier of Awoi 3d, John M. Sheets; 12—Eileenmere 4th of Glenco, Leo Schafer; 13—Glenco Eileenmere 3d, Leo Schafer.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Eileenmere of H. R., Harold and Oda Rankin; 2—Revolution of UF 34, Dale West; 3—Reamere 8th, Rancheria Angus; 4—Hyalite of Green Meadow 2, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 5—Bandolier Rea 20th, Rancheria Angus; 6—Blackcap Bardolier of H. M. 17, A. L. Hamilton; 7—Zaramar D. W. 2d, Dale West; 8—Eston Meadowlad 46th, Rancheria Angus; 9—Bar of Awoi 25th, John M. Sheets; 10—Cal Angus Prince 51st, R. S. Conner.

Young Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times

VISITORS WELCOME

HORSEPEN CREEK FARMS

Aberdeen-Angus Division

MR. and MRS. SHANNON T. LAMBETH, Owners

Just beyond Guilford National Park on old Highway 220 North

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

SUCCESSFUL SIRES in SERVICE at—

Scenic View Ranch

1 Son and 2 Grandsons of Withams Bandolier 4th

WITHAMS BANDOLIER 4th is a full brother to Pardella M., the 1949 International Grand Champion female and Supreme Champion 1948 Futurity.

Scenic View Ranch - Fairhope, Alabama

O. H. DELCHAMPS, Owner **Highway 80** **L. H. HARRIS, Manager**

GARDNER FARMS

SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA

Introduce—

PRINCE 50th of SHADOW ISLE

A son of Prince Sunbeam 249th, the great 1948 International Grand Champion.

This excellent bull, purchased at the September 1952 Shadow Isle Sale, to breed to our cow herd composed of: Blackcap Bessies, Georginas, Jilts, Lucys, Barbaras, Juanas, Burgesses, Eibas, Queen Mothers, Blackcaps, Prides, Elines, Katinkas, Karamas, Ericas and many others.

MR. & MRS. RALPH GARDNER, Owners **GEORGE W. GOFORTH, Supt.**

Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Epluribus 3d, Rancheria Angus; 2—Waugaman's Eileenmere 12th, Waugaman Ranch; 3—Reamere 10th, Rancheria Angus; 4—Var-Mar Eileenmere 23d, Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 5—Quman of Awoi 23d, John M. Sheets; 6—Meadowlad Eston 35, Meadowmere Farms; 7—Cal Angus Thickset 59th, R. S. Conner.

Junior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—El-Tae Bradolier 100th, Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 2—Black Mar of GMR, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 3—Waugaman's Bell Boy 32d, Waugaman Ranch; 4—Katro S. 10th, John M. Sheets; 5—Blackbirdman, John M. Sheets; 6—Pride Mar of GMR, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 7—Bardolier of H. M. 83, A. L. Hamilton.

Senior Champion Bull: Prince Eston of Hacienda 6th, Rancheria Angus.

Reserve Champion Bull: Criterion Bardolier 24th, Dale West.

Junior Champion Bull: Black Jestor E B, Meadowmere Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: El-Tae Bradolier 100th, Sun Valley and Var-Mar.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince Eston of Hacienda 6th, Rancheria Angus.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Criterion Bardolier 24th, Dale West.

Three Bulls, any age, (6 shown): 1—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 2—Meadowmere Farms; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 5—Waugaman Ranch; 6—John Sheets.

Two Bulls, any age, (12 shown): 1—Rancheria Angus; 2—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 3—Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 4—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 5—A. L. Hamilton; 6—Rancheria Angus; 7—Harold and Oda Rankin; 8—Meadowmere Farms; 9—Waugaman Ranch; 10—John M. Sheets; 11—Waugaman Ranch; 12—R. S. Conner.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Blackcap Bardolier 401st, A. L. Hamilton; 2—Var-Mar Barbara 2d, Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 3—Esther 3d of Green Meadow, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 4—Blackcap of St. Olaf 3d, John M. Sheets; 5—Pinehurst Eve of Delmore, Meadowmere Farms; 6—Erica Zar D. W., Dale West; 7—Meadowbird Eston 26th, Meadowmere Farms; 8—Blackcap of Cal-Angus 47th, R. S. Conner; 9—Princess 325 of Absoraka, John Sheets.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Blackcap D. W., Dale West; 2—M. R. Pride 3d, Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 3—Elsa Erica of Up-Mar, John M. Sheets; 4—Waugaman's Erica 36th, Waugaman Ranch; 5—Myrtle Bardolier 402d, A. L. Hamilton; 6—Eston Meadowbird 53d, Meadowmere Farm; 7—Waugaman Erica 32d, Rancheria Angus; 8—Blackcap 10th of RCT, Lochaven Farms; 9—Eona Belle, Rancheria Angus; 10—Blackcap Cal-Angus 48th, R. S. Conner.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (16 shown): 1—Elta Eileen Reia, Rancheria Angus; 2—Erica Bardolier of H. M. 424, A. L. Hamilton; 3—Barbara 4 D. W., Dale West; 4—Blackcap Bardolier of H. M. 419, A. L. Hamilton; 5—Sterling Jilt 21st, John M. Sheets; 6—Waugaman's Pride 10th, Charles and Nan Waugaman; 7—Wheeler's Erica Exita, Dale West; 8—Blackcap Empress of Wikiup, McLaren and Phillips; 9—Lochaven Pride Barmar 2d, Lochaven Farms; 10—Blackcap Bessie 39 of Wilton, Dale West; 11—Green Meadow Anne 3, W. J. Harrer and Son; 12—Blackcap of Awoi 41st, John M. Sheets; 13—Springmere Ellen 2S14, Spring Meadows Farm; 14—Elba of Cal-Angus 53d, R. S. Conner; 15—Elba of Cal-Angus 56, R. S. Conner.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Blackbird D. W. 5th, Dale West; 2—Var-Mar Miss Blackcap 11, Sun Valley & Var-Mar; 3—Erica Eileen MC of HR, Dale West; 4—Bessie Bardolier H. M. 438, A. L. Hamilton; 5—Waugaman's Erica 51st, Waugaman Ranch; 6—CDO Erica Elaine 2d, Ferndale Ranch; 7—Evening Erica 23 GMR, W. J. Harrer and Son; 8—Miss Pride of Awoi, John M. Sheets; 9—Lochaven Pride Rose 10th, Lochaven Farms; 10—Eston Meadowbird 58, Meadowmere Farm; 11—Springmere Queen 2S37, Spring Meadows Farm; 12—Lochaven Eula Maid, Lochaven Farms; 13—Volcano Erica 4, Morris L. Doty; 14—Blackcap Empress of V. F., Morris L. Doty; 15—Springmere Meadowbird 2S33, Spring Meadows Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Princess of Awoi, John M. Sheets; 2—Erica Erlata DW, Dale West; 3—Columbia Queen 15th, Ferndale; 4—Var-Mar Elsa 2d, Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 5—Waugaman's Pride 17th, Waugaman Ranch; 6—Elba of Awoi 20, John M. Sheets; 7—Meadowbird Eston 43d, Meadowmere Farms; 8—Meadowbird Eston 42d, Meadowmere Farms; 9—Volcano Revolution 44, Morris L. Doty; 10—Eralina of Cal-Angus 61st, R. S. Conner.

Junior Heifer Calves, (9 shown): 1—Blackcap Bardolier 442, A. L. Hamilton; 2—Heroine of Laudneere 2d, John M. Sheets; 3—Erica Reia B. 2d, Rancheria Angus; 4—Blackbird 62 DW, Dale West; 5—Bonny Ito for GMR, W. J. Harrer and Sons; 6—Waugaman's Erica 69th, Waugaman Ranch; 7—Blackcap Bardolier of H. M. 443, A. L. Hamilton; 8—Katinka of Awoi 18th, John Sheets; 9—Lassie Reia 5th, Rancheria Angus.

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Bardolier 401st, A. L. Hamilton.

Reserve Champion Female: Blackcap D. W., Dale West.

Junior Champion Female: Blackbird DW 5th, Dale West.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Elta Eileen Reia, Rancheria Angus.

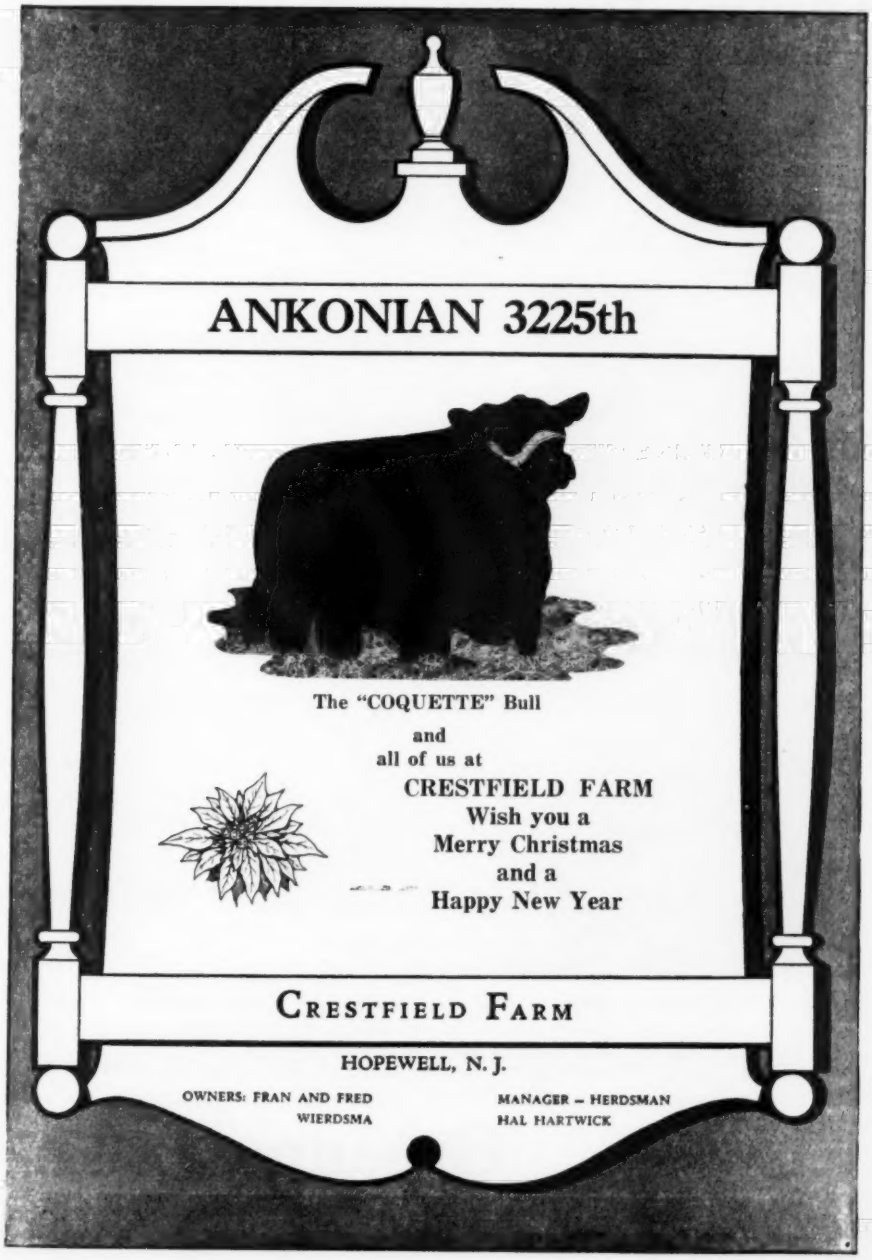
Grand Champion Female: Blackbird DW 5th, Dale West.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Bardolier 401st, A. L. Hamilton.

Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Dale West; 2—A. L. Hamilton; 3—Rancheria Angus; 4—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 5—Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 6—John M. Sheets; 7—Waugaman Ranch; 8—Rancheria Angus; 9—Meadowmere Farms; 10—R. S. Conner.

Junior Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—Rancheria Angus; 2—John M. Sheets; 3—Waugaman Ranch; 4—Meadowmere Farms; 5—A. L. Hamilton; 6—W. J. Harrer and Sons.

Pair of Calves, (11 shown): 1—Rancheria Angus;



Be Safe n' Sure!

HARDING & HARDING

Livestock Insurance

MORTALITY INSURANCE
PROTECTION — At Home, In Transit, At Shows.
WRITE FOR RATES
Lower Cost Coverage Group . . .Ten or More
HARDING & HARDING
Phone — Geneva 5100
Geneva Illinois

2—Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 3—John M. Sheets; 4—Rancheria Angus; 5—Waugaman Ranch; 6—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 7—John M. Sheets; 8—Waugaman Ranch; 9—Meadowmere Farms; 10—A. L. Hamilton; 11—R. S. Conner.

Pair of Females, (16 shown): 1—Dale West; 2—A. L. Hamilton; 3—Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 4—John M. Sheets; 5—Rancheria Angus; 6—Dale West; 7—Waugaman Ranch; 8—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 9—A. L. Hamilton; 10—Rancheria Angus; 11—John M. Sheets; 12—Meadowmere Farms; 13—Lochaven Farms; 14—Waugaman Ranch; 15—R. S. Conner.

Pair of Yearlings, (9 shown): 1—Rancheria Angus; 2—W. J. Harrer and Sons; 3—A. L. Hamilton; 4—Sun Valley and Var-Mar; 5—Meadowmere Farms; 6—A. L. Hamilton; 7—John M. Sheets; 8—John M. Sheets; 9—R. S. Conner.

Best Ten Head: Dale West.

Central Iowa A-A Sale

Marshalltown, Iowa, September 21st

SUMMARY:

190 Lots	$62,477.00,	average	$ 328.82
38 Bulls	13,422.00,	average	353.21
152 Cows	49,055.00,	average	322.73
Top 5 Head	9,575.00,	average	1915.00
Top 10 Head	13,100.00,	average	1310.00
Top 15 Head	15,550.00,	average	1036.66
Top 20 Head	17,815.00,	average	890.75

Top Bull—Erenzomar FVW 1566604, calved October 22, 1951; sire, Ernoa's Burg 2d 931538; dam, Erica Miss C. of Page 956-096; consigned by Fleck and Vander Werff, Sully, Iowa; purchased by C. M. Senter and Sons, Maxwell, Iowa **1800.00**

Second Top Bull—Blackcap Envoy G. W. 153-9828, calved May 18, 1951; sire, Envoy's Pride Eric 1211325; dam, Blackcap Eileen G. W. 1211319; consigned by Garnett G. West and Sons, Altoona, Iowa; purchased by Carmel Davis and Son, Gilman, Iowa **1025.00**

Top Cow—Gammer Elspeth 52d 1645198, calved 8-13-52; sire, Erica's Black Prince 8th 1339277; dam, Gammer Elspeth 1341-959; consigned by Mallory and Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; purchased by H. C. Miller, Hampton, Iowa **2700.00**

Second Top Cow—Black Jestress of Garner 3d 1675860, calved May 26, 1952; sire, Pride's Qualiteer Hill Crest 1082991; dam, Black Jestress 29th of Ada 997670; consigned by Addis Greiman and Sons, Garner, Iowa; purchased by Parish and Lannom, Grinnell, Iowa **2150.00**

BULLS:

Eveldor Eric 1243772, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 7-12-49; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 18th 943341; Parish and Lannom, Grinnell, Iowa 360.00

Bardolier Lad 5th 1602751, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 6-15-51; sire, Bardolier Lad 4th 1214519; Richard J. Parker, Gilman, Iowa 255.00

Burgess Eric G. 1675872, (Addis Greiman and Sons), calved 6-30-52; sire, Eston's Juana Eric 1101525; Howard R. Hansen, Rowan, Iowa 355.00

Elba Escort WS 3d 1642140, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-10-52; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap Escort 960233; Wm. P. Schmidt, Baxter, Iowa 250.00

Forest Hill Farm—

Featuring the Get and Service of these 2 Bulls:

BLUEBOY LAD 100th of IDA, sired by Ebony's Lad of Ida and out of Blueblood Lady of Ida 60th. A full sister of Blueblood Lady of Ida 38th. 1941 International Junior Champion female.

BANDOLIER 214th of WILTON, sired by Bandolier 44th of Wilton and out of Blackcap Empress 200th. Half sister to Blackcap Empress 195th, dam of 1951 International Grand Champion female.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

ELMER J. JOHNSON KIRON, IOWA

Prince Sunbeam 618th

SENIOR HERD SIRE

Proven in Every Respect

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Our foundation females are from Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, Portlethen Lucy and many other prominent families. We feel that we have taken the "Question Mark" out of our future calf crop with the purchase of Prince Sunbeam 618th.

Luther W. Wade Angus Farms

JOHN STANDIFER
Manager

Greenwood, Mississippi

E. L. JAUDON
Herdsman

EILEENMERE R. G. 100th

Merry Christmas and a Good and Prosperous New Year to All.

ANNOUNCING — Cow and Calf, Herd Reduction SALE, March 13, 1954

Greenmere Farms

BILL WOLFE — ANDY MEIKLE, Herdsmen

Oaktown, Indiana

ROBERT E. GREEN, Owner

SUNMERE ANGUS FARMS

SEDALIA, MISSOURI

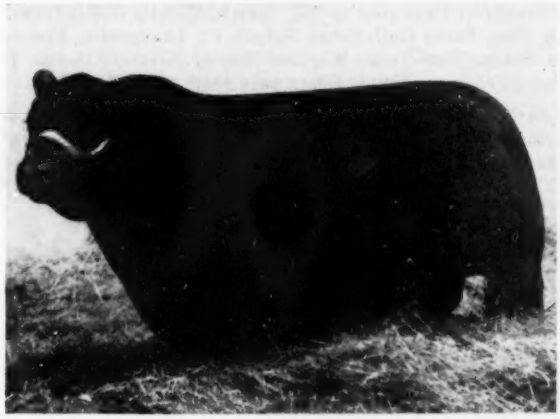
"Cream O' the Crop"

THIRD ANNUAL SALE

FEBRUARY 6th, 1954

Your opportunity on February 6th to buy the get and service of these great herd bulls:

PRINCE SUNBEAM 689th
Son of the "29th"



EILEENMERE DT 4000th
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 85th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 213th
A top breeding son of the "29th"

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 318th
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 52d

Popular families plus good cattle.

Plan now to attend this sales circuit:

Sunmere Angus Farms, Sedalia, Missouri	February 6th
Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri	February 8th
Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa	February 9th
Thousand Hills Farms, Kirksville, Missouri	February 10th

Auctioneers:
ROY JOHNSTON
RAY SIMS
BILL HAGEL
HARRY GLASCOX

Sale Manager:
J. B. McCORKLE
Smithville,
Missouri

SUNMERE ANGUS FARMS

E. W. and SYLVIA THOMPSON, Owners

DARRELL OLSEN, Herdsman — LYLE BIGGS, Farm Manager — E. P. NEEF, Office Manager

Erenzomar FVW 1566604, (Fleck and Vander Werff), calved 10-22-51; sire, Ernon's Burg 2d 931538; C. M. Senter and Sons, Maxwell, Iowa 1800.00

Elmo Zaromar FVW 52 1645551, (Fleck and Vander Werff), calved 5-15-52; sire, Elmer Zaromar FVW 1220238; Charles Howard, Dows, Iowa 315.00

Sir Bandolier Boss, (Meier Brothers), calved 7-9-52; sire, Bandolier Boss 9th 1208366; Monroe and Freese, Marshalltown, Iowa 245.00

Edellor Bandolier Sir, (Meier Brothers), calved 7-15-52; sire, Bandolier Boss 9th 1208366; Donald Senter, Northwood, Iowa 230.00

Prince Bandolier 52 1601950, (Ernest Breniman and Son), calved 7-30-52; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 34th 979252; Carl Tokle, Grinnell, Iowa 355.00

Blackcap Envoy G. W. 1539828, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 5-18-51; sire, Envoy's Pride Eric 1211325; Carmel Davis and Son, Gilman, Iowa 1025.00

Even Baldamere 1623173, (Clement Brothers), calved 4-5-52; sire, Even Bardolier 10th 1225851; Glenn Kenney, Nevada, Iowa 255.00

Blackcap Bandolier G. 6th 1034891, (Roy M. Koster), calved 7-18-47; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; D. O. Jay, Ames, Iowa 465.00

Quality Barr KAF 3d 1642107, (Roy M. Koster), calved 5-24-52; sire, Bardolier K. A. F. 28th 1345714; E. J. Sage and Son, Gilman, Iowa 245.00

Barr Echo SK 6th 1642113, (Roy M. Koster), calved 4-2-52; sire, Erica Bardolier K. A. F. 5th 1054680; Carroll Moyer, Malcom, Iowa 330.00

Prince G. Bardolier 1215619, (True Fuller), calved 10-4-49; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; Paul Pedersen and Cornell College, Grinnell, Iowa 400.00

Eric G. Bardolier 1693598, (True Fuller), calved 4-13-52; sire, Prince G. Bardolier 1215619; James Monroe, Marshalltown, Iowa 275.00

Evergreen Lad of M. H. K. S., (M. H. Koch and Son), calved 4-23-52; sire, Barbara Lad of Agincourt 749903; Considine and Ferguson, Haverhill, Iowa 520.00

Baidas Bardolier 1623170, (Clement Brothers), calved 3-25-52; sire, Even Bardolier 10th 1225851; Carl Bigolk, Cresco, Iowa 285.00

Eileenmere P. M. 1692965, (Paul Mathern), calved 6-24-52; sire, Bessnoka 1266169; Paul Replogle, Marshalltown, Iowa 145.00

Eileenmere P. M. 3d 1692961, (Paul Mathern), calved 7-4-52; sire, Bessnoka 1266169; Merle Mersman, Colo, Iowa 135.00

Eileenmere P. M. 6th 1692964, (Paul Mathern), calved 9-10-52; sire, Bessnoka 1266169; Richard A. Kubik, Traer, Iowa 170.00

Envious Blackcap Lad H. 20th 1604510, (R. J. Hadley and Son), calved 12-20-51; sire, Bandolier Eldor 23d 957288; Walter H. Gull, Zearing, Iowa 255.00

Eileenmere JIM 1651108, (R. J. Hadley and Son), calved 4-11-52; sire, Bandolier Eldor 23d 957288; George E. Hartsock, Iowa City, Iowa 200.00

Eric of Even G., (Earl Graham and Sons), calved 8-8-52; sire, Eric Pride of Lancroft 1225488; George Stier, Gilman, Iowa 180.00

Bardolier Pride 14th 1514891, (S. A. Brooks and Son), calved 6-1-51; sire, Bandolier 126th of Wilton 1006477; Burton W. Wilson, Prairie City, Iowa 275.00

Erica Bandolier 52d, (S. A. Brooks and Son), calved 5-4-52; sire, Bandolier 126th of Wilton 1006477; L. A. Deterance, Garwin, Iowa 192.00

Elba Lad D. 2d 1670927, (M. Vern Derry and Sons), calved 7-5-52; sire, Revolution Blackcap Marshall 1335649; Donald Seater, Northwood, Iowa 205.00

Bardolier Marshall 1670934, (M. Vern Derry and Sons), calved 8-27-52; sire, Revolution Blackcap Marshall 1335649; Honeck and Schoppe, State Center, Iowa 230.00

Glenside Prince 9th 1044303, (Considine and Ferguson), calved 7-25-47; sire, Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844; Theobald Armbrecht, State Center, Iowa 275.00

Tama Chief, (Loren H. Emke), calved 4-12-52; sire, Elslow Erica's Prince 983578; Joe M. Cady and Sons, Cresco, Iowa 305.00

Bandolier Juan Ever 1645249, (M. H. Brotherson), calved 5-12-52; sire, Bandolier Everdo 1118593; Orville Pope, Victor, Iowa 500.00

Prince Eliner MHR 1644042, (Marvin Redenius), calved 3-20-52; sire, Prince Eliner 50th 1315398; D. C. Johnston, Prairie City, Iowa 450.00

Prince Eliner MHR 2d 1644047, (Marvin Redenius), calved 4-28-52; sire, Prince Eliner 50th 1315398; Wayne F. Rierson, Radcliffe, Iowa 305.00

Eileenmere 21st MHR 1644051, (Marvin Redenius), calved 5-30-52; sire, Eileenmere 17th of Last Hope 1121822; H. O. Osborn, Gladbrook, Iowa 340.00

Elvina Ethan 1671702, (Bernard Klauenberg), calved 4-30-52; sire, Ethan Revolution 44th 1406880; J. D. Lambertson, Dows, Iowa 400.00

Corwith Bandolier 3d 1604289, (Arthur A. Draves), calved 2-27-52; sire, Corwith Bandolier 1153170; Howard M. Morgan, Eagle Grove, Iowa 310.00

Mercer M. 9th 1228343, (Harold E. McCulloch), calved 6-20-49; sire, Mercermere 3d 870225; Eldon Gillete and Sons, Winthrop, Iowa 400.00

The MIRACLE BULL, Son of "487th"

His daughters have gone to "77" Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas; Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York; Gulfstream Farms, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida; Meadow Lane Farm, New Salem, New York; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa to mate with these bulls—Eileenmere 1032d, Eileenmere 999th 35, Ankonian 3216th and Palomar Prince.

We have always been a great admirer of Hopley cattle. We agree that the stamp of Wayland Hopley Farms is like the Sterling mark on silver. So we esteemed it a great honor when the "Old Maestro" agreed to exchange a daughter of the "Miracle Bull" for one by Palomar Prince. We were very proud to add Wayland Hopley Farms to the above list.

• • •

Bruening Angus Farms, Higginsville, Missouri

Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th
Picture taken at less than 14 months old.

IT WILL PAY YOU

to make your selections from one of the strong herds of the Mid-West.

Offering A Few Top Herd Bull Prospects.

Our Next Production Sale to be MARCH 4, 1954

Families Represented Are: Hayston Beauty, Blueblood Lady, Black Jestress, Hartley Edella, Hartley Eline, Ballindalloch Georgina, Gammer, Edwina, Erianna, Maid of Bummers, Eulima, Zara, Miss Wix, Witch of Endor, Katinka, Blackcap Bessie, and others.

Henry L. Siemsen & Sons Dixon, Iowa

WALSH BROS.

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE 921st
By Eileenmere 487th out of the dam of Evermere T.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE S.
By Eileenmere 487th out of a Swartz Brothers bred cow sired by Revolution Black Prince.

EILEENMERE W. B. 50th
By Homeplace Eileenmere S. out of a great Queen Mother cow.

EILEENMERE 3551st
By Eileenmere 999th 35.

BELOIT, WISCONSIN

Prince Eric Elinor 1487932, (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 6-30-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 18th 943341; B. O. Dudley, St. Anthony, Iowa 185.00

COWS:

Blackcap Hazel 938197, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 8-16-46; sire, Eudoramere's Baron 3d 763914; Robert J. Elder & Son, Prairie City, Iowa 310.00

Blackcap McHenry H. 135th 1031076, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 4-4-47; sire, Eileenmere W. 26th 758861; C. A. Gerke, Parkersburg, Iowa 310.00

Blackcap McHenry H. 129th 1031080, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 5-16-47; sire, Eileenmere W. 26th 758861; Ernest Warrick & Sons, Prairie City, Iowa 340.00

Black Elvira 1210265, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 4-5-49; sire, Blackbird Inspiration 968674; E. B. Pallman, Grundy Center, Iowa 285.00

Ernoa Eureka of Lancroft 1225483, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 5-18-49; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; John Keese, Traer, Iowa 335.00

Ernoa Encharm of Lancroft 1225484, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 5-23-49; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; Max Goodhard, Toledo, Iowa 300.00

Hilltop's Flower Girl K. 1257801, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 8-3-49; sire, D. R. W. Eileenmere 4th 945695; Ben E. Stanek, Chelsea, Iowa 290.00

Westfield's Queen K. 3d 1257802, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 8-10-48; sire, D. R. W. Eileenmere 4th 945695; Dr. D. S. Collison, Marshalltown, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird's Lass K. 8th 1257803, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 8-15-49; sire, D. R. W. Eileenmere 4th 945695; Joe E. Nace, Bussey, Iowa 305.00

Hilltop's Clarice K. 1257804, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 8-20-49; sire, D. R. W. Eileenmere 4th 945695; Robert J. Elder and Son, Nichols, Iowa 305.00

Rebecca Reverness 1247182, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 8-20-49; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; Dr. D. S. Collins, Marshalltown, Iowa 280.00

Elba Euphemia of Lancroft 1247184, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 8-26-49; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; C. A. Gerke, Parkersburg, Iowa 335.00

Elba Elbaline 11th 1247185, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 9-3-49; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; Ben E. Stanek, Chelsea, Iowa 250.00

Blackbird's Lass K. 9th 1257806, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 9-8-49; sire, D. R. W. Eileenmere 4th 945695; Joe E. Nace, Bussey, Iowa 300.00

Queen Quality of Lancroft 1247186, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 9-8-49; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; C. A. Figland & Sons, Searsboro, Iowa 440.00

Edella Louleebelle 1264337, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 9-24-49; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; W. L. Sawyer, Albany, Kentucky 475.00

Blackcap Eugenia of Lancroft 1264338, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 10-4-49; sire, Prince Eric of Lancroft 943328; F. F. Wilcox, Marshalltown, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Hazel G. 1303862, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 7-29-50; sire, Black Bell Boy G. 2d 1174909; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Queen of Springvalley 1586011, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 4-8-51; sire, Pride of Westfield 1257800; Arthur L. Marx and Sons, Andover, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird Maid 1573198, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 4-10-51; sire, Pride of Westfield 1257800; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Elba of Browndale 1466262, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 5-10-51; sire, Bandolier of Browndale 1091981; Noble Twedt, Huxley, Iowa 305.00

Springvalley Blackcap 1602752, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 9-5-51; sire, Eveldor Eric 1243772; Achtemeier Bros., Laurel, Iowa 295.00

Springvalley Blackcap McH. H. 1602753, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 9-26-51; sire, Eveldor Eric 1243772; Joe E. Nace, Bussey, Iowa 250.00

Queen K. 3d 1586012, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 4-10-51; sire, Pride of Westfield 1257800; C. L. Horn and Sons, Carlisle, Iowa 335.00

Kindness of Browndale 2d 1466263, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 5-15-51; sire, Blackcap Bandolier G. 6th 1034891; Noble Twedt, Huxley, Iowa 250.00

Blackbird of Browndale 2d 1466264, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 6-1-51; sire, Blackcap Bandolier G. 6th 1034891; Noble Twedt, Huxley, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Wanda B. 4th 1468503, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 6-1-51; sire, Blackcap Bandolier G. 6th 1034891; L. T. Jordon & Son, Knoxville, Iowa 360.00

Bonnie Bell 31st 1178256, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 6-19-49; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 13th of Ida 955468; Max E. Jennings, Arlington, Iowa 235.00

Evergreen of Browndale 3d 1466265, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 7-1-51; sire,

Brentvale

Chief Pontiac Says . . . .

"Brentvale Mate'um good Angus Bulls to good Angus Cows, bring'um good Angus Calves. Several Heifers and Cows for sale. Also, young Eileenmere Bull."

Come See 'Um!!

W. M. Liddon, Owner **Brentwood, Tennessee**

ALBION, **Vaughn Brothers** MICHIGAN

We are proud to announce that our consignment placed well in the State Show and Sale at East Lansing. We showed seven heifers, all by Pardolier 42d, in five classes and placed first in four and second in two We also showed the Reserve Grand Champion Female—Miss Burgess VB 13th.

We wish to thank all contending bidders and especially these buyers: Harold Huffman, Blenheim, Ontario; G. C. Nichols, Blenheim, Ontario; Paul Hoffman, Gladwin, Michigan; Wanavi Farms, Cheboygan, Michigan; James Hudson, Goodrich, Michigan; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan, and Richard Dickinson, Mason, Michigan. We also wish to thank Mr. H. G. Klemm, Metamora, Michigan, for his purchase of 18 yearling heifers.

VISITORS WELCOME **ROBERT BARGER, Manager**

VAUGHN BROS. **ALBION, MICHIGAN**

HIGH HILL FARMS **A QUALITY HERD OF TOP BLOODLINES**

"Building the Cerralto Line"

Our Herd Sires:

HIGHLANDS BURGESS 6th, Reserve Grand Champion at the Warrenton Spotlight Sale, 1950.

CERRALTO PRINCE ERIC , one of the best sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the $100,000 bull.

CERRALTO PRINCE ERIC 2d, an outstanding grandson of Prince Eric Esquire, 1945 International Reserve Grand Champion bull.

WALRIDGE BELL BOY 115th, a very promising double bred Bell Boy yearling.

ALDIE, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. FRANK J. ZITO, Owners

J. E. STORK, Cattle Superintendent **FRANK J. PEARSON, Manager**

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for FREE! breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders. SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1108 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Snap Finger Farm
Registered Aberdeen Angus
Decatur, Ga.

Herd Sires:

ANKONIAN 1310th
A grandson of Eileenmere 1032d

ANKONIAN 3512th
A son of HP Eileenmere 999th 35

We invite you to visit us anytime.

•

W. S. Smith, Jr. E. P. Hearn

THE HOME OF PREFERRED ANGUS

•

Farm 5 Miles East of Hiway 10 and 1 Mile North

GOLDBERG STOCK FARM MAX GOLDBERG Owner MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

SUMMIT VIEW FARMS

922 W. Peachtree Street N.W.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

RUTH, GINGER, and JOHN Wish all the Angus Breeders

A Merry Christmas and A Prosperous New Year!

Farms located: Alpharetta, Georgia, R. F. D. 3

DR. & MRS. JOHN R. WALKER, Owners

Manager, ALBERT REECE

Blackcap Bandolier G. 6th 1034891; Noble Twedt, Huxley, Iowa 305.00

Bonnie Bell 32d 1506720, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 12-12-51; sire, Plowman of Gilman 1389854; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Spring Valley Elba 1632610, (Paul G. Parker and Son), calved 4-3-52; sire, Eveldor Eric 1243772; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Spring Valley Ernoa 1632612, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 4-4-52; sire, Eveldor Eric 1243772; Bruce Hadley, Union, Iowa 225.00

Spring Valley Edella 1632613, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 4-6-52; sire, Eveldor Eric 1243772; Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa 260.00

Spring Valley Irma 1632614, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 4-12-52; sire, Eveldor Eric 1243772; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 190.00

Spring Valley Queen 1632615, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 4-15-52; sire, Eveldor Eric 1243772; Emil L. Karkosh, Hudson, Iowa 220.00

Spring Valley Queen 3d 1632616, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 5-3-52; sire, Eveldor Eric 1243772; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Spring Valley Elvira 1632617, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 5-4-52; sire, Eveldor Eric 1243772; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Spring Valley Queen 2d 1651843, (Paul G. Parker & Son), calved 8-19-52; sire, Eveldor Eric 1243772; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Barbara McHenry 51st 1476956, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 5-13-51; sire, Elden Boy 4th 817336; Max E. Jennings, Arlington, Iowa 310.00

Barbara M & M 51st 1476963, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 5-19-51; sire, Elden Boy 4th 817336; Charles F. Upah, Elberon, Iowa 295.00

Lady McHenry 51st 1476978, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 6-1-51; sire, Blackcap Bandolier U. 851334; C. H. Hesner, Independence, Iowa 300.00

Evergreen B. 51st 1476989, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 7-25-51; sire, Bandolier B. 49th 1217128; F. B. Rausenberger, Geneva, Iowa 270.00

Evergreen B. 51st 1477003, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 9-15-51; sire, Bandolier L. 49th 1217153; Bruce Hadley, Union, Iowa 310.00

Elderine E. 51st 1477004, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 9-20-51; sire, Elden Boy 4th 817336; Dr. D. S. Collison, Marshalltown, Iowa 310.00

Blackcap Lady 51st 1477006, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 10-1-51; sire, Elden Boy 4th 817336; Kenneth Laux, Clarion, Iowa 315.00

Elmira Erica 51st 1477011, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 11-20-51; sire, Blackcap Bandolier U. 851334; Charles Upah, Elberon, Iowa 280.00

Gammer Elspeth 52d 1645198, (Mallory and Mallory), calved 9-13-52; sire, Erica's Black Prince 8th 1339277; H. C. Miller, Hampton, Iowa 2700.00

Black Jestress of Garner 3d 1675860, (Addis Greiman and Sons), calved 5-26-52; sire, Pride's Qualiteer Hill Crest 1082991; Parish and Lannom, Grinnell, Iowa 2150.00

Bandolier's Barbara G. 3d 1675869, (Addis Greiman and Sons), calved 5-27-52; sire, Pride's Qualiteer Hill Crest 1082991; C. L. Horn and Sons, Carlisle, Iowa 450.00

Miss Endella Marshall 608951, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 3-10-40; sire, Earl Marshallco 520493; Frank Plummer, Marion, Iowa 255.00

Miss Juana WS 3d 1642143, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-22-52; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap Escort 960233; Robert Taylor, Marshalltown, Iowa 210.00

Erettamere WS 3d 1642145, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 5-15-52; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap Escort 960233; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 205.00

Miss Burgess Lady WS 2d 1642146, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 5-31-52; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap Escort 960233; Burton W. Wilson, Prairie City, Iowa 225.00

Miss Burgess WS 3d 1642147, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 6-6-52; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap Escort 960233; Brennecke & Sloat, Marshalltown, Iowa 245.00

Elenamere Lady 4th (Twin with Cow), (Warren Soorholtz), calved 7-5-52; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap Escort 960233; Bob Culver, Fayette, Iowa 175.00

Elenamere Lady 5th (Twin with Cow), (Warren Soorholtz), calved 7-5-52; sire, View-

More Cattle Value For Your Money

—at—

DENISON, IOWA, DECEMBER 7th, 1953

73 Females 5 Bulls

OTTO FRANK
Manilla, Iowa

***Selling* 33 FEMALES, 2 BULLS**

Featuring BANDOLIER 114th of WILTON, he by Evader's Quality Bardolier out of a daughter of Blackcap Barry. This is Bardolier breeding at its best for it placed the Wilton herd in national prominence. Also featuring EIL'TONIER 3d, a top producing son of the 1941 International Grand Champion, Wintonier 4th. Deep, thick, short legged cows selling with some outstanding calves at side by these top bulls. In fact, some of the best "3 in 1" combinations we have seen for a long, long time. The cow and calf combinations with the cows rebred have proven over the years to be the best buy. This group will certainly afford a grand opportunity.

•

FINDLAY & CHRISTENSEN
Harlan, Iowa

***Selling* 33 FEMALES, 1 BULL**

Here are some honest to goodness real producing cattle—Some good cow and calf "3 in 1" combinations—and some of the thickest bred heifers we have seen sell in a long time. These are practical cattlemen and their cattle are top producers without all the fitting and pampering we sometimes see. This herd features the services of EILEENMERE 999 F & C, a son of the great breeding bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 99th that sold this past October for $10,500. Also featuring, FARNAM EILEENMERE 200th, by Homeplace Eileenmere 483d, who is now in service in the D-Bar-S Ranch.

•

P. K. PRATT
Walnut, Iowa

***Selling* 7 FEMALES, 2 BULLS**

You can always expect some top individuals from this firm. This offering is no exception! Their Blueblood Lady would be a pride in any herd. They will be selling daughters of Pridestor of Glencarnock and Bessie's Bardolier of Ada who have produced many district and state winners and top sellers. They will feature the service of GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 7th (two little heifer calves by him will also sell at side of dam). He is by Eileenmere 1500th who made such an outstanding record in the Dan T. Warner herd in Ohio. Globe Hill Eileenmere 7th is a brother to Eileenmere 1500th, who was International Reserve Junior Champion, also to 3 Ohio Champions and an Indiana State Fair Grand Champion. Top bloodlines and top families — great producing females.

•

This Offering is made up of the Following Families:

BLUEBLOOD LADY
FINLARIG ELBA
LANTZ BLACKCAP

ELSLOW EVERGREEN ERICA
ROSEMERE QUEEN MOTHER
RUTH

BLACKCAP EMPRESS
McHENRY BARBARA
JUANA ERICA

If you want good cattle, that will do well for you, better write today and place your name on the catalog request list—address:

MAURICE BONEY, Sale Manager . . . Box 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA

SUNNY FARMS

Herd Headed by:

PRINCE BURGESS 500th

1951 Nebraska State Fair Grand Champion Bull and grandson of Prince Eric. His get won heavily at the Nebraska Futurity.

Offering serviceable aged sons and choice open heifers by this Champion.

THROENER BROTHERS

West Point, Nebraska

NEW JERSEY OFFICERS—Officers and directors of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Association for 1954 are, left to right: (front row) Robert C. Brooks, Moorestown; Dr. Robert H. Cooke, Eatontown, president; Charles I. Smith, Allentown, vice-president; Dr. Robert P. Lawrence, Holmdel, treasurer; Joseph C. Thoms, White House Station; (back row) Dr. James Ferguson, Highland Park, fieldman-secretary; Peter Blanchard, Short Hills; Belford Seabrook, Alloway, and Charles J. Mahoney, Eatontown. William E. Eppler of Morristown, was not present for the picture.

A Lot of Bull For Xmas

Give him a hand painted "Bull Shirt" with a full color portrait of his favorite animal. Shirts are washable sport shirts with long sleeves. Send picture, size of shirt and check for $13.75 . . . "Bull Ties" still painted as above for $5 . . . Oil portraits of you or your family also painted.

Mrs. Neal H. Emery

Stockmen's Gifts

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

lawn Blackcap Escort 960233; Bob Culver, Fayette, Iowa 175.00

Blackcap Bessie Maid 2d 1642150, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 7-18-52; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap Escort 960233; Lawrence L. Laird, Ankeny, Iowa 1800.00

Endella Miss 6th, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 8-20-52; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap Escort 960233; Bob Culver, Fayette, Iowa 175.00

Eline Elza FVW 52, (Bleck and Vander Werff), calved 5-4-52; sire, Zar's Blackbird J. 750821; Harold McElheney and Sons, Rippey, Iowa 650.00

Eline Ella FVW 52 1645554, (Fleck and Vander Werff), calved 6-1-52; sire, Zar's Blackbird J. 750821; Monte Knudson, Marshalltown, Iowa 420.00

Eszie Belle FVW 52 1645552, (Fleck and Vander Werff), calved 5-18-52; sire, Zar's Blackbird J. 750821; Monte Knudson, Marshalltown, Iowa 420.00

Erica Elzie FVW 52 1645553, (Fleck and Vander Werff), calved 6-1-52; sire, Zar's Blackbird J. 750821; Groesbeck Farms, Des Moines, Iowa 420.00

Beauty of J. O. 1199773, (Meier Brothers), calved 3-17-49; sire, Revolution T. 15th 873239; Henry L. Siemsen and Son, Dixon, Iowa 1125.00

Miss Doris Ernoa 1663820, (Meier Brothers), calved 1-25-52; sire, Bandolier Boss 9th 1208366; Brennecke and Sloat, Marshalltown, Iowa 295.00

Erona Miss 1663821, (Meier Brothers), calved 2-12-52; sire, Lad of Grant River 1031118; Donald E. Collins, Albion, Iowa 270.00

Blinky Pet 3d 1663822, (Meier Brothers), calved 3-5-52; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 18th 943341; Brennecke and Sloat, Marshalltown, Iowa 280.00

Miss Beauty Beulah 1654091, (Ernest Breniman and Son), calved 6-11-52; sire, Elbert of Marshall 1374379; Delmar E. Sharp, Kellogg, Iowa 310.00

Black Enid of Lancroft 2d 1544494, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 6-29-51; sire, Eric Laird of Lancroft 1050270; Chester Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 250.00

Black Enid of Lancroft 3d 1544500, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 7-27-51; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; Vitus Novatny and Son, Clutier, Iowa 290.00

Edella Barlita of Lancroft 1544510, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 9-17-51; sire, Trojan Inspiration 1211577; W. L. Sawyer & Son, Albany, Kentucky 325.00

Ernoa Benevolent 1544502, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 9-2-51; sire, Trojan Inspiration 1211577; Ronald R. Masters, Hudson, Iowa 300.00

Queenmere of Lancroft 2d 1544505, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 9-6-51; sire, Trojan Inspiration 1211577; Vitus Novatny and Son, Clutier, Iowa 275.00

Queenmere of Lancroft 3d 1544509, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 9-16-51; sire, Trojan Inspiration 1211577; Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa 290.00

Queen Gay Belle 1544511, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 9-25-51; sire, Trojan Inspiration 1211577; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 240.00

Blackbird Estella 1544501, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 9-1-51; sire, Trojan Inspiration 1211577; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 245.00

Miss Elba of Lancroft 2d 1544506, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 9-9-51; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; O. B. Tokle, Grinnell, Iowa 340.00

Jennie Behest 1544513, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 10-24-51; sire, Postolier 1076928; Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa 360.00

Barbara Benign 1544512, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 10-24-51; sire, Postolier 1076928; W. L. Sawyer and Son, Albany, Kentucky 350.00

Bonnie Maid of Lancroft 1615862, (Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 2-28-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 51st 1063179; Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa 310.00

Elgamere 5th M. W. 825913, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 9-24-44; sire, Blackbird Benz 41st 638199; Dr. D. S. Collison, Marshalltown, Iowa 310.00

Blackbird W. of Altoona 1127123, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 4-8-48; sire,

Greenview Stock Farm

Herd founded in 1889; a herd not living in the past, but always building for the future.

From the over 100 females in the herd, there has been selected for our next county association sale, March 20, 1954, a group of Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Coquette, Witch of Endor, Heroine, El-Jon Edwina Erica, Lady Ida, Portlethen Lucy, Glencarnock Mignonne, Glencarnock Elba Erica, and Rosemere Pride females. The older ones are bred to or have calves at foot by our sons of: Eileenmere 500th, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, and Jaffery of Bordulac. Inspection of the group invited at any time.

Nothing for sale at private treaty at the present time.

Greenview Stock Farm - Aledo, Illinois

MARVIN McWHORTER HUGH McWHORTER MORTON McWHORTER

Eileenmere 721st 830967; C. A. Gerke, Parkersburg, Iowa 315.00

Bandy Maid of Altoona 2d 1324804, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 4-29-50; sire, Eileenmere 721st 830967; W. L. Sawyer and Son, Albany, Kentucky 385.00

Eileen Heiress of Altoona 1324820, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 7-6-50; sire, Eileenmere 721st 830967; Roy Bonnater, Keswick, Iowa 500.00

Blackcap Diana G. W. 50th 1324827, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 10-21-50; sire, Eileenmere Blackcap G. W. 2d 1033-951; Sarah M. Bunnell, Grinnell, Iowa 355.00

Pride Eric's Pride 50th 1324828, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 11-21-50; sire, Eileenmere Blackcap G. W. 2d 1033951; Leslie Mechem, Clarion, Iowa 280.00

Eileen Lady Elona 1513436, (Garnett G. West and Sons) calved 4-22-51; sire, Eileenmere Blackcap G. W. 2d 1033951; Sarah M. Bunnell, Grinnell, Iowa 355.00

Elluma 5th of Herdean 1657511, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 2-5-52; sire, Viewlawn Bardolier 426th 1206765; Wm. J. Sellers, Norwalk, Iowa 350.00

Elluma 3d of Rockfield 10th 1657513, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 3-30-52; sire, Viewlawn Bardolier 426th 1206765; Loren H. Emke, Toledo, Iowa 505.00

Miss Burgess Eileenmere B. A. 1640109, (Lawrence L. Laird), calved 11-13-52; sire, Eileenmere 1154th 1225439; Clifford Plummer, Altoona, Iowa 460.00

Bardolier Beth B. A. 51st 1504018, (Earl Bruce), calved 5-20-51; sire, Bardolier K. A. F. 14th 1169509; Dr. D. S. Collison, Marshalltown, Iowa 300.00

Bardolier Helen 51st 1504019, (Earl Bruce), calved 6-25-51; sire, Bardolier K. A. F. 14th 1169509; Emil L. Karkosh, Hudson, Iowa 320.00

Bardolier Bess B. A. 51st 1523710, (Earl Bruce), calved 3-25-51; sire, Bardolier K. A. F. 14th 1169509; Jacob C. Meester, Parkersburg, Iowa 280.00

Barrette KAF 1642105, (Roy M. Koster), calved 5-14-52; sire, Bardolier K. A. F. 28th 1345714; Burton W. Wilson, Prairie City, Iowa 260.00

Barrette KAF 4th 1642109, (Roy M. Koster), calved 6-11-52; sire, Bardolier K. A. F. 28th 1345714; Brennecke and Sloat, Marshalltown, Iowa 235.00

Blackcap Marie G. 2d 1457686, (True Fuller), calved 1-12-51; sire, Blackcap Bandolier G. 6th 1034891; L. A. Beckett and Sons, Boone, Iowa 320.00

Bluebird S. 3d, (True Fuller), calved 5-22-52; sire, Blackcap Bandolier G. 6th 1034-891; C. A. Gerke, Parkersburg, Iowa 230.00

Eline G. 12th 1693600, (True Fuller), calved 6-2-52; sire, Prince G. Bardolier 121-5619; C. A. Gerke, Parkersburg, Iowa 570.00

Bandolier's Barbara G. 88th 1693599, (True Fuller), calved 6-15-52; sire, Prince G. Bardolier 1215619; Wayne O. Hewitt, Bristow, Iowa 265.00

Barbara McHenry G. 24th, (True Fuller), calved 8-16-52; sire, G. Bardolier 1224-766; Grady C. Ward, St. Anthony, Iowa 215.00

Greenmere Blackcap 36th, (True Fuller), calved 11-25-52; sire, G. Bardolier 1224766; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 215.00

Barbara P. M. 1692958, (Paul Mathern), calved 5-20-52; sire, Grenadier of Tamahawk 1063327; Emil L. Karkosh, Hudson, Iowa 220.00

Blackcap P. M. 6th 1692955, (Paul Mathern), calved 6-4-52; sire, Grenadier of Tamahawk 1063327; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Juanerra Erica P. M. 1692957, (Paul Mathern), calved 6-7-52; sire, Grenadier of Tamahawk 1053327; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Juanerra Erica P. M. 3d 1692951, (Paul

Herd Established in 1914

VALLEY VISTA FARM

Featuring Sons and Daughters of

Prince Burgess Esquire

A son of the International Reserve Grand Champion "Prince Eric Esquire" and he by the great "Prince Eric of Sunbeam."

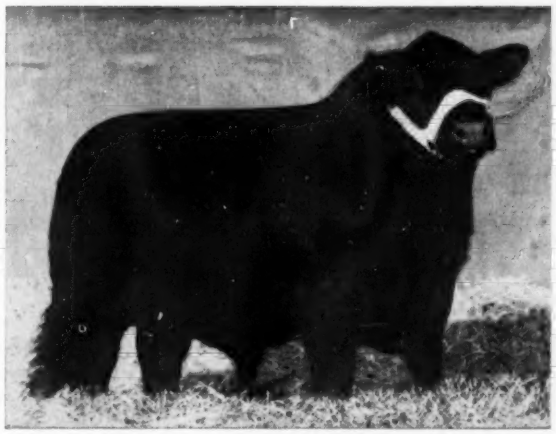
Breeding Stock Always Available

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

DKD Triangle Sale

Princeton, Illinois

February 22, 1954



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 51st

MEET THE DYE OF DKD . . .

We are more than pleased with our partners in the DKD Illinois Triangle Sale. For a long time, we have wanted to have a yearly production sale and with the two fine firms of Kemmere Farms, Prophetstown and Dilenbeck Farms, Geneseo, joining us, our plans have materialized. Now we will be able to put an offering of cattle together selected from the production of 300 cows.

No finer folks live than our partners. They are good farmers, great neighbors and their farms, like ours, breed purebred cattle, feed steers, and raise hogs to market their corn and consume the roughage.

Each day we are in the purebred cattle business, we are more thankful that such a good foundation was laid for our herd. In Tolan's 1946 Spring Sale, we bought 8 daughters of Eileenmere 85th, 1 daughter of "487th", 1 daughter of Eileenmere 585th, and the bull that put us on the map and then sold for $12,000, Eileenmere 922d. We added some imported females and some daughters of Postelmere from Tim and Ferne Pierce and we were on the way. Today, some of our greatest calves are out of "922d" daughters sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 51st, the son of "487th" we purchased in the Penney and James sale in 1949.

We have just selected the cattle for our First DKD Sale. It will be held at Princeton, Illinois, February 22d in a heated pavilion. I hope you can attend.

B. A. DYE
Wyanet, Illinois

Mathern), calved 6-10-52; sire, Grenadier of Tamahawk 1063327; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa 225.00

Blackcap Susan P. M. 2d 1692968, (Paul Mathern), calved 6-21-52; sire, Bessnoka 1266169; Emil L. Karkosh, Hudson, Iowa 205.00

Miss Blinkian 2d 693573, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 4-6-52; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; Dr. D. S. Collison, Marshalltown, Iowa 295.00

Elba Lady of Bear Creek 2d 829968, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 2-13-44; sire, Elaine's Marshall 605599; Joe E. Nace, Bussey, Iowa 275.00

Greenmere Pudge 2d 799354, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 5-2-44; sire, G. M. Bell Boy 649759; L. A. Beckett and Sons, Boone, Iowa 270.00

Trelda of Woodhaven 827489, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 6-12-44; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; Dr. D. S. Collison, Marshalltown, Iowa 260.00

Miss Blinkum 868169, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 8-1-45; sire, Blackcapper of G. M. 667106; Dr. D. S. Collison, Marshalltown, Iowa 305.00

Blacky's Baby 868170, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 8-7-45; sire, Blackcapper of G. M. 667106; Joe E. Nace, Bussey, Iowa 300.00

Elba Beauty 2d 965212, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 6-2-46; sire, Eston of Ida Grove 2d 781909; Max McBride & Son, Zearing, Iowa 300.00

Miss Blinky 11th 965123, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 8-5-46; sire, Eston of Ida Grove 2d 781909; Leland Hof, Marshalltown, Iowa 260.00

Iowa Lady 3d 1329046, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 1-15-50; sire, Eric's Blackcap Lad E. L. 2d 1029322; Glenn F. Kenney, Nevada, Iowa 300.00

Eric's Blinky Beauty 2d 1484378, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 9-15-51; sire, Eric's Blackcap Lad E. L. 2d 1029322; Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa 190.00

Elba of Ruopp 1670445, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 5-28-52; sire, Bar Eric Prince 1324773; Chester M. Thelin, Gilman, Iowa 180.00

Black Elba 1670446, (Albert Ruopp & Sons), calved 6-1-52; sire, Bar Eric Prince 1324-773; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 135.00

Blinky Black Lady 1670447, (Albert J. Ruopp & Sons), calved 6-4-52; sire, Bar Eric Prince 1324773; Bert Stewart, Marshalltown, Iowa 145.00

Miss Black Blinkum 1670448, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 6-5-52; sire, Bar Eric Prince 1324773; Chester M. Thelin, Gilman, Iowa 180.00

Queen of Ruopp 1670449, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 7-2-52; sire, Bar Eric Prince 1324773; Bert Stewart, Marshalltown, Iowa 145.00

Blackcap of Ruopp 1670450, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 7-4-52; sire, Bar Eric Prince 1324773; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 135.00

Carbon Copy Lady 1670451, (Albert J. Ruopp and Sons), calved 9-2-52; sire, Bar Eric Prince 1324773; Bert Stewart, Marshalltown, Iowa 145.00

Empress of Ritzland 1666103, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 5-11-52; sire, Miss Burgess Lad 5th 975800; Ralph A. Collins, Alden, Iowa 240.00

Miss Burges Bummers R. 5th 1661674, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 5-11-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 28th 918982; C. L. Horn and Sons, Carlisle, Iowa 760.00

Earla of Ritzland 1660606, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 5-14-52; sire, Miss Burgess Lad 5th 975800; W. F. Dunlap, Marshalltown, Iowa 215.00

Bettie of Ritzland 1660604, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 5-17-52; sire, Miss Burgess Lad 5th 975800; Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa 215.00

Blackcap of Ritzland 1660605, (Roy A. Ritter and Son), calved 5-20-52; sire, Miss Burgess Lad 5th 975800; Harvey and Harold Meester, Parkersburg, Iowa 215.00

Evergreen of Ritzland 166060, (Roy A. Rittere and Son), calved 7-2-52; sire, Miss Burgess Lad 5th 975800; Jake G. Meester, Parkersburg, Iowa 210.00

Environ's Erica 630874, (Clement Brothers), calved 9-30-40; sire, Barbara's Marshall 6th 548769; Joe E. Nace, Bussey, Iowa 245.00

Erica's Emily 4th 1243210, (Clement Brothers), calved 6-14-49; sire, Black Bellmere G. 723653; Blue and Mills, Webster City, Iowa 310.00

Bardena 1345424, (Clement Brothers), calved 6-6-50; sire, Bardolier K. A. F. 9th 1112520; C. L. Horn and Sons, Carlisle, Iowa 470.00

Marshall Lassie G., (Earl Graham and Sons), calved 3-30-52; sire, Barb Bandolier G. 1129887; F. B. Rausenberger, Geneva, Iowa 220.00

Pride's Surene G., (Earl Graham and Sons), calved 4-14-52; sire, Eric Pride of Lancroft 1225488; Emil L. Karkosh, Hudson, Iowa 200.00

Blue Boy's Beauty 1115062, (S. A. Brooks and Sons), calved 4-13-48; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 7th 748975; Noble Twedt, Huxley, Iowa 280.00

Blackcap Buxom Lady 6th 1583233, (Maurice Moffitt and Son), calved 5-13-52; sire, Blackcap Bessie's Prince 2d 1220616; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 190.00

Eva Girl M. 1651784, (Maurice Moffitt and Sons), calved 5-22-52; sire, Barr Echo K. A. F. 7th 1345711; Brennecke and Sloat, Marshalltown, Iowa 270.00

Lantz Blackcap M. 2d 1651787, (Maurice Moffitt and Sons), calved 6-2-52; sire, Barr Echo K. A. F. 7th 1345711; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 190.00

McHenry Pride M. 1651789, (Maurice Moffitt and Sons), calved 7-24-52; sire, Barr Echo K. A. F. 7th 1345711; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 190.00

Gay Erma of Lakeview 1635567, (Earl Stepp), calved 4-6-52; sire, Bandolier D. R. 2d 1237069; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 180.00

Gay Ida of Lakeview 1635568, (Earl Stepp), calved 4-9-52; sire, Bandolier D. R. 2d 1237069; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 180.00

Erma June of Lakeview 1635569, (Earl Stepp), calved 4-12-52; sire, Bandolier D. R. 2d 1237069; Chester M. Hulin, Gilman, Iowa 180.00

Lassie of Lakeview 1635570, (Earl Stepp), calved 5-6-52; sire, Bandolier D. R. 2d 1237069; Earl N. Hurto, Marshalltown, Iowa 170.00

Paradise of Lakeview 1635572, (Earl Stepp), calved 8-2-52; sire, Bandolier D. R. 2d 1237069; Earl N. Hurto, Marshalltown, Iowa 170.00

Pride of Lakeview 1635573, (Earl Stepp), calved 8-3-52; sire, Bandolier D. R. 2d 1237069; Earl N. Hurto, Marshalltown, Iowa 170.00

Ernoa May of Lakeview 1635574, (Earl Stepp), calved 8-5-52; sire, Bandolier D. R. 2d 1237069; D. C. Johnston, Prairie City, Iowa 155.00

Belle of Lakeview 1635575, (Earl Stepp), calved 8-25-52; sire, Cornlon Eileen Cap 4th 1349748; D. C. Johnston, Prairie City, Iowa 155.00

Elba Ensign S. 2d 1071793, (Marvin Redenius), calved 5-25-48; sire, Enlate 4th of Bordulac 910045; C. L. Horn and Sons, Carlisle, Iowa 380.00

Highland *Stock Farms...*

. . . . . Established 1884

PRINCE of RED GATE 46th

Top Bull in Red Gate Sale

To be mated to daughters of:

BLACKCAPMERE 121st

(Imp.) GREGORY of AULDICH

(Imp.) HALKON of AULDICH

(Imp.) GENERIC of AULDICH

Families Represented: Witch, Ballindalloch Georgina, Barbara, Blackcap, McHenry Blackbird, Erica and Miss Burgess.

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

Visitors Welcome at All Times

Farm 30 Miles East of Rochester

Campbell Bros. Utica, Minn.

POCAHONTAS FARMS

A small herd of Quality Cattle With Popular Families.

DR. and MRS. PAUL F. WHITAKER, Owners **RALPH GRIFFIN, Manager**

KINGSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

The Partnership of Chestnut & Railsback is being dissolved after seven years of successful endeavor. Glen B. Railsback & Son have purchased a farm near the southwest edge of Lincoln, Nebraska, and will move their cattle to that new location. During these seven years of building both partners have gained valuable "cattle know-how" through the others experiences. The two grandsons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam that are heading the herds have done a great job in siring the right kind and type of cattle.

Plan to stop soon to see the good breeding stock that we have to offer.

GLEN B. RAILSBACK & SON Route 1 **LINCOLN, NEBRASKA**

CALVIN L. CHESTNUT & SONS **QUINTER, KANSAS**

Elvina Ann 2d 1213278, (Marvin Redenius), calved 7-10-49; sire, Burgess Blackcap 13th 1027838; Achtemeier Bros., Laurel, Iowa	290.00
Erica Elsie H. M. 2d 1323914, (Harold E. McCulloch), calved 7-20-50; sire, Kay's Mercermere 1128483; W. F. Dunlap, Marshalltown, Iowa	260.00
Bluebird Bordulac S. 2d 1525049, (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 7-12-51; sire, Bandolier 3d of Browndale 1154232; Wm. Dale and Sons, Brooklyn, Iowa	330.00
Bluebird Bordulac S. 1339108, (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 7-1-50; sire, Bandolier 3d of Browndale 1154232; Noble Twedt, Huxley, Iowa	270.00
Bluebird of Enlate 1071791, (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 1-20-48; sire, Enlate 4th of Bordulac 910045; Emil L. Karkosh, Hudson, Iowa	190.00

Back on a Premium Basis

(Continued from page 92)

made on the basis of age and weight.

Among those most interested in the process were Ted and Clayton Jennings and their ranch manager, Ralph May, along with the men getting the calves. Among the buyers were Karl Hoffman of Ida Grove, Iowa, nationally known for his car lot steer winnings with cattle of another breed; 250 steer calves to the Hoefer Brothers, Lyle and Paul, of DeWitt, Iowa; and Marvin Furnow of Marion, Iowa, who was getting the heifer end of the cattle being sorted that day. The steer calves taken by Karl Hoffman included a sufficient number of both light and heavy calves to allow for car lot Aberdeen-Angus competition in 1954 at leading shows. Since 1935 the only non-Angus wins in Chicago have been due to the competition from Hoffman steers—they were champions in 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1947 and 1948. However, it will not be necessary to wait until 1954 to see the first load of Hoffman Angus. A load will be shown at the 1953 International picked from a small group of Jennings calves bought last fall.

Through this section of central South Dakota there are some 50 herds of commercial Angus, with the Jennings unit the largest. Prices paid up to mid-October ran from 23 to 25 cents a pound for Aberdeen-Angus steer calves with rival breeds bringing 5 to 7 cents a pound less on the average. This section of the range country is seeing a lot more Blacks with whitefaces, due to popularity of using Angus bulls on first calf whiteface heifers. Cattle feeders are taking hold of these cross-breds with enthusiasm with most of them moving at a 2 cent premium over calves without a shot of Angus blood.

The handling of the Jennings herd is an interesting study in modern range management. There are about 1,000 commercial Angus cows in the herd and 300 registered cows on the units, which total 23,000 acres. The rolling hills are used for summer range. This is short grass country, mostly the highly nutritious buffalo grass, and the cows coming off range on the south ranch the day of the visit were in excellent flesh. The

BUNKER HILL FARM

Herd Sire:

Bandolier Eldor 30th 1030590

Families:

BLACKCAPS, QUEEN MOTHERS, ERICAS, FAVORITES, and MISS BURGESS

Visitors Welcome

C. A. FIGLAND & SONS

SEARSBORO, IOWA

DKD Triangle Sale

Princeton, Illinois

February 22, 1954

BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON

MEET THE KEMMIS' OF DKD . . .

Cornelius Kemmis, my grandfather purchased the home place of the Kemmere Herd from the U. S. Government in 1835. Lyle and Arkie, "Mother" and I named him Frank, our two sons and their families operate the 500 acres which Kemmere has grown to be. We raise about 200 acres of corn plus some land the boys rent and farm to raise corn and feed for our 100 head of purebred cows, and for 200 head of steers and 600 to 800 hogs which we feed out each year.

From 1939 to 1949 we showed steers in the carlot contest at Chicago. I think we set some kind of a record there by winning more second and third placings and never a blue than anyone ever did in that contest.

In 1941 we purchased two Angus heifers for the boys' 4-H projects. They were showing steers all along and did right well—Lyle won his class in the Junior and open show at Denver one year. In 1945, we decided to go after this purebred business. We bought Bandolier 44th of Wilton in the Wilton sale and increased our cow herd by 10 or 12 head. After Mr. Otto Nobis saw his first calves by "44th", he came over and bought one-half interest back in the bull.

We now have about 100 cows in our herd, forty daughters of the "44th". Four of his sons are being used in our herd.

The boys broke the "red and white ribbon fever" this summer when they showed our 2 year old bull to Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at Wisconsin. P.S. They were 2d and 3d a few times this summer, too.

We hope to see you at the International and other Angus events. We would like to invite you to our sale February 22d at Princeton, Illinois.

LYMAN KEMMIS and SONS
Prophetstown, Illinois

calves that trailed them were a revelation in both type and condition. Unlike most ranch operators the Jennings Brothers creep feed their commercial calves, starting about mid-August, and by weaning time they are getting 7 pounds of oats per head, daily. They feel that this not only helps their condition but, more important, means only a slight set-back at weaning time and a calf that will go into a corn belt feed lot and start taking grain from the start.

Of the 23,000 acres in the ranch 10,000 acres of bottom land is reserved for native hay and winter feeding, plus 2,300 acres in alfalfa, alfalfa and brome and alfalfa and wheat grass.

To allow for plenty of feed under all conditions a section of pasture, 640 acres, is allowed for 125 cows and calves with another 640 acres allowed for the production of hay and winter feed. Under the favorable conditions of 1953 this means a considerable surplus of feed. But those extra haystacks, baled hay and ungrazed grass is excellent insurance against a dry year.

Haying starts in late June and ends in September. On many ranches the season is longer than this but these South Dakota operators prefer cutting as much green grass as possible, rather than the mature feed. Part of the hay crop is stacked and part of it baled in round bales. The stacks run 8 to 11 tons and as many as possible are "boated" near one of the several sets of buildings for winter feeding. In other words, they are hauled as a stack on a hay boat pulled by a crawler tractor. Part of the bales are also hauled in for "storm hay". At the north, or home ranch, where the registered unit is kept were 200,000 bales of hay. The rest of the bales are left in the winter pastures. Unless snow gets unusually deep the cows are able to find them and get the hay out without anyone cutting the twine ties.

To produce premium calves, commercial and registered, means a combination of good cows and top bulls with a considerable degree of uniformity in their breeding. Some 65 bulls are used a year and these are of related breeding. The Jennings Brothers prefer to buy their bulls young and grow them out themselves, without corn. They get some oats, plenty of hay and some protein—"plus a lot of South Dakota weather," as Manager Ralph May explains it. "If they beef up—have that natural red meat and muscle—developed on grass, we can use them. If they won't beef up under this case-hardening process, we don't use them."

All heifers in the Jennings herd—commercial and registered—are bred as yearlings. "If you feed these heifers well, especially after their first calf, they will mature out into big, roomy cows. At four or five years of age you can't tell them from heifers that were bred as two-year olds.

"But the most important thing," Ralph May points out, "is that you have increased the production from each cow by 12 to 15 per cent for her lifetime." Production which, if once missed, you can never get back.

Realizing the strong demand for Angus feeder cattle Ted and Clayton Jennings bought their first commercial Blacks in 1942. The first registered cows came to their South Dakota ranch in 1945. In the following years they have been shaping a cow herd through the use of line-bred bulls and replacing old and poor producing cows with the best of each year's heifer crop.

Today there is remarkable uniformity in the herd—roomy, great bodied, straight-lined cows. They are medium type matrons carrying a lot of width along with their depth and a lot of natural fleshing. Building a herd of this type takes better than average bulls, plus time and culling. While the Jennings Brothers and Ralph May probably will never be entirely satisfied with the herd it has come a long way in 11 years. And because of its quality it is a herd that is paying dividends through a premium offering of calves.

FOR SALE:

Bandoliermere 77th

Good headed, good straight back, good hind quarters and good weight.

Sire: Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653. Dam: Elba Empress of G. V. 3d 525333. Bred by J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

No Reasonable Offer will be refused.

FIRMAN L. CARSWELI
904 East Pearl Street
HARRISONVILLE, MISSOURI

Indiana's "Quality Prince"

Fountainhead

The Home of

Berosa's Playman 988777

A top son of

←Quality Prince of Sunbeam

A QUALITY HERD of "QUALITY PRINCE" CATTLE

It has been our aim to breed Quality, Uniformity and Modern Type. We feel that Berosa's Playman 988777, our son of "Quality Prince" is doing a very commendable job. You are cordially invited to our farm. Look the calves over! You will like them! Cows and calves of popular families. Good yearling bulls at reasonable prices.

ARMSTRONG BROS. & SONS

ST. PAUL, INDIANA

Ladies Auxiliary News

(Continued from page 94)

be selected by her at the November meeting. It promises to be a delightful banquet with favors for all of the guests of the Show. Mrs. Kempton is securing the favors which are appropos to the event.—Gertrude Greenfield, President Arizona W.A.A.A.A.

—o—

PAGE COUNTY AUXILIARY HOLDS ANNUAL MEETING

The Page County Aberdeen-Angus Auxiliary—composed of wives of Angus breeders from Mills, Fremont, Page, Taylor, and Ringgold Counties all in Iowa—held their annual meeting at the Masonic Temple in Bedford on Thursday evening, October 22.

The following musical program was presented: a trombone solo by Bill Osburn, accompanied by Donna Duncan; a tap dance and twirling act by Julia Brown and Candace Gibson; accordion solos by Shirley Brown; guitar and singing numbers by Howard Jackson and Marvin Damewood. A lunch of coffee, cocoa, and doughnuts was served.

The following officers were elected for the coming year: Mrs. Guy Weir of Bedford, President; Mrs. Lawrence Varley of Shenandoah, Vice-President; Mrs. Gerald Steen of Blockton, Secretary-Treasurer; Mrs. Orie Steeve of Clarinda, Director from Page County to serve a term of 3 years; Mrs. H. K. Russell of Bedford, State Director, and Mrs. Loyd Osburn of Bedford as alternate State Director. The last two officers will serve for a term of 3 years. Mrs. Weir appointed Mrs. Bob Lynch of Maloy, Mrs. Loyd Osburn of Bedford, and Mrs. Arnold Herzberg of Clarinda as the general program committee for the year.

A letter from our State President, Mrs. Arthur Mallory of Hampton, was read by Mrs. Ben Goecker of Clarinda. Mrs. H. K. Russell explained the projects of the State Auxiliary for the coming year and plans for the booth at the State Sale were made with

Mrs. Bob Lynch as Chairman of this committee. We are honored that Mrs. Mallory has asked our group to take charge of the Auxiliary booth at the State Show and Sale. The Angus plates and postcards will be available at the booth along with other items and information. Project plans for our own group were discussed. As this is the end of our first year as an Auxiliary we feel that we are just getting started and hope to make more progress in the following years.—Mrs. H. K. Russell, Reporter

Rich Mar Farm Third Production Draft Sale

Georgetown, Illinois, September 17th

SUMMARY:

42 Lots	$8,715.00, average	$ 207.50
6 Bulls	895.00, average	149.16
36 Cows	7,820.00, average	217.22
Top 5 Head	1,870.00, average	374.00
Top 10 Head	3,115.00, average	311.50
Top 15 Head	4,230.00, average	282.00
Top 20 Head	5,280.00, average	264.00

Top Bull—Rich Mar Eileenmere 56th 1659-383, calved April 1, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 1045th 1031709; dam, Elba Eborea 9th 736273; purchased by Burton L. Deany, Wellington, Illinois 215.00

Second Top Bull—Rich Mar Eileenmere 61st 1694573, calved September 2, 1951; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201788; dam, Rich Mar Erica 2d 1201789; purchased by Dukes Angus Farm, Georgetown, Ill. 185.00

Top Cow—Rich Mar Juana 4th 1659380, calved November 29, 1951; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750789; dam, Juana 4th of Wilton 615381; purchased by Secondino Brothers, Universal, Indiana 575.00

Second Top Cow—Rich Mar Eborea Miss 117-0835, calved November 18, 1948; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 17th 1052328; dam, Eborea M. 17th 962930; purchased by E. G. Baum, Indianola, Illinois 400.00

BULLS:

Rich Mar Eileenmere 61st 1694573, calved 9-2-51; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201788; Dukes Angus Farm, Georgetown, Illinois 185.00

Rich Mar Eileenmere 56th 1659383, calved 4-1-52; sire, Eileenmere 1045th 1031709; Burton L. Deany, Wellington, Illinois 215.00

Rich Mar Eileenmere 62d 1697574, calved 9-1-52; sire, Blackmere 285th 1076332; W. C. Emory, Crown Point, Indiana 145.00

Rich Mar Eileenmere 64th 1697572, calved 9-14-52; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750789; William Tucker, Georgetown, Ill. 125.00

Rich Mar Eileenmere 65th 1694477, calved 9-17-52; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201788; Edgar Ennis, Allerton, Illinois 125.00

Rich Mar Eileenmere 66th 1694483, calved 11-1-52; sire, Jaffery Georgian 1011680; William Tucker, Georgetown, Illinois 100.00

COWS:

Rich Mar Eborea R. 962938, calved 5-11-46; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750789; Mrs. Mildred Courson, Allerton, Illinois 220.00

Rovemere 139th 1160886, calved 8-30-47; sire, Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 3d 699051; L. H. Clifton and Son, Westville, Illinois 200.00

Rich Mar Blackcap Beth 1067639, calved 11-14-47; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750789; Alfred N. Ellis, Dana, Indiana 300.00

Rich Mar Erica 1116983, calved 4-4-48;

Timbertop Angus Farms

The original home of Prince 105th of T. T. and the breeders of the 1952 International Reserve Champion, Prince 105th of S. A. F.

Selling in the "Show Window" Sale, Chicago—November 30th

BLACKCAP BESSIE 7th of TT 1685675

By Everbest Prince 3d of S. A. F.—an excellent opportunity to secure a choice Bessie.

DWIGHT MUIR - EUGENE MUIR

RIPPEY, IOWA

DKD Triangle Sale

Princeton, Illinois

February 22, 1954

BANDOLIER 134th of WILTON

MEET THE DILENBECK OF DKD . . .

I have two sons, Kenneth and Duane, Ting as everyone calls him, and together we own and operate 4 farms consisting of about 750 acres. We raise corn, about 320 acres of it this year.

My father bought the home farm in 1896. We have always fed lots of hogs and steers; the fact is, we just got in 180 Angus steers from Lusk, Wyoming and Harrison, Nebraska the last of October.

We bought our first purebred cattle in 1947. Went to Mercer County and bought the Champion and Reserve Champion female at the Mercer County Fair. We soon purchased the entire herd of Senator C. Wayland Brooks of Norway, Illinois. We later found that he had spent 25 or 30 years breeding the herd. That is where we got all of our daughters of Eileenmere 418th, by Eileenmere 85th. They have crossed very well with our son of Black Bardolier, Elba Grenadier GR 2d and Bardolier 134th of Wilton by Bardolier 144th of Wilton. We now have a herd of about 80 cows.

This year Kenneth took a few head of calves to the fairs. We had the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female and 2d prize bull at Wisconsin on a pair of summer calves. In a very strong show the heifer was 3d at Iowa. We feel this is a good start.

We'll tell you more about our cattle later. We want to know you and show our cattle to you at Princeton, February 22d.

H. C. DILENBECK
Geneseo, Illinois

sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750789; L. H. Clifton and Son, Westville, Illinois..... 220.00

Blackcap June W. 20th 1100819, calved 5-5-48; sire, Enlate of Bandolier D. J. R. 914465; Alfred N. Ellis, Dana, Indiana..... 280.00

Rich Mar Eborea Miss 1170835, calved 11-18-48; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 17th 1052328; E. G. Baum, Indianola, Illinois.. 400.00

Rovemere 171st 1264648, calved 7-22-49; sire, Eileenmere C. & W. 6th 928261; E. G. Baum, Indianola, Illinois..... 200.00

Blackcap June S. 2d 1302628, calved 7-18-50; sire, Bandoliermere 41st 1136506; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Illinois..... 230.00

Rich Mar Princess 1391518, calved 9-10-50; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750789; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Illinois..... 220.00

Rich Mar Blackcap 6th 1539190, calved 10-17-50; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750-789; Carl Piatt, Armstrong, Illinois..... 185.00

Sunny Mary 1394046, calved 3-1-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 246th 878878; George W. Walthall, Dana, Indiana..... 230.00

Rich Mar Blackcap Lass 3d 1539198, calved 9-4-51; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750789; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Illinois..... 245.00

Queen Eileen R. 6th 1702060, calved 9-20-51; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750-789; Mrs. Mildred Courson, Allerton, Ill... 315.00

Rich Mar Antelope Bess 1659386, calved 10-1-51; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 120-1788; George W. Walthall, Dana, Indiana.. 245.00

Rich Mar Judette 1659387, calved 10-1-51; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201788; W. C. Emory, Crown Point, Indiana..... 205.00

Rich Mar Juana 4th 1659380, calved 11-29-51; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750-789; Secondino Brothers, Universal, Ind... 575.00

Rich Mar M. Eborea 1659392, calved 12-30-51; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 120-1788; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Ill..... 200.00

Rich Mar Ida 1659391, calved 2-4-52; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201788; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Illinois..... 220.00

Princess Pride L. 2d 1525792, calved 3-2-52; sire, Blackbird Lad C. 4th 1422479; W. C. Emory, Crown Point, Indiana..... 210.00

Trixie of O. S. T. 1659489, calved 3-19-52; sire, Eileenmere's Monarch 1258835; George W. Walthall, Dana, Indiana..... 275.00

Rich Mar Eborella 1659390, calved 4-1-52; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201788; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Illinois..... 150.00

Rich Mar Blackbird 3d 1659379, calved 4-1-52; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750-789; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Ill..... 250.00

Rich Mar Blackcap 7th 1659378, calved 4-11-52; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750-789; W. C. Emory, Crown Point, Indiana.. 190.00

Rich Mar Eborea G. 1659389, calved 4-15-52; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 120-1788; William Hanks, Urbana, Illinois..... 170.00

Rich Mar Miss Blackcap 1646667, calved 5-22-52; sire, Bandolier Prentice 1319553; J. L. Cowell, Georgetown, Illinois..... 160.00

Blackcap Rich Mar 1646665, calved 6-21-52; sire, Rich Eileenmere 28th 1201788; Sunny Brook Stock Farm, Indianola, Ill..... 170.00

Rich Mar Blackbird Miss 1646666, calved 6-29-52; sire, Mary's Blackbird 2d 1171312; George W. Walthall, Dana, Indiana..... 225.00

Rich Mar Bandolierica R. 1697570, calved 7-12-52; sire, Jaffery Georgian 1011680; Sunny Brook Stock Farm, Indianola, Ill..... 150.00

Rich Mar Antelope 4th 1694478, calved 9-20-52; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201788; William Hanks, Urbana, Ill..... 145.00

Rich Mar Pride 2d 1694482, calved 9-27-52; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201788; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Illinois..... 150.00

Rich Mar Antelope Bess 2d 1694479, calved 9-30-52; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201788; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Illinois..... 150.00

Rich Mar Birdetta 3d 1694480, calved 10-5-52; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201-788; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Ill..... 150.00

Rich Mar Banerica 1694474, calved 10-17-52; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201-788; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Ill..... 140.00

Rich Mar Judette 2d, calved 10-23-52; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201788; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Illinois..... 140.00

Rich Mar Eborette 1694481, calved 11-28-52; sire, Rich Mar Eileenmere 28th 1201-788; Walter D. Smith, Georgetown, Ill..... 170.00

Rich Mar Blackcap Belle 3d 1694484, calved 12-13-52; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 10th 750789; Ann Sears, Danville, Illinois..... 135.00

MOSS MEADOWS ANGUS FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

C. T. HAMRICK
Owner
Route 4
Charleston, South Carolina

Annual Iowa State Show and Sale

February 1st and 2d at Des Moines, Iowa

277 Head

FUTURITY CLASS:
63 BULLS——46 FEMALES

OPEN CLASS:
65 BULLS——76 FEMALES
9 PENS of THREE (3) FEMALES

Largest State Association Show and Sale in America

Many Popular Families:

Blackcap Bessies, Blueblood Lady, Maid of Bummers, Zara, Jilt, Georgina, Heroine, Hartley Edella, Katinka, Hartley Eline, Brookside Elluna, and many others.

Sale Headquarters — Hotel Fort Des Moines.

For further announcement see January Issue.

For Catalogs contact CLYDE A. HANNA, Secretary and Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa

Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

FOR SALE

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 106th

"His picture does not do him justice"—Enoch Johnson

HERE IS HIS PEDIGREE....

Sire: EILEENMERE 487th 668743	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	★Eileenmere 4th
			Pauline T. 3d
Dam: BETHEL MISS BURGESS 52d 876444	Bethel Elinolier 575015	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			★Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Briarcliff Eline 2d 467160	Revelerica
			Eline 3d of Page
	Bethel Miss Burgess 531474	Briarcliff Burgomaster 9th 443483	Black King of Briarcliff
			Briarcliff Miss Burgess 4th
		Miss Burgess 63d 404549	Espoir of Glencarnock
			Miss Burgess of Gowan Park

Since we have recently sold our cow herd to Vee-Jay Angus Farm who has Ankony bulls by the "1032d" and "999th 35", we are now offering for sale our great son of the "487th" and his first crop of show calves. This is undoubtedly one of the greatest opportunities that will be offered to purchase such a prepotent sire. In fact, the future owner of this bull could continue to fit some of his calves and make a good showing on the tanbark. Homeplace Eileenmere 106th's dam made a great record in the Homeplace herd, having her progeny well represented in their 1950, 1952 and 1953 sales. One of her daughters was the top selling female in their 1950 sale. She is a full sister to the "106th".

MR. & MRS. JIM HILL
Owners

LIN-HILL ANGUS FARM

AUDUBON, IOWA
Phone 480J

The Chicago Market Trends

By NEIL SKAU

CATTLE MARKETING at Chicago in October progressed at a high level, the total at 200,000 head showing a mild increase over the September total. October was the third month in 1953 to score 200,000 head or more cattle at Chicago and the supply was the biggest for October since 1945 when the run totaled 236,000 head. During the war years 1942-45 October cattle volume at Chicago ranged from 204,000 head to 236,000 head and these were the only other October totals that have been bigger since 1936.

The supply included a good many high quality cattle and the percentage of choice and prime cattle has been gaining weekly, a regular feature of the trade each year at this time. Meanwhile, the plainer grades of cattle were in comparatively short supply and late in the month the buying side began to show a little more interest in these kinds, bringing about a partial price recovery.

During the month of October it appeared that there was no chance of the cattle trade giving the cattle feeder a "shot in the arm", for the weather was unusually warm and meat consumption was down. Not only was the weather not conducive to meat eating, but pork prices at the wholesale and retail level dipped to the extent that pork cuts were considerably cheaper than beef and the strong demand that had absorbed huge supplies of beef during recent months began to move into the pork trade. Some of this trend was the result of the higher prices asked for beef cuts and the drop in pork rates. Not too long ago it was possible to get a choice grade pot roast for 39 cents per pound, but recently this cut has been selling from 49 to 55 cents and the consumer has been working on the 39 to 42 cent pork loin roast instead.

With most conditions working against the beef market during the greater part of the month of October it was no surprise to find cattle prices slipping during the greater part of the month. But, as the saying goes, "it's a long road that has no turning" and on the final sessions the trend of prices was reversed with the aid of some lighter volume, so that at the close of October prices were anywhere from steady to as much as $1.00 better than prices paid late in September. It was the "upper crust" that showed the greater part of the gain, reports from the wholesale meat trade at Chicago and in the east indicating that the buying side was showing strong interest in the top grades of beef.

A price range of $27.50 and below accounted for most of the steer and yearling supply during October, but late in the month a peak price of $30.75 was paid, the price standing the highest for any market session since back in February, the ninth day of that month, to be exact.

In mid-October the department of agriculture released a report covering cattle feeding operations in three cornbelt states, Iowa, Illinois and Nebraska. The facts of the report were no surprise to most cattle feeders

(Please turn to page 174

HEIFER CLUB WINNERS—Billy Clover (right) and Barbara Grove with the grand champion and reserve champion of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Heifer Club Project Show of the Atlantic Rural Exposition. In the background is Jim Coyner of the National Association, Judge Alex Edwards, and Lee D. Butler of Kinloch Farms, who presented the awards.

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During October, 1953

October 5	J. F. Mommsen and Sons, Miles, Iowa	20—1126	$29.75
October 6	Robert G. Smith, Mattoon, Illinois	13—1073	29.50
October 7	J. F. Mommsen and Sons, Miles, Iowa	20—1099	30.00
	Mrs. John Sternberg, Fulton, Illinois	20—1150	30.00
October 12	Burns, Skinner and O'Connor, Lexington, Nebraska	21—1220	30.25
	Holmes and Ioder, Buda, Illinois	18—1180	30.25
	John Mommsen, Jr., Miles, Iowa	20—1101	30.25
October 13	Tietjens Bros., Camanche, Iowa	20—1130	30.00
October 14	J. F. Mommsen and Sons, Miles, Iowa	20—1078	30.25
October 19	Melvin Oldorf, Stanwood, Iowa	18—1190	30.00
	Geo. Glendenning, Stillman Valley, Illinois	20—1228	30.00
October 20	Tietjens Bros., Camanche, Iowa	20—1088	29.50
October 21	Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa	24—1113	29.50
	Geo. Glendenning, Stillman Valley, Illinois	20—1171	29.50
October 26	Monfort Feedlots, Greeley, Colorado	45—1118	29.25
	Glenn Hill, Clinton, Iowa	20—1080	29.25
	Art Lafrance, Kiron, Iowa	44—1170	29.25
October 27	Monfort Feedlots, Greeley, Colorado	50—1054	29.50

He'll Add Much!

To Our Herd

• • • • • • • •

• Black Bourbon 15th

"Bourbon" joins our herd which sees in service McKenzie's Ankonian 3285th (a son of Eileenmere 1032, '49 International Champion); McKenzie's Ankonian 3533d (son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, twice International Reserve Champion); Beaverdam's Black Bourbon 35th, a half brother to the "15th", and Beaverdam's Eileenmere 5th, a son of the $15,000 Eileenmere 1074th.

Soon after starting our herd, we saw how a young bull was developing at neighboring Beaverdam Farms. A year ago, he was fastly developing into one of the better young sires we had seen anywhere. A bit later, we also saw his first calves. We could go along with the veterans who say "judge the bull by his calves." The bull was **Beaverdam's Black Bourbon 15th,** and his calves fit our ideas as to what a top calf should look like. After Beaverdam announced their dispersal, we inspected the herd two or three times and inevitably after each trip . . . our conclusion was that "Bourbon" was producing the type we liked. The evaluation placed on his get early in the sale backs up our own opinions. So we paid the $7100 price for "Bourbon." Unusually thick and deep, he carries a good head and is passing on his own easy-fleshing ability. Sired by a son of the imported General of Bordulac, he is out of a granddaughter of the International Champion, **Epponian of Rosemere 8th.** Also added to the herd in the same sale were many females carrying his service, a son of the "15th", and a number of cows with young prospects by "Bourbon" at side. Here is a herd battery worth seeing, and we'd like you to visit the Farms at any time and see them, as well as the females they are being bred to.

Offering 4 Top Animals at the Ass'n Sale

Inspect our animals selling in the Georgia State Sale on November 19. We're offering three good, well-bred Bandolier heifers along with a top young Bell Boy bull prospect. Some of the females in the sale are bred to our son of Eileenmere 1032d. At the farm we're offering a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, a son of Eileenmere 1032d, a son of Eileenmere 1074th and a grandson of Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam.

We invite you to come see us!

McKenzie Angus Farms

HENRY & BEATRICE NEWMAN, Owners — ALLEN T. FREEMAN, Manager — JIM MARKHAM, Herdsman

COLBERT (NEAR ATHENS) GEORGIA

The Chicago Market

(Continued from page 172)

and least of all to members of the cattle trade here.

It was revealed that the number of cattle on feed in these three important cattle feeding states totaled 1,325,000 head, a gain of three percent over the 1,288,000 head reported at the same time just a year ago.

A break-down of the report showed that October 1 inventories were down 3 percent in Illinois and 5 percent in Nebraska, but that this was more than offset by the fact that Iowa reported a gain of 10 percent over the 1952 totals. Thus the downward trend in the number of cattle on feed this year continued. In April the report for these three states showed that the number on feed was 21 percent bigger than in 1952, but by July 1 this figure had been cut to only 9 percent bigger than a year earlier.

The report showed that the increase in the number of cattle on feed October 1 was in the number that has been in the lots for more than six months. The number of this class was placed at 531,000 head, 13 percent more than the 470,000 head of this group a year ago. This indicated a tendency to hold back some of the cattle that were on feed earlier in the year.

Nearly all of the increase in the number on feed October 1 was in cattle averaging below 900 pounds. The number on feed averaging over 900 pounds was eight percent smaller than at the same time in 1952.

The cattle feeder has again become a national figure, but this time for a different reason than a few short years ago. Back there a couple of years ago when the demand for beef was somewhat greater than the supply the general public castigated the cattle feeder, pointing to him as a profiteer and gouger, a mean money-grabber who had no aim in life but to squeeze the last penny from the consumer. Even some of the labor unions called the cattle feeder anything but a traitor. Now, the trend is reversed and the business of cattle feeding has been a losing proposition, this resulting in some demand for relief for the cattle feeder. The feeling on the part of the man feeding cattle shows a good deal of uncertainty. Some reports indicate that relief or support is desired, but others wish to allow nature to take its course.

Throughout the history of this great country, the American farmer, and this includes the cattle feeder, has been noted for his independence of action, but today the "hand-out" disease seems to have brushed off on a certain percentage of the farmers and cattle feeders, and some went so far as to approach the seat of government in Washington for a "hand-out".

Just what the outcome of the affair will be remains to be seen, but it has been noted that many cattle feeders feel that it will "work itself out" just as it has many times in the past.

Indecision is rife among the corn-belt cattle feeder and this is more pronounced this year than at any time in recent history. This was emphasized by the recent release of figures showing the purchases of cattle in the nine cornbelt states.

It was revealed that the buying of replacement cattle had slumped to a five-year low in September when a total of 446,469 head moved into the cornbelt states, this total being 22 percent smaller than during the same period in 1952. The September total was equal to only 19 percent of the cattle and calves butchered under federal inspection, while buying of replacements just a year ago were equal to 33 percent of the number of cattle slaughtered.

During the first couple weeks of the month of October cornbelt cattle feeders interviewed by this writer were cognizant of the fact that prices of replacement cattle were "attractive" when fat cattle rates were considered, but that they were still "waiting" before making purchases of thin cattle. But, suddenly, late in October the market for stockers and feeders came to life, scoring price gains of $1.00 to $3.00 and many of the "waiters" were scrambling for cattle at the higher price levels. Try to explain this quirk of human nature.

Angus Design Christmas Cards? Yes!

We have a few left. Attractive glossy finish. 2 colors, green and black. Angus holiday design, appropriate greeting. Folded 4 7/8 x 5 7/8 with envelopes. Packaged 50 for $5.00. Personalized $2.00 extra. Fast service. Order today. Sample on request if you hurry.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES AND NOVELTIES
Box 238
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS

You Are Invited To Attend The

HOUSTON FAT STOCK SHOW

FEBRUARY 3 - 14, 1954

$10,400 In Angus Premiums

$8500 For Breeding Classes • $1900 For Steer Classes

ENTRIES CLOSE DECEMBER 15th

Cattle Arrive At Show February 8

Judged February 10 and Released February 14

For Premium List, Entry Cards and Other Information, Write:

JOHN S. KUYKENDALL
LIVESTOCK MANAGER

P. O. Box 2371 • HOUSTON, TEXAS

Ridglea Angus Farms' "Autumn Harvest" Sale
Dickson, Tennessee, October 15th

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	$109,160.00, average	$1882.06
4 Bulls	4,735.00, average	1183.75
54 Cows	104,425.00, average	1933.79
Top 5 Head	37,850.00, average	7570.00
Top 10 Head	57,200.00, average	5720.00
Top 15 Head	67,650.00, average	4510.00
Top 20 Head	76,150.00, average	3807.50

Top Bull—Prince Oldfield of Ridglea 16th, calved March 12, 1953; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; dam, SNS Enchantress 1143295; purchased by Holmby Farm, Randolph, Virginia 2150.00

Second Top Bull—Ridglea Prince O. 1552644, calved May 5, 1952; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; dam, SNS Enchantress 1143295; purchased by Akekani Ranch, Lolo, Montana 1150.00

Top Cow—Cherry Blossom 9th of Peebles (154394), calved February 2, 1951; sire, Rex of Cobairdy (125841); dam, Cherry Blossom 5th of Peebles (143154); purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 15000.00

Second Top Cow—Gammer Lucille of Bolton 1072308, calved January 16, 1952; sire, Jessemoric of Douneside (134070); dam, Gammer Lucilla of Bolton (148911); purchased by Thornton Angus Farms, Brownsville, Tennessee 6650.00

BULLS:

Ridglea Prince O. 1552644, calved 5-5-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750;

We wish to express our appreciation to all our friends whose interest made our recent "Family Festival" sale such a great success—a $2,020 average on 60 head.

This was our first production sale and we are deeply grateful for the enthusiasm shown by buyers and bidders. This is proof of our contention that "Preferred Families" enable you to "Do More with DenMor".

Best Wishes to

WRIGHT FARMS	West Manchester, Ohio
ANGUS ALLEY	Lexington, Kentucky
ORIN MAST	Millersport, Ohio
BROOKSIDE FARMS	Whitemarsh, Pennsylvania
HAROLD EILER	Tipton, Iowa
FLOYD SOMMER and SON	Eau Claire, Michigan
RUSSELL EBERT	New Holland, Ohio
W. J. RYAN	Milford Center, Ohio
HECKMERES HIGHLANDS	Valencia, Pennsylvania
WILLIAM FULLERTON	Miami, Oklahoma
HOCKHOCKSON FARM	Eatontown, New Jersey
KNOBBY HILLS FARM	Clyde, Michigan
PENNEY and JAMES	Hamilton, Missouri
A. H. "TEX" SPITZER	Pleasant Plains, Illinois
BLUGRASS ANGUS FARM	Lancaster, Kentucky
GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM	Rochester, Michigan
D-BAR-S RANCH	Louisburg, Kansas
INDIAN CREEK FARMS	Canfield, Ohio
BURRWOOD FARM	Marion, Ohio
SPRINGWOOD FARM	Springfield, Ohio
MEAD'S ANGUS MESA	Albuquerque, New Mexico
TURKANA FARMS	East Liverpool, Ohio
SIMON ANGUS FARM	Madison, Kansas
L. W. and R. W. GAKER	Cincinnati, Ohio
EARL BURSON	Carey, Ohio
ELDER WELCH	Yellow Springs, Ohio
W. T. SHAW	Williamsport, Ohio
ODELL SWINDLER	Zanesville, Ohio
ANKONY FARMS	Rhinebeck, New York
GRANGER BROTHERS	Zanesville, Ohio
WALTER HERR	Columbus, Ohio
HIGHLANDS STOCK FARM	Newport, Kentucky
HUGH H. and JOHN C. JELLEY	Sidney, Ohio
TRIPLE-A-RANCH	Jonesboro, Missouri
HORMEL FARM	Liberty, Indiana
FOOSLAND FARM	Marion, Ohio
BELLE MEADE FARM	Spring Valley, Ohio
AIRLANE FARM	Plain City, Ohio
J. B. McCORKLE	Smithville, Missouri
PAUL HOUK and SON	Richwood, Ohio
PAUL L. YANEY	Dayton, Ohio
GLEN-RU FARMS	Brockway, Pennsylvania

—and—

Season's Greetings

to ALL

"Do More With DenMor"

DenMor Farms Dwiggins Road **Wilmington, Ohio**

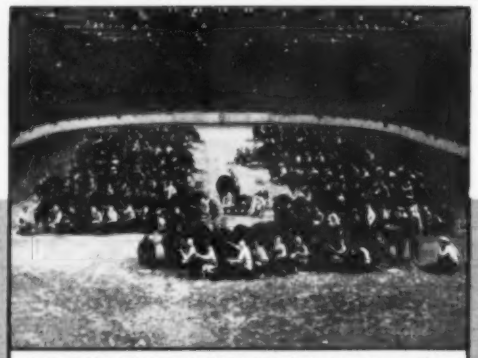
PAUL B. DENNIS & SONS, Owners

GLENN SPAFFORD, Herdsman

Akekani Ranch, Lolo, Montana 1150.00
Ridglea Highlander 1511714, calved 5-3-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 494th 1146092; S. E. Sewell, Jacksboro, Texas 1000.00
Prince Oldfield of Ridglea 16th, calved 3-12-53; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 102-6750; Holmby Farm, Randolph, Virginia.. 2150.00
Black Highlander of Ridglea 1533805, calved 5-5-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 494th 1146092; Jack De Lay, Nashville, Tenn..... 435.00

COWS:

Gammer of Ridglea 1654719, calved 7-29-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 102-6750; Lee Hills Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia 5600.00
Evergreen Erica of Ridglea 1654722, calved 8-19-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Texas.. 1000.00
Eisa T. Erica 2d of Ridglea 1654721, calved 8-15-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; Good Earth, New Florence, Missouri 650.00
Barbara 2d of Ridglea 1654723, calved 8-20-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026-750; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Texas..... 750.00
Blackcap 11th of Ridglea 1654718, calved 7-25-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky 750.00
Blackcap Bessie of Ridglea 1737381, calved 9-28-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 215th 932-056; Hoover Farms, Murfreesboro, Tenn... 4200.00
Juana Erica of Ridglea, calved 11-15-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas 1600.00
Eborea E. of Ridglea 1552656, calved 5-22-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 102-6750; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Texas..... 600.00
Ridglea Miss Blackcap 1515224, calved 1-3-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 102-6750; Penney and James, Hamilton, Mo..... 900.00
Barbara McHenry 4th of 4M 1626740, calved 3-13-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Texas 1200.00
Edwina of Ada 5th 1537820, calved 2-1-52; sire, Revolution of Stoneybroke 323d 812-916; Sondra-Lin, Fort Worth, Texas..... 1750.00
A. V. Juanerra Erica 29th, calved 7-3-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Texas.. 800.00
Jilt 8th of Shadow Isle 1552499, calved 1-8-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744-659; Migliore and Sons, Cookeville, Tenn... 3000.00
Adang Miss Burgess 1561025, calved 3-4-52; sire, Prince 105th of Lake View 126-3298; Ralph Groom, Louisville, Kentucky.. 700.00
Cherry Blossom 9th of Peebles (154394), calved 2-2-51; sire, Rex of Cobairdy (125-841); Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.....15000.00
Gammer Elsie 3d of Milford (153806) 167-2301, calved 2-6-51; sire, Stype Greatheart (132146); Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee 4000.00
Winsome of Claggersnich (153795), calved 12-16-50; sire, Etter of Bruceton (131-767; Harpeth Valley, Brentwood, Tenn..... 1750.00
Gamer Evelda (154022) 1672302, calved 2-17-51; sire, Jemor of Douneside (134068); Migliore and Sons, Cookeville, Tennessee.... 4150.00
Gammer Lucille of Bolton 1672308, calved 1-16-52; sire, Jessemoric of Douneside (134070); Thornton Angus Farms, Brownsville, Tennessee 6650.00
Gezunta of Cropwell, calved 3-14-51; sire, Perfectos of Cropwell (134487); Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas..... 1700.00
Gammer 2d of Ridglea, calved 1-30-53; sire, Prince Maurice 2d of Mullaney (135800); Rice Springs Farm, Rome, Georgia..... 5700.00
Eulima I. of Ridglea 1723856, calved 1-6-53; sire, Eager of Derculich (131288); Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas..... 1700.00
Eulima 2d of Ridglea 1715430, calved 1-3-53; sire, Eager of Derculich (131288); Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida..... 1800.00
Ridglea Jagolux Jilt, calved 12-10-52; sire, Eager of Derculich (131288); Marydale Farms, St. Francisville, Louisiana..... 4000.00
Georgina of Ridglea 1715272, calved 10-19-52; sire, Esthero of Cabairdy (131090); Mirador Farms, Greenwood, Virginia..... 2000.00
Blackbird 3d of Ridglea 1466547, calved 5-23-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 481st 1146-068; Jas. Wesley, Winter Park, Florida.... 1125.00
Ridglea Blackcap Clay 2d 1466559, calved 9-9-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 494th 114-6092; Le Baron Farms, Warrenton, Va..... 1325.00
Queen 3d of Ridglea 1552647, calved 5-8-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 102-6750; Joe Lyon, Olive Branch, Mississippi 600.00
Blackbird 7th of Ridglea 1654707, calved 6-1-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Tex..... 500.00
Ethelmere 2d of Ridglea 1552653, calved 5-13-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Texas.. 500.00
Fronia of Ridglea 1571170, calved 6-4-52; sire, Ward's Quality Lad 1163822; Senator Gore, Carthage, Tennessee..... 400.00
Ballindalloch of Ridglea 1654706, calved 5-15-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Texas.. 700.00
Ridglea Blackbird 5th 1515227, calved 1-7-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 494th 1146092; Jas. Wesley, Winter Park, Florida..... 750.00
McHenry Blackcap 3d of Ridglea 1654715, calved 6-20-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Texas 500.00
Blackcap CL 2d of Ridglea 1552641, calved 5-4-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; Asa Crawford, Livingston, Tenn. 525.00
Queen of Ridglea 1552640, calved 5-2-52;


Best 10 Head Angus, 1953 National Western Stock Show

48th ANNUAL
NATIONAL WESTERN STOCK SHOW
HORSE SHOW • RODEO

Again... the Nation's Most Useful Livestock Show!

More than $10,000 in Premium Money

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JUDGING:

Sale Cattle, January 17
3 and 5 Bull Lots, January 17
Breeding Cattle, January 18 and 19
Best Ten Head, January 21

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALES:

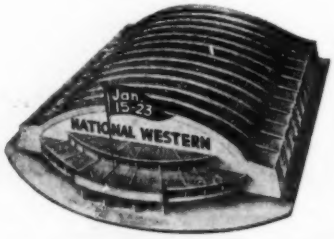
Individual Lots, Females, January 19
Bulls, January 20
3 and 5 Bull Lots, January 20
Carloads, Bulls at private treaty

RODEO — HORSE SHOW
Performances Daily

• • •

NATIONAL WESTERN STOCK SHOW

For full information, write:
JOHN T. CAINE, III, General Manager
Stockyards Station
DENVER, COLORADO



Quality Has No Substitute . . . . .

ERIC of LAKEWOOD 1489712

By Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Whether in herd sires, or foundation females, Lakewood has never temporized with quality. You will find in the Lakewood herd:

1. The best in individual excellence.

2. Popular, modern breeding with outstanding sires and dams close up in the pedigrees.

3. Young cattle coming on reflecting the quality of their ancestry. In this group are the first calves by Eric of Lakewood. We could devote a lot of space to describing them. Instead we want you to judge them for yourself. Come by and see them.

LAKEWOOD FARMS

QUALITY FIRST—ALWAYS

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

77 miles from Chicago

MR. and MRS. L. L. O'BRYAN

BOB COLLINS, Superintendent

CHAMPION AT RICHMOND—Prince of Red Gate 45th, grand champion of the Atlantic Rural Exposition at Richmond, Virginia, for Red Gate Farm of Millwood, Virginia. From left to right are Judge Alex Edwards of Canada, Mrs. Jenkins, Owner Edward Jenkins, and Ralph Martin. The Atlantic Rural champion is a son of imported Prince of Rowley.

CHAMPION FEMALE—Elluna Bandolier, grand champion female of the Atlantic Rural Exposition for Gallagher's Farm of Gainesville, Virginia. Manager Paul Grinde is at the halter and with him is Mrs. Grinde and Judge Alex Edwards.

sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Texas 600.00

Elsa Erica of Ridglea 1552649, calved 2-10-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 102-6750; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Texas 1100.00

Eline of Ada 3d 1537835, calved 3-4-52; sire, Quality Prince 34th 1157021; Rice Springs, Rome, Georgia 2500.00

Miss Envious of SAR 5th 1558598, calved 5-1-52; sire, Prince Envious of Shahan 1244250; Rice Springs, Rome, Georgia 1100.00

Quality Bummer J. 1603815, calved 2-15-52; sire, Quality Prince 19th 1073066; Great Oaks, Rochester, Michigan 1500.00

Ridglea Blackbird 6th 1552651, calved 5-12-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 102-6750; Ed Marcus, Dallas, Texas 2000.00

Barbara Quality B. A. R. 21st 1562168, calved 5-2-52; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 4th 822626; Rice Spring Farms, Rome, Georgia 1500.00

Pride of Ridglea 7th 1654725, calved 10-16-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 494th 1146092; Jas. Wesley, Winter Park, Florida 550.00

Fooks Juaneriea 2d 1463820, calved 5-16-51; sire, Oak Ridge Prince 5th 1063993; Garnet Whitson, Cookeville, Tennessee 1050.00

Eline of Ridglea 1654729, calved 11-12-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri 800.00

Blackbird 9th of Ridglea 1654727, calved 10-18-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; M and L Ranch, Burnet, Texas 800.00

Juanita of Meander 1690992, calved 6-25-52; sire, Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie 118-1766; Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, N. Y. 1000.00

Hartley Eline U. F. 1563270, calved 2-23-52; sire, Black Peer 3d of Gilnockie 109-8320; Jas. Wesley, Winter Park, Florida 1000.00

Blackberry U. 1672742, calved 5-5-52; sire, Black Peer 3d of Gilnockie 1098320; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey 1100.00

Katinka U. F. 1487092, calved 8-18-51; sire, Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie 1181766; Carleton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 1200.00

Buxom Maid U. F. 3d 1563265, calved 11-19-51; sire, Prince Eric of Shadow Isle 2d 1156984; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1050.00

Enchanting Erica U. F. 1457377, calved 5-3-51; sire, Black Peer 3d of Gilnockie 1098320; Senator Gore, Carthage, Tenn. 600.00

Georgina U. F. 1685977, calved 6-16-52; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 31st 102696; Snap Finger Farms, Decatur, Ga. 1200.00

Blackcap Bessie of Paw Paw 1361382, calved 1-51; sire, Mercury's Enock C. 837-542; Stanford Farm, Donelson, Tennessee 4900.00

TEST HIGH PROTEIN CORN IN FEEDING EXPERIMENT

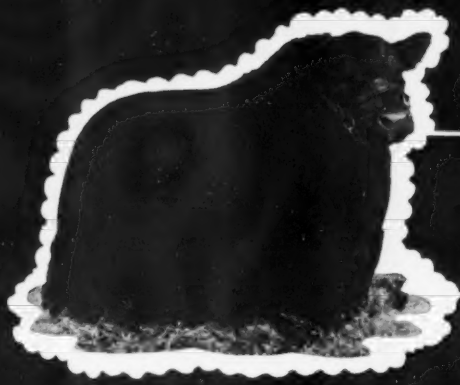
Farmers attending the 25th Annual Cattle Feeders' Meeting at the University of Illinois October 24th learned that cattle can be fattened on a ration that doesn't contain protein supplement.

In one test a ration composed of a special strain of high-protein corn and high-protein corn silage was compared with a ration of five parts of ordinary corn and one part of 44 percent soybean oil meal plus regular corn silage. Both rations gave about the same results.

The general appearance of the high-protein-fed cattle was better than that of cattle fed regular corn, corn silage and soybean oil meal. They showed better finish and were more uniform in weight and condition. The differences were reflected in the selling prices, as the high-protein fed cattle sold for $23.00 while the others brought $22.75.

SPITZER'S T. T. ANGUS

Home of The Eileenmere "Platinum Cross"



Quality Bardolier 3d

Seven times a Grand Champion at the Following Shows:

FT. WORTH HOUSTON SAN ANTONIO
AMERICAN ROYAL DENVER
PHOENIX ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

His first get are being fitted and will be shown next year.

THANKS to all of our loyal supporters at our sale. We invite you especially to see our Senior Heifer Calf, T. T. MISS BURGESS, at the International.

Eileenmere 1062d

Our many times champion son of Eileenmere 500th. His get averaged over $5,000 last year. A Junior Get by him was first at the Illinois State Fair this year. Sons and daughters sell in this sale.

SARAH ANN—KAREN ANN—GREGG—TEX

The A. H. "Tex" Spitzers

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

LEE HOLBROOK — Herdsmen — PETE ROSS

A Sire of Winners . . .

PRINCE PEER 10th of DEN-MOR

Flash

Prince Den-Mor 103d, one of the tops in the recent DenMor Sale was sired by Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor.

Here are the winnings of some of the sons and daughters of our Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor in two fairs held in October.

LOUISIANA - MISSISSIPPI EXPOSITION
Tallulah, Louisiana

Grand Champion Bull
Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Grand Champion Female
1st Summer Yearling Heifer
1st Senior Heifer Calf
1st and 2d Junior Heifer Calf
1st Senior Yearling Bull
2d and 3d Senior Bull Calf
1st Junior Get of Sire
1st Get of Sire

LOUISIANA STATE FAIR
Shreveport, Louisiana

Reserve Champion Female
1st Summer Yearling Heifer
3d Senior Heifer Calf
1st and 2d Junior Heifer Calf
1st and 3d Senior Yearling Bull
2d and 3d Senior Bull Calf
1st Junior Get of Sire
1st Get of Sire

Yes, our Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor is proving himself a great breeding bull as one would expect from a combination of the blood of the great Prince Peer A. V. and a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. His get and service will be one of the features of our contribution to the "COUNTRY BOYS' SALE" March 23d.

BLUGRASS ANGUS FARM

LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY BREEDERS PLAN SALE

It was voted at a recent meeting of the Des Moines River Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association to hold an annual association show and sale, the first of which is scheduled for sometime during the first half of next March. The exact date to be selected by the board of directors, will be announced later.

The meeting of the association was held in connection with a banquet and social gathering at the Boone County Farm Bureau building in Boone, Iowa. Following the dinner, musical entertainment was provided by several of the youngsters. The showing of an American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association movie on selecting beef cattle was next while the evening was concluded with the business meeting.

Officers reinstated for another term were: President Wayne Lacock, Farnhamville, Iowa; Vice President Garold Parks, Ames, Iowa, and Secretary-Treasurer Annetta Woods, Webster City, Iowa. Members of the board of directors, also reelected, were A. Bloomquist, Webster County; W. C. Kimm, Polk County; J. O. Gring, Dallas County; W. C. Robertson, Guthrie County; D. C. Williams, Green County; Lewis Nichols, Hamilton County, and W. W. Goeppinger, Boone County. Sale committee for this year is: W. C. Robertson, D. C. Williams and Annetta Woods.

—o—

CORNELL PLANS THIRD CATTLEMEN'S COURSE

The third annual Beef Cattlemen's Short Course will be held at Cornell University, January 25-29, 1954. The program will open with registration in Wing Hall from 12:30 to 2:00 p. m. on Monday and close with the awarding of certificates Friday afternoon.

The subject matter will again deal with basic and practical information that should be useful to both purebred breeders and commercial producers and to those planning to start a beef enterprise. The program has been planned to allow everyone to learn by "doing" and to participate in all the discussions. A considerable part of the time will be spent in the Livestock Pavilion and at the beef cattle barns where those taking the course will have opportunities to observe demonstrations and put their knowledge into practice.

Some of the topics on the Short Course program include: essential factors in setting up a sound and profitable beef operation; feed production; feeding and management; breeding programs; disease and parasite control; housing; marketing; selection of breeding stock; grading feeder and slaughter cattle; record keeping, registering and transferring; and fitting and showing at fairs and sales.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

TYPE and QUALITY

TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY

Snap Finger Farm
Registered Aberdeen Angus
Decatur, Ga.

TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY
TYPE & QUALITY

SALE!

DECEMBER 11, 1953

MACMOR FARMS

Sale will begin at 1 p. m. at the Farm at Perry, Georgia.
Just follow the signs.

Selling 61 Head

Including 20 females consigned by Snap Finger Farm, our guest Consignor.

- **Six Bulls**
- **Ten Cows with First Calves**
- **Eighteen Bred Heifers**
- **Seven Open Heifers**

All the MacMor cattle in the sale are sired by either a son or grandson of General 26th of Lonjac, the foundation sire of the MacMor herd. The females are bred to General of MacMor 356th.

SPECIAL OFFER! We are delivering all cattle purchased in our Sale, free of charge anywhere in the United States.

GUEST CONSIGNOR
Selling 20 Bred Females

Most of the females will be bred to our herd sire Evader Mercury of F. B., a son of Cesor's Evader Mercury. Some will have calves at side.

Auctioneer—GEORGE M. KURTZ
Sale Consultants—TAP BENNETT, GEORGE GIBSON, and WARREN BENSON
For Catalogs and additional information, write the above men, or Sale Manager . . . .

Tom McCroskey, Perry, Georgia

TYPE **MACMOR** QUALITY

YOUR Cattles' IPBSs ancestors Intn'l. winning & siring records informed in selling. YOU PROFIT. Breed list IPBSs & records to breeder. G. F. SARGENT, Auct. & Pres. Intn'l. Auction College. Advanced selling methods & attainment guaranteed. THAT TOP. Write today for sale or term dates. 120 West 3d St., Sioux City 3, Iowa.

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON

BELTON, MISSOURI

HUGH JAMES

Auctioneer

Phone: 2-8212

34 NORWOOD DRIVE

DECATUR, ILLINOIS

FREDDIE CHANDLER

Auctioneer

Chariton, Iowa

C Me B4 U SELL

KEN CONZELMAN

Auctioneer

Box 128

Phone 1683-M

Bozeman, Montana

AUCTIONEER

RAY SIMS

Phone 371

BELTON, MISSOURI

AUCTIONS mean ACTIONS with

J. I. LOWE

Phone 6-7018

Write:

2110 E. 13th St.

DES MOINES 16, IOWA

Your Sale!

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling good, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.

Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois

CALENDAR FOR 1953

JANUARY						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

JULY						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

AUGUST						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

MARCH						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

SEPTEMBER						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

MAY						
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JUNE						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

NOVEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

Your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale is necessary. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is a sale manager, we must have his name and address. Please furnish this complete information.

December

December 7—William F. Pfeiffer Dispersal, La Crosse, Indiana; Sale at Valparaiso, Indiana.

December 7—Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa—Findley & Christensen, Harlan, Iowa—P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; Sale at Denison, Iowa.

December 8—Simon E. Lantz Estate Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

December 8—G. S. Lannom Estate, Grinnell, Iowa. Sale at Marshalltown, Iowa.

December 9—J. F. Thornton Dispersion, New Berlin, Illinois.

December 9—El-Tae Ranch Sale, Pauma Valley, Cal.

December 11—Danville Calf Sale, Danville, Virginia.

December 11—Mac-Mor - Snap Finger Farms Joint Production Sale, Perry, Georgia.

December 12—Northern Virginia Calf Sale, Front Royal, Virginia.

December 12—Leesburg Calf Sale, Leesburg, Virginia.

December 12—Hair Farms Reduction Sale, Summerville, Georgia.

December 12—Harken Farm Sale, Osceola, Iowa.

December 14—Stoneybroke Sale, Ada, Oklahoma; Carlton Corbin, Owner.

December 21—J. F. McKenny & Sons Sale, 71 Sale Barn in Maryville, Missouri.

1954

January

January 6—New Year's Sale, New Market, Virginia.

January 19—National Western Angus Sale of Registered Females (Night) Lamont Pavilion, Denver, Colorado; Willard Lutes, Merino, Colorado, Sale Manager.

January 20—National Western Angus Bull Sales of individuals and pen groups, Denver, Colorado; Willard Lutes, Merino, Colorado, Sale Manager.

January 23—Ralph L. Smith Farm Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.

January 25—Sunbeam Farm Sale, Miami, Oklahoma.

January 25-26—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Winter Sale, Watertown, South Dakota; John Gauger, Sale Manager, Clear Lake, South Dakota.

January 26—Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

January 28—Southeastern Association Sale, Atlanta, Georgia; James McGregor, Sale Manager, Box 666, Pensacola, Florida.

January 29—Sioux Empire Show and Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Les Harding, Secretary, Exchange Building, Stock Yards, Sioux Falls, S. D.

February

February 1-2—Iowa State Show and Sale, Des Moines; Clyde A. Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February 1-2—Southern Regional Show and Sale, Montgomery, Alabama; G. C. Passmore, Sale Manager, Box 263, Montgomery, Alabama.

February 4—K-N Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Franklin, Nebraska; Cliff Ashburn, Secretary, Franklin, Nebraska.

February 6—E. W. Thompson Sunmere Angus Farm "Cream O' The Crop" Sale, Sedalia, Missouri.

February 8—Penney & James Farm 12th Draft Sale, Hamilton, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 8-9-10—Perth Annual Spring Show & Sale, Perth, Scotland; Macdonald, Fraser & Co. Ltd., Sale Managers.

February 9—Harken Farm Sale, Osceola, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 9—Fourth Annual Wheatheart Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kiowa, Kansas; Wayne A. Eakin, Secretary, Cherokee, Oklahoma.

February 9—West Florida-South Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Association First Sale at Pensacola; Kenneth Blasi, Angus Acres, Milton, Florida, Sec'y.

February 10—Thousand Hills & Roger Bros. Joint Sale, Kirksville, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, Sale Manager.

February 10—The Chisholm Trail Annual Sale, Caldwell, Kansas; Donald Morton, Sale Manager, Argonia, Kansas.

February 12—Sun Lake Ranch Sale, Lutz, Florida.

February 15—Northeast Nebraska Breeders Show and Sale, Norfolk, Nebraska; Percy Upton, Secretary, Madison, Nebraska.

February 18—Hays Ranch - 77 Ranch Sale, Kerrville, Texas; Joe Hooten, Sale Manager, 300 W. 38th Street, Austin, Texas.

February 19—Essar Ranch Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

February 20—M & L Ranch Sale, Burnet, Texas.

February 22—B. A. Dye, Lyman Kemmis and Horace C. Dilenbeck Joint Sale, Princeton, Illinois.

February 23—Central Illinois Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Mgr., Congerville.

February 25—Lyon Angus Farm Annual Sale, Olive Branch, Mississippi; Joe Lyon, Owner and Sale Manager.

February 27—Logan County Breeders Sale, Lincoln, Illinois.

February 27—Dispersion of Green Valley Farms Herd, Liberty, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

March

March 2—Northwest Oklahoma Angus Association Show and Sale, Enid; Carl Bumpers, Sale Manager, Enid, Oklahoma.

March 2—Indiana Angus Association Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana.

March 3—Southeast Oklahoma Angus Sale, Antlers; J. O. Cobb, Sale Manager, Mayers, Oklahoma.

El-Jon Farms

"The Biggest Little Herd in the World"

Extend to All of You
From All of Us

Season's Greetings

A Champion . . . A Sire of Winners

Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966

Bred, developed and shown to the 1951 International grand championship by El-Jon Farms. Now owned by El-Jon Farms and D-Bar-S Ranch of Louisburg, Kansas.

JOHN and ELLIOTT BROWN

El-Jon Farms

Rose Hill, Iowa

BE AN AUCTIONEER—
Term soon. Write for free catalog. Home study course available. Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J. Founded 1921. G. I. Training approved.

AUCTIONEER
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

Ned Collison
AUCTIONEER
Phone 3946
Route 3
CARROLL, IOWA

WALTER E. PALMER
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

W. H. HELDENBRAND
Registered Livestock
AUCTIONEER
Serving World's Best People
Box 516 Ph. 5-3017
Oklahoma City

BILL HAGEL
Auctioneer
Box 454
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

STAN HAWORTH
Livestock Auctioneer
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
Phone 57 P. O. Box 717

Born and raised on a farm in Illinois. I know cattle and I like my work. For your next Sale
EMPLOY
C. E. CUNNINGHAM
AUCTIONEER
Greenwood, South Carolina

March 3—Bil-Mar Plantation, Delhi, Louisiana; W. P. Martin, Sale Manager, Delhi.
March 3—Eastside Farm, Amos D. Roth & Sons, Morton, Illinois.
March 4—Henry L. Siemsen & Sons Production Sale, Dixon, Iowa.
March 6—Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia and Ellington Farm, Ruther Glen, Virginia Joint Sale to be held at Richmond, Virginia.
March 6—Meier-Taylor Sale, Jackson, Missouri.
March 8—"All Purple" Sale, Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia.
March 9—Le Baron Farms Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.
March 10—Tom J. Hitch & H. R. Duncan, Knoxville, Tennessee.
March 11—OK Angus Association Show and Sale, Blackwell, Oklahoma; Art Coffey, Perry, Sale Manager.
March 12—French Broad Farm Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky.
March 13—C. V. Whitney Farms Sale, Lexington, Ky.
March 15 — Ames Plantation - Berrybrooks Angus Farm Sale, Grand Junction, Tennessee.
March 16—Oklahoma Angus Association State Show and Sale, Oklahoma City; Doyle Chambers, A. H. Dept., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Sale Mgr.
March 16—Wabash Valley Aberdeen-Angus Association Show & Sale, Carmi, Illinois; Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.
March 17—Grand River Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Princeton, Missouri; Marion Summers, Secretary, Princeton.
March 17—Bureau County Angus Sale, Lyle Eiten, Sale Manager, Ladd, Illinois.
March 18—Southeastern Association, Decatur, Alabama; Jim McGregor, Sale Manager, Box 666, Pensacola, Florida.
March 18—Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Tipton, Iowa; Bud Willer, Secretary, Tipton, Iowa.
March 18—South Central Illinois Association Sale, Cowden, Illinois; Dale Dunteman, Secretary, Shumway.
March 19—Wm. Williams and P. J. Harms Sale, Pawnee, Illinois.
March 20—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois; Hugh McWhorter, Sale Manager, Aledo, Illinois.
March 20—Jewell Bros., Oakhurst Farms Sale, Horse Cave, Kentucky.
March 22—Central Missouri Angus Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Perry Philips, Secretary, Columbia.
March 22—Southern Oklahoma Angus Show and Sale, Ardmore; Clarence Burch, Ravia, Sale Manager.
March 22—Elko Bell Sale, Frankfort, Kentucky.
March 23—"Country Boys" Sale, Floyd Dievert and Bill Fishback, Lexington, Kentucky.
March 23—Howard County Angus Sale, Fayette, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette.
March 23-24—Nebraska Breeders Association Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy Upton, Secretary, Madison, Nebraska.
March 24—Kentucky Breeders Association Sale, Lexington, Kentucky; Ralph McManigal, Sale Manager, Lexington, Kentucky.
March 24—West Grand Aberdeen-Angus Association, Gallatin, Missouri; C. W. Caldwell, Secretary, Gallatin.
March 25—Northwestern Indiana Angus Breeders Annual Spring Sale, Newton County Fair Grounds; John Ade, Brook, Indiana, Sale Manager.
March 25—Double "E" Angus Farm Sale, Madison, Tennessee.
March 26 — Houston Hall Farms Spring Production Sale, Spring Hill, Tennessee; Dave Canning, Sale Consultant, Box 196, Charlottesville, Virginia.
March 26 — Applewood Second Production Sale, Franklin, Nebraska.

W. M. "Chuck" Stewart
Auctioneer
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Phone: 73F3

March 27—Wilton Farms Sale, Otto G. Nobis, Rt. 2, Davenport, Iowa.
March 29—Tennessee Valley Association Spring Sale, Nashville, Tennessee.
March 29—Southwest Illinois Breeders' Association Sale, Belleville, Illinois; Orville Helms, Sale Manager, Belleville.
March 29—Woods and Rust First Production Sale, Le Roy, Illinois.
March 29—Kansas Special Angus Production Sale of Ericson-Thalmann-Davis at Hutchinson, Kansas.
March 31—Brandywine Cow & Calf Sale at Farm Show Buildings, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

April

April 3—Ankony Farms Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.
April 3—H. D. Henke and Arnold Maier Production Sale, Hannover, North Dakota.
April 5—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Cleve Gray, Secretary, Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut.
April 5—Panther Ledge Farm Sale, Allamuchy, New Jersey; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
April 7—Mt. Prospect Farm Sale, Gaithersburg, Md.
April 9—Leslie T. Hamilton, Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
April 10—F. M. Bradley & Sons Sale, Avon, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.
April 12—Wichita Mountain Angus Sale, Lawton, Oklahoma; Al Green, Box 1019, Lawton, Sale Manager.
April 12—Jefferson Farm Jubilee Sale, Butler, Pa.
April 13—Western Pennsylvania Annual Aberdeen-Angus Spring Sale, Butler, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
April 16 — Prairie Angus Farm & Senator W. C. Loden, Aberdeen, Mississippi.
April 17—Hacienda de Los Reyes Second Annual Production Sale, Selma, California.
April 19—Rose & McCrea Sale, Albany, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
April 22—Oklahoma Angus Association Spring Female Sale, Muskogee; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Sale Manager.
April 23—Southeast Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breedders' Association Show and Sale, Syracuse, Neb.; Burt Randall, Sale Manager, Unadilla, Nebraska.
April 26—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Columbus, Ohio; Ray Pifer, Sale Manager, 1368 N. High Street, Columbus.
April 28—Illinois Valley Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; Maurice J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield, Illinois.

May

May 1—Mirador Farm Sale, Greenwood, Virginia.
May 1—Brandywine 7th Annual Spring Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Secretary.
May 3—Triple-A-Ranch - Hillside Farms Joint Sale, Jonesburg, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.
May 3—Staunton District Sale, Staunton, Virginia.
May 7—McCartt Production Sale, Cumberland Plateau Association, Wartburg, Tennessee; J. H. McCartt, Sale Manager, Wartburg.
May 27—Red Gate Farm Annual Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.
May 28—Gallagher's Farms Production Sale, Gainesville, Virginia.
May 29—Hideaway's Bargain Day, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey.

WALTER M. BOTKIN
Cattle Auctioneer
R. R. 2
Telephone 2027
WENTZVILLE, MISSOURI

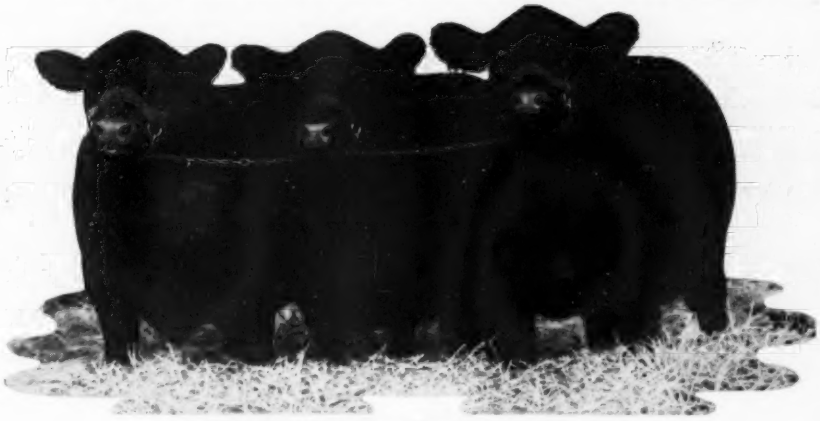
PRINCE 105th of SAF

★ SEASON'S ★

★ GREETINGS ★

1952 International Reserve Grand Champion as a Summer Yearling
See him at the 1953 International Show

We invite you to visit our stalls to see our 16 head of cattle which will include our BEST TEN HEAD SHOWN AT THE NATIONAL SHOW at Hutchinson.



UNDEFEATED JUNIOR GET OF SIRE

PRINCE T 205th of SAF—First at the American Royal, First at the National Show at Hutchinson.

BLACKCAP BESSIE 389th of SAF—Second only to Blackbird 387th — they are our undefeated pair of Junior Heifer Calves.

BLACKBIRD 387th of SAF—First at the American Royal, First at the National Show at Hutchinson.

SIMON ANGUS FARMS

E. J. SCHNEIDER, Farm Manager
TONY KONERT, Assistant Farm Manager
ED SMITH, Assistant Herdsman
DICK MAURER, Herdsman
FRED DART, Assistant Herdsman
JACK HUNTER, Cow Herd

"Dedicated to the Improvement of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle"

MADISON, KANSAS

June

June 3—Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Third Annual Show & Sale; Mrs. Harold L. Austin, Secretary, Lancaster, Wisconsin.

June 5—Fair Promise Farms Sale, Betterton, Maryland; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

June 7—El-Jon Farm Sale, Rose Hill, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

June 8—Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa.

September

September 6—Pulaski County Kentucky Angus Show and Sale, Somerset, Kentucky; Jesse Gibson, President, Bronston, Kentucky.

September 10—H & L - Hockhockson Farms Production Sale to be held at H & L Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey.

September 27—Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri.

October

October 1—Northeastern 6th Annual Blueprint Sale, Towanda, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, Harrisburg, Sale Manager.

October 4—Great Oaks Stock Farms Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 9—Cochran Farms Sale, North Salem, N. Y.

October 23—Pennsylvania Keystone Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, 1708 N. 2d St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Sale Manager.

SHOW AND FAIR DATES

1953

November 30 - December 5 — International Livestock Exposition, Chicago.

1954

January 5-9 — Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona; Lee TePoel, Manager, Phoenix, Arizona.

January 15-23—48th Annual National Western Stock Show and Sale, Denver, Colorado; John T. Caine, III, General Manager, Stockyards Station, Denver.

January 29 - February 7 — Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Texas, Box 150, Ft. Worth.

February 2-13—Florida State Fair, Tampa, Florida; J. C. Huskisson, Manager, Tampa.

February 3-14—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas; John S. Kuykendall, Manager.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5¢ per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

WANTED: Red Angus Heifers of fine conformation only from registered stock. Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $2.00. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

FAMILY NAMES are a vital part of your Angus business. Order today your copy of the book that answers all your questions on the subject, NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES, by Keith B. Wiley, Third Edition. $6.00 postpaid. Circular on request. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

FOR SALE: Beautiful highly productive 300 acre farm in Central Pennsylvania. Modern buildings, improved pastures and excellent crop land. 100 head registered Aberdeen-Angus, popular families, bangs accredited, 30 excellent breeding Shetland ponies. Full line farm equipment. Will sell separately or as a smooth running profitable established business. Moore Acres Farm, Tyrone, Pennsylvania.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-Generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question, with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

GENTLEMAN'S ESTATE: Beautiful modern stone residence; large living room, dining room, den, five bed rooms, three tile baths, central oil heat; in ideal setting of giant oaks, in center of four hundred-acre farm, with lake site, two springs, two streams; on Federal paved Highway nine miles from North Georgia city of forty thousand. Telephone, school bus, daily mail, twelve months pasturage. Well suited to live stock. For sale to settle estate. An adjoining tract of eight hundred acres available either separately or jointly with above. Six hundred acres highly improved permanent pasture under splendid fence.—Hardy Trust Co., Rome, Georgia.

College Graduate with degree in Animal Husbandry, 24, single, Army Officer being discharged. Desires work in Agriculture, Sales or Management. All offers considered. Write Box JC, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

SEND FOR A COPY of The International Live Stock Exposition March for piano solo. Help boost the greatest livestock show in the world with this stirring March. Price 50¢. C. L. Taggart, Route 3, Washington, Pennsylvania.

WANTED: Job as farm and herd manager. Lifetime of farm and cattle experience, married, sober, reliable. Write Box EB, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED: Farm Management position. Experienced to cover your problems of farm supervision including breeding, feeding and fitting Registered Angus cattle. Thirteen years manager of this 750 acre operation. Cattle sold reason for change. Furnish excellent reference, expect same. Good living quarters necessary. Write Box A.B., c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

NICHOLS——*Sales Management Service*——MOORE

LET US HANDLE YOUR NEXT SALE!

America's Most Complete Sale Service

Lew Nichols

Our Contacts Are Nation Wide!

We have sold hundreds of Angus cattle of all classes during the past summer through sales we have managed or at private treaty.

Harry Moore

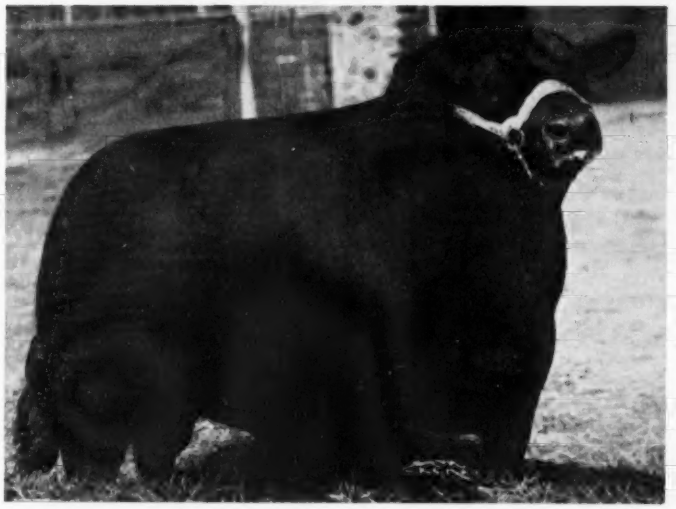
Write Us Your Needs

We Can Supply You With Anything You Desire In Aberdeen-Angus

LEW NICHOLS, Secretary——TELEPHONE 598——WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

BARDOLIERMERE 10th

A GREAT SIRE



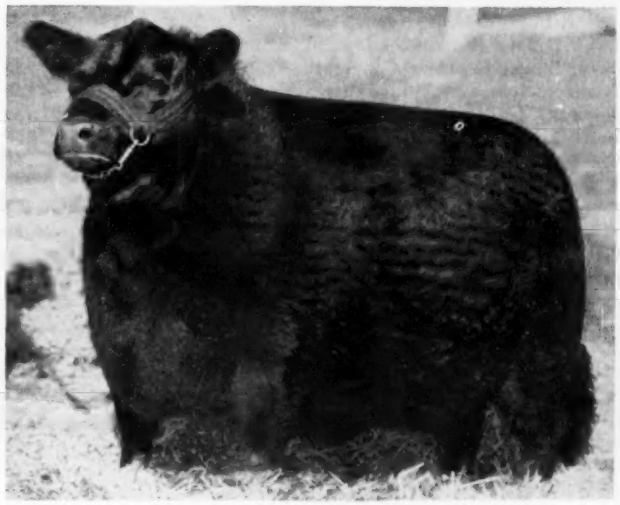
This powerful fronted son of Eva's Bandolier Lad has done to near perfection the job we expected of him when we selected him as a yearling from the Tolan herd four years ago. He is combining the heads, style, and breed character of the famous Bandolier-Bardolier strain with the fleshing ability and quality of hide and hair the Eileenmere strain has long been noted for. His daughters have been the attraction in our last three Bandolier Review Sales. Below are pictured two examples of the outstanding job he is doing for Great Oaks.

A SON

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 17th

This outstanding junior bull calf out of a successful show daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr. is destined to be one of the future herd sires at Great Oaks. He has been shown at three shows this year placing as follows: third at the All American Futurity; first at the National Angus Show in Columbus (defeating the calf that won the class at the Futurity); and first at the Michigan State Fair. He was a member of the first prize get-of-sire and the first prize pair of calves at the recent Michigan State Fair.

A DAUGHTER



ZARA 2d of GREAT OAKS

A maternal half sister to Zara of Great Oaks, grand champion female in Denver and the National in Chicago in 1945. Zara 2d of Great Oaks was grand champion female at the 1953 Michigan State Fair and was also a member of the first prize get-of-sire group and the first prize pair of females. She is in calf to Eileenmere 1550th and will make a valuable addition to the Great Oaks breeding herd at the conclusion of her show career.

We have a few choice sons of Bardoliermere 10th and our other top herd bulls to offer privately at the farm now.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Rochester, Michigan

Herdsmen { JOHN SHERIDAN
CHARLES DULZO

Index to Advertisers in December 1953 Issue

ALABAMA

Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs....146
Crescent Valley Farms, Carbon Hill....146
Mimosa Row, Greenville....110
Newplains Angus Farm, Bessemer....118
Scenic View Ranch, Fairhope....156

ARKANSAS

Fooks Angus Farms, Camden.... 6

CALIFORNIA

Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma....124
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos....195

FLORIDA

Choctaw Ranch, Red Bay....130
Perdido Ranch, Pensacola....117
Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz.... 22

GEORGIA

Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton....133
MacMor-Snap Finger Farms Joint Sale, Perry....181
McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert....173
Shadow Way Farms, Dalton....153
Snap Finger Farms, Decatur....162
Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin....151
Summit View Farms, Atlanta....162

ILLINOIS

Armstrong Brothers, Tuscola....114
Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon.... 36
Bureau County Breeders, Ladd....102
Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville....135
Chambers, Robert W., Piper City....150
Dilenbeck, H. C. & Sons, Geneseo....169
Dye, B. A., Wyanet....165
Eiten Brothers, Zearing....118
Greenview Stock Farm, Aledo....164
Harms Angus Farm, Loami....154
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview.... 98
Johnston, R. C. & Eugene Fassett, Alexis....130
Kemmere Angus Farm, Prophetstown....167
Kuhfuss & Walker, Mackinaw....142
Lantz, Simon E., Estate, Congerville....110
Melvin's Angus Farm, Greenfield....118
Mercer County Breeders' Association, Aledo....135
Red Top Farm, Libertyville....138
Spitzer, Arnold (Tex), Pleasant Plains....179
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin....131
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains.... 2
Woods and Rust, Le Roy....101

INDIANA

Armstrong Bros. & Son, St. Paul....168
Briarmere Farms, Columbus....130
Edgewood Farms, Columbia City....150
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown....158
Holder, George A., Otterbein....110
Kinsinger, John and Dick, Cambridge City....102
Owen Stock Farms, Spencer....132
Pfeiffer, William F., La Crosse.... 25
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall....130

IOWA

Arnold, E. P., Spencer.... 91
Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg....152
Bunker Hill Farm, Searsboro....167
Cloverly Stock Farm, Maloy....134
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill....183
Findlay & Christensen, Harlan....163
Frank, Otto, Manilla....163
Harken Farms, Osceola.... 24
Hopley, Wayland, Atlantic....124
Iowa State Sale....170
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....158
Laird, Lawrence L., Ankeny....146
Lin-Hill Angus Farm, Audubon....171
Maas Brothers, Riverside....121
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....104
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn....111
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....163
Siemsen, Henry L. & Sons, Dixon....160
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley.... 9
Timbertop Angus Farm, Rippey....169
Wilton Farms, Davenport.... 87

KANSAS

D Bar S Ranch, Louisburg.... 15
Far Away Farms, St. Francis....150
Simon Angus Farm, Madison....185

KENTUCKY

All American Futurity, Louisville.... 95
Blugrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky....180
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster....144
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green.... 27
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester....154
Rue, George W., Danville....110
Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge....142
Whitney, C. V., Farms, Lexington....16-17

LOUISIANA

Will Knight Angus Farm, Shreveport....124

MARYLAND

Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....125
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....132
Seven Springs Farm, Havre De Grace.... 96
Wakefield Valley Stock Farm, New Windsor....148
Wilmae Farm, Monkton....100

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville.... 7
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....187
Raona Farm, Williamston.... 8
Vaughn Brothers, Albion....161

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada....153
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead....162
Highland Stock Farms, Utica....166
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....116

MISSISSIPPI

Double TT Angus Farm, Como.... 96
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster....139
Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch....144
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia.... 96
Parker Angus Farm, McComb....149
Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville....109
Wade, Luther W., Farms, Greenwood....158

MISSOURI

Bruening Angus Farms, Higginsville....160
Carswell, Firman L., Harrisonville....168

Bill Anheuser's

TRIPLE-A-RANCH

THE NIDUS of "CRITERION" ABERDEEN-ANGUS
JONESBURG, MO.

A Very Merry Christmas to You

This year 63,000,000 persons (an all-time high in employment) worked to make and sell $371,000,000,000 worth of services and goods for an average hourly wage of $1.77 (the highest rate in the history of manufacturing). In 1952 the rate was $348,000,000,000, and we called that a good year and we thought 1939 was a good year with a rate of only $91,300,000,000. So, it's a fairly safe bet that we're not having a national depression.

Farming, on the other hand, declined from an average post-war rate of $14,500,000 to an estimated $12,500,000 in 1953. And cattlemen were the hardest hit of any in this group. This plainly indicates that business is out of balance and that we're going through a readjustment, and in this fact alone should lie our greatest hope for a

Happy New Year

Mr. J. Douglas Gay, president of the American Hereford Association, recently said, "Now is the best time to get into the cattle business. When you're sleeping on the floor you can't fall out of bed. If the cattle market is not on the bottom now, it's awfully close. The only direction to go is UP."

Cattle are worth as much as they were a year ago—they're just selling cheaper. Continue to trust your own good judgment by supporting your industry. Buy GOOD cattle now and be glad you did later. If you think our CRITERION Aberdeen-Angus will fit into your breeding program, we will welcome the opportunity to show you what we have to offer. Top breeders all over the land are our customers.

"Criterion" ABERDEEN-ANGUS

YOU'RE *Always* WELCOME AT TRIPLE-A-RANCH

KALE WORKMAN
Manager

W. S. "Bill" ANHEUSER
Owner

Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence 42
Grismere Farms, Cora 152
Hillside Farms, Washington 106
McKenny, J. F. & Sons, King City 145
Penney and James, Hamilton 13
Philips, Perry, Farm, Columbia 104
Rose & McCrea, Albany 10
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe 191
Thompson, E. W. Sunmere, Angus Farm, Sedalia 159
Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg 189
Whitehead & Schutte Farm, Kahoka 114

NEBRASKA

Applewood Angus Farm, Riverton 142
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell 130
Railsback, Glen & Sons, Lincoln 166
Sunny Farms, West Point 164

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Brewal Angus Farm, New London 98

NEW JERSEY

Crestfield Farm, Hopewell 157
H & L Farms, Marlboro 29
Hideaway Farm, Chester 5
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 28
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank 20-21

NEW MEXICO

Mead's Angus Mesa, Inc., Albuquerque 118

NEW YORK

Babcock, Monroe C., Ithaca 155
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 107
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 18
Niagara Frontier, East Aurora 34

NORTH CAROLINA

Caffiesta, Greensboro 132
Gardner Farms, Shelby 156
Horsepen Creek Farms, Greensboro 156
Moorelands Farm, Mooresville 150
Pocahontas Farms, Kinston 166
White Oak Farm, Raleigh 96

NORTH DAKOTA

Verona View Farm, Verona 150

OHIO

Belle Meade Farm, Spring Valley 30
DenMor Farms, Wilmington 175
Foosland, Marion 152
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 11
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville 108

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 194
C. T. Ranch, Miami 111
Lake View Farms, Skiatook 124
Stoneybroke Ranch (Carlton Corbin), Ada 41
Sunbeam Farms, Miami 196
Triple "E" Ranch, Wewoka 40

PENNSYLVANIA

Echo Falls Farms, Inc., New Hope 12
Fox Hill Farm, Kennett Square 120
Jefferson Farms, Butler 99
Old Home Manor, Homer City 26
Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg 127
Valley View Farms, Harrisville 124

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee 115
Long Leaf Plantation, Aiken 154
Moss Meadow Angus Farm, Charleston 170
Whitesides, Charles P., Sharon 153

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farm, Canova 141
Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown 144

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farms, Kingsport 155
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 148
Berrybrooks Angus Farm, Memphis 146
Brentvale, Brentwood 161
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia 122
Double "E" Angus Farm, Madison 97
Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood 37
Hoover Farms, Murfreesboro 127
Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hill 113
Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro 122
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 134
Migliore & Son's Angus Farm, Cookeville 128
Ridglea Angus Farm, Dickson 31
Stanford Farms, Donelson 152
Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville 128
Werthan Angus Ranch, Franklin 148
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro 126

TEXAS

Bar-W Farms, Henderson 100
Dunraven Ranch, Buda 148
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 50
Hays Ranch, Kerrville 47
M & L Ranch, Burnet 45
Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock 48-49
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls 46

VIRGINIA

Belted Fields, Haymarket 193
Brandy Rock, Brandy 100
Buffalo River Farm, Lynchburg 102
Cor-Dale Farm, Kenbridge 104
Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville 32-33
Gilnockie Farms, Hayward 147
High Hill Farms, Aldie 161
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 35
Rolling Hill Farm, Hillsboro 155
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg 165
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Charlottesville 44

WISCONSIN

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 177
Walsh Brothers, Beloit 160
Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Lancaster 119
Ahrens Brothers, Prairie du Chien 119
Austin, Harold L. and Mrs., Lancaster 119
Barlass, J. Stewart and Sons, Janesville 119
Bonness, Jos. D., Waukesha 119
5-R-K Ranch, Hayward 119
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point 119
Hauk, Philip & Son and Hauk Bros., Cassville 119
Jacobson, Arthur T., Menomonee Falls 119
Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn 119
Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago 119

CANADA

Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario 103

SCOTLAND

Macdonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Perth 133

COMMERCIALS

Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan 143
Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona 105

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

MASTER PRINCE of R. L. S. 1090980

Daughters of MASTER PRINCE in Calf to "79th"

BLACK PEER 79th of ANGUS VALLEY 1243485

Our Next Sale Will Be Saturday, January 23d, 1954

Families:

GAMMER
BLACKCAP BESSIE
BEAUTY of HAYSTON
MISSOURI BARBARA
PRIDE

EVERMERE
QUEEN MOTHER
MISS BURGESS
BARBARA ROSE
BLACKCAP

GEORGINA
MAID of BUMMERS
BALLINDALLOCH JILT
WITCH of ENDOR
BLACKBIRD
ERICA

Imported and Imported in Dam Heifers

RALPH L. SMITH

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

GEORGE COOPER

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....140
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa....140
Breeders Supply & Equipment, Lexington, Kentucky....129
Cattleman, The, Ft. Worth, Texas....122
Chester White Swine Record Association, Rochester, Indiana....120
Collier Livestock Feeder Company, Ralls, Texas....143
Dana, C. H. Company, Hyde Park, Vermont....151
Davis, H. C. Sons' Machinery Company, Bonner Springs, Kan....143
Emery, Mrs. Neal H., Valley City, North Dakota....164
Farnam Company (Rotenox), Phoenix, Arizona.... 14
Farnam Equipment Company (Neck Chains), Omaha, Neb....140
Franklin, O. M., Serum Company, Denver, Colorado....120
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....137
Gordon Johnson Company, Kansas City, Missouri....136
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....162
Harding & Harding, Geneva, Illinois....158
Hartford Insurance Agency, Smithville, Missouri....126
Highview Studio, Webster City, Iowa.... 98
Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas....174
Lederle Laboratories Div. Am. Cyanamid Co., New York, N. Y.... 39
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tennessee....155
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, California....136
Monarca Manor Farm, Mattoon, Illinois....140
Morford Specialty Company, Iowa City, Iowa....104
National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado....176
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California.... 96
Payne Tool & Engineering Company, Springfield, Ohio....151
Peerless Equipment Company, Joplin, Missouri....154
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois....136
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois.... 23
Ranchmaster Supply Company, Denver, Colorado....112-136
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....136
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California....142
Stone Manufacturing & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri....136
Stoney, Incorporated, Denver, Colorado....134
Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Kansas City, Missouri.... 38
Tax Specialties, New York, New York....100
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas....137
The New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico.... 98
Thompson & Gill, Inc., Madera, California....126
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois.... 98
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....153
Weston Manufacturing & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....137
Wyeth Incorporated, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.... 19

We Want to Help Promote Your Sale!

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Compliments of
Mr. John Doe, Secretary
Midtown Angus Association
See our Ad Page (.....) this issue

Something NEW for Your Sale Promotion

Send a copy of the JOURNAL containing your sale ad to folks you think may be prospective buyers. You supply their names and addresses and we do the rest.

Shown at left is a facsimile of the label that will be placed on the cover of each copy we mail for you.

Lists of names and addresses must be in our hands 30 days prior to mailing date of each issue. See chart.

We Guarantee Delivery of 25 FREE

. . . . . Copies to Promote Any One Auction Sale

If your list exceeds 25 names write us for information on special handling of larger lists. We must have names by the dates shown as we check them against our regular subscription list. Regular subscribers will not receive these complimentary copies. Mailings limited to the number of sample copies available each issue. Reserve your copies early.

MAILING DATE	ISSUE	SEND NAMES BY
Dec. 25	JAN. 1954	NOV. 25, 1953
Jan. 25	FEB. 1954	DEC. 25, 1953
Feb. 25	MAR. 1954	JAN. 25, 1954
Mar. 25	APR. 1954	FEB. 25, 1954
Apr. 25	MAY 1954	MAR. 25, 1954
May 25	JUN. 1954	APR. 25, 1954
Jun. 25	JUL. 1954	MAY 25, 1954
Jul. 25	AUG. 1954	JUN. 25, 1954
Aug. 25	SEP. 1954	JUL. 25, 1954
Sep. 25	OCT. 1954	AUG. 25, 1954
Oct. 25	NOV. 1954	SEP. 25, 1954
Nov. 25	DEC. 1954	OCT. 25, 1954

• • •

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Advertising Department

P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

From

BELTED FIELDS

Haymarket, Virginia

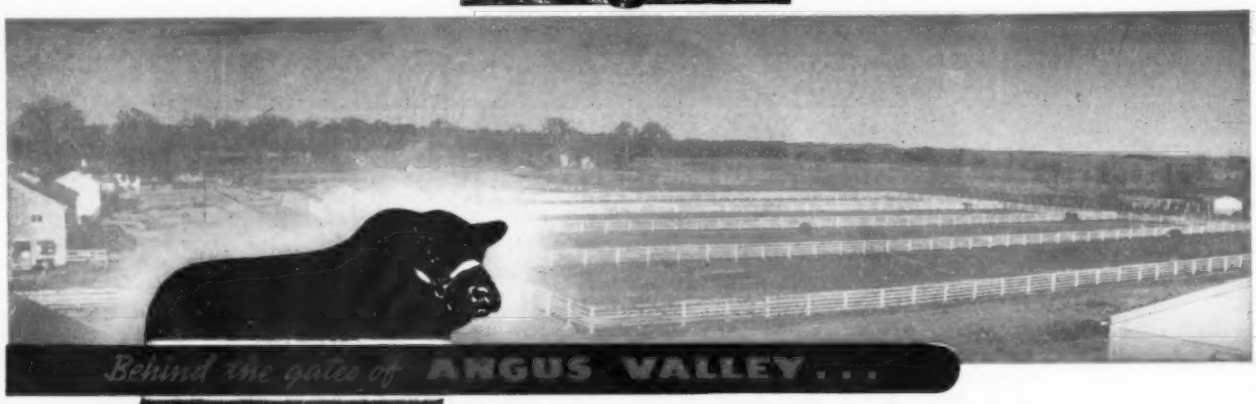
Prince 71st of Shadow Isle 1379229

MR. and MRS. F. E. WESTENBERGER, Owners
LEO BUTLER, Manager

Visitors Are Always Welcome

. . . . is our $10,000 Herd Sire by the 1948 International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th. His dam, Rally Elba 10th 1128439, is a smart headed Elba cow, sired by Oldfields Pride Eric 4th, the son of the $25,000 International first prize winner, Ravenswood Pride Eric. "Prince 71st" has lots of style and breed character. He is the right type, short backed, low-set, with a wonderful flashy head, a smart eye, and a smooth and thick body.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity



"105th"

"A Large Herd of Quality Cattle"

Sometimes we win some excellent placings in good Shows,

But—There seems to never be any good Show anywhere that Grandsons and Granddaughters, and now some Great Grandsons and Granddaughters of "PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th" fail to give a good account of themselves.

Of This We Are "Justifiably Proud"

More than a dozen herds using our Bulls, taking top spots and well above the middle of the classes of America's Best during this Fall circuit of Shows.
THE AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS FUTURITY, Lexington, Kentucky, August 1953, with 326 head of America's finest cattle.
THE NATIONAL ANGUS SHOW, Hutchinson, Kansas, September 1953, with over 250 head of America's finest cattle.
THE TULSA FAIR & LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION, Tulsa, Oklahoma, October 1953, with 22 representative herds.
THE PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION, Dallas, Texas, October 1953.

His Service Featured in Our Coming Sale

Black Knight 95th of Angus Valley
Calved January 2, 1952

The 95th's Record

First Prize and Junior Champion, Lexington, Kentucky, August 1953 Futurity.

One of Pair with half sister to win Freeman Keyes Award, 1953 Futurity.

First Prize, Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, Hutchinson, Kansas, 1953 (Beaten only by another grandson of "105th").

First Prize, Junior Champion, and Grand Champion with Black Knight 49th, his half brother, Senior and Reserve Grand Champion, Tulsa 1953 Fair.

First Prize, Junior Champion and Grand Champion Pan American Exposition, Dallas, October 1953.

WE THINK HE IS PROBABLY THE MIGHTIEST BULL, IN ALL WAYS, WE HAVE EVER RAISED.

May We Remind You—Watch Next Issue, This Magazine, For All The Sunbeam Circuit Story

Let us send you a catalog, and make a hotel reservation for you.

Ralph L. Smith Farms—January 23, 1954 ..... Chillicothe, Missouri
Sunbeam Farms—January 25, 1954 ..... Miami, Oklahoma
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS, INC.—January 26, 1954 ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma

Angus Valley Farms, Inc. Box 1710 Tulsa, Oklahoma

JAY P. WALKER, President
Box 1710, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 7-1248 Tulsa, Okla.

WALTER WILLIS
Breeding

EARL DUGGER
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 1300 Sand Springs, Okla.

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

ROSEMERE'S FIFTY-FIVE YEARS

As we come to the end of 1953 we have the satisfaction of looking back upon fifty-five years of uninterrupted progress for the Rosemere herd under its original ownership and management.

When we say uninterrupted we refer to the steadfastness of carrying out our original plans for the development of a great herd of Angus and we feel that the records prove that we have been successful as far as success was possible in reaching the goal set by us in the beginning. We do know that the Rosemere herd today is generally recognized as one of the oldest and one of the richest in accomplishments of the great Aberdeen-Angus herds of America.

The Rosemere herd has demonstrated its substantiality and perseverance by successfully weathering all of the storms that have beset it during its long history.

In closing this announcement we wish to extend our best wishes to all of our friends and to everyone else interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle for the New Year of 1954 and may it be a happy, peaceful and prosperous one for our beloved country.

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS, Co-Owner and Manager

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

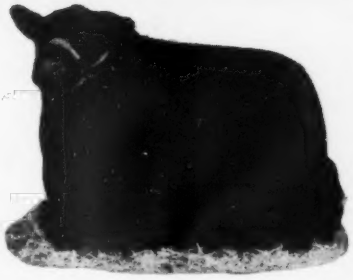
MAQUOKETA IOWA | LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Sunbeam Bulls--The Breed Improvers

PRINCE SUNBEAM 400th

Plan Now To Attend

SUNBEAM'S Annual Sale



PRINCE ESQUIRE of SUNBEAM

JANUARY 25th, 1954

20 Outstanding Herd Bull Prospects

From Famous Sires and Great Dams

The Most outstanding group of Bulls ever Produced at Sunbeam Farms—Yes each year we have had a Group of Bulls we were proud of But Never before have we had the privilege of offering 20 Bulls, of which every one had the breeding and individual excellence that we have this year. We recommend each one of these Bulls as a Breed Improver.

These BULLS are not overfitted, they have been fed and Developed as BREEDING BULLS should be developed in our opinion.

45 Of The Finest Females We Have Ever Raised

Their dams are the Top Producers at Sunbeam Farms. They are foundation females, the kind we would like to keep.

We have said the Present Day Herd Bull Battery at Sunbeam Farm is the greatest we have ever had, we believe this sincerely and believe you too will say so when you see the cattle in our January 25, 1954 Sale.

Write Now for a catalog so we can be sure to have your name on our mailing list when the catalogs are ready to be mailed.

FOR A BREED IMPROVING BULL, OR A FOUNDATION FEMALE, Sunbeam's January 25th Sale is WORTH WAITING FOR.

The Sunbeam Circuit:

Ralph Smith—January 23, 1954 ..... Chillicothe, Missouri
Sunbeam Farms—January 25, 1954 ..... Miami, Oklahoma
Angus Valley—January 26, 1954 ..... Tulsa, Oklahoma

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT SUNBEAM

Sunbeam Farms *"Headquarters for Herd Bulls"* **Miami, Okla.**

MR. and MRS. SAM C. FULLERTON — "BOB" BROWN, Herdsman — PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Manager

"Ask the Man who is Using One"